OUR ALMA MATER

1942

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.

THE BJELKE-PETERSEN

Directors: C. Bjelke-Petersen, R. R. Turner, K. W. Allen,

is Australia's Best Known

Physical Culture Institute

and is the rendezvous of

The Child
The Youth
The Maid
The Father
The Mother
The Business Executive
The Career Woman
The Socialite
The Athlete
The Professional Man

The School is conveniently situated and splendidly equipped and provides efficient hygienic and ethical instruction which has the endorsement of a great number of members of the medical profession.

BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.
Telephone: M6068-9.

★

SPECIAL TO PARENTS: Boxing Instructors to Riverview. Let your boy join. It is a very valuable branch of his education.

FRIGIDAIRE



When great institutions such as Riverview College installed Frigidaire, they did so in the firm conviction that Frigidaire was best. Time has proved that conviction to have been fully justified. Frigidaire continues to give the best refrigeration modern engineering can devise.

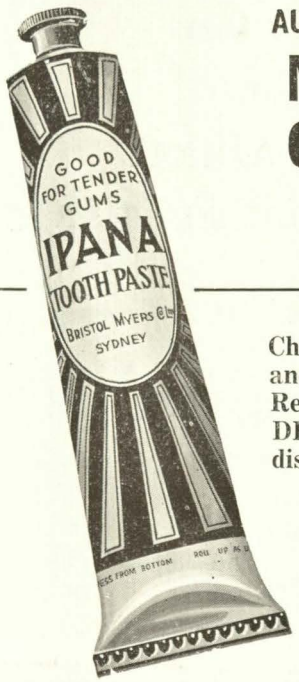
For so long as it takes us to achieve Victory we will not be supplying Frigidaire. All our plant, materials and skilled labour are engaged in the production of munitions vital to the war effort. But when we ultimately do switch back to peace-time production, Frigidaire will continue to give the best refrigeration money can buy.

Distributors:

WARBURTON FRANKI LTD.

307-315 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

Melbourne. (*2 minutes from Wynyard*). Brisbane.



AUTHENTIC NATIONAL SURVEY PROVES★

MOST DENTISTS CHOOSE IPANA

for their own personal use

★ *Ask your chemist for the facts*

Choice of a dentifrice calls for professional assistance. Ipana is sold by CHEMISTS ONLY . . . . Regular Size, 1/-. Super Size, 2/1. SEE YOUR DENTIST at least twice a year to enable him to discover and check any unsuspected dental defects.

IPANA

TOOTH PASTE AND GUM MASSAGE

Bristol Myers Co. Pty. Ltd., North Sydney.

McWILLIAMS WINES

PTY., LTD.

Vignerons since 1877—the largest wine growers in New South Wales—makers of Old Yendarra Sherry and the following wines:

VINTAGE 99 PORT

BLUE LABEL WHITE PORT

No. 1 PORT

YENDARRA SHERRY

CHATEAU GAY CHAMPAGNE

MAX 3 STAR BRANDY

Head Office:
15 ALBERTA STREET,
SYDNEY.

Branch Offices:
MUNSTER TERRACE, NTH. MELBOURNE.

121 TO 127 STANLEY STREET,
SOUTH BRISBANE.

Vineyards:
GRIFFITH, JUNEE, YENDA,
HUNTER RIVER VALLEY.



FIRST-CLASS PRINTING

Twenty-five years of persistent endeavour in the Printing Industry has gained for us many satisfied clients.

Our progress and expansion are due to the service given and the high quality of workmanship carried out.

Printers of over 50 Monthly Periodicals for Churches, Schools and Colleges.

This Magazine is a product of our presses.

Bookbinding, Gold Stamping, etc., and special work carried out in the most efficient manner.

Send for prices and particulars of the Envelope Collection System which is now used in over three hundred parishes in Australia and New Zealand.

Telephone MA 4019

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.



You're never too young to learn

QUALITY IS TRUE ECONOMY

Whether your largest purchase has been a spinning-top or a ten guinea suit, you know by this time that it pays to buy quality.

It's not just some abstract feature of an article donated by a label or advertising slogan, but a concrete fact that makes an article do all you can reasonably expect of it. Keeping this in view will save you pounds a year throughout life. That's why Farmer's says you're never too young to learn that quality is true economy.

FARMER'S

ALF. PHILLIPS & CO.

Produce Auctioneers.

HAY AND POTATO SPECIALISTS.

KING & SUSSEX STREETS - - - - - - SYDNEY

Conduct sales at Alexandria Saleyards every day, of Produce, Hay, Chaff, Potatoes, Wheat, Lucerne.

Ring MA 4611—for quotations. Ring FX 3669—any time after hours Alexandria—MA 7095.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE

COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England.)

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

Directors: The Hon. W. E. V. Robson, M.L.C.; Major-General J. W. Macarthur Onslow, V.D.; Colin A. Sinclair, Esq.

FIRE, MARINE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE.

ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager. 'Phone: B7437.

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR STUDENTS.

We stock a full range of chemical and scientific apparatus for students' use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

You are invited to inspect our interesting showroom.

Elliotts and Australian Drug Pty. Ltd.

35 BLIGH STREET, SYDNEY.

'Phone: B3266.

BREAD ....

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

is

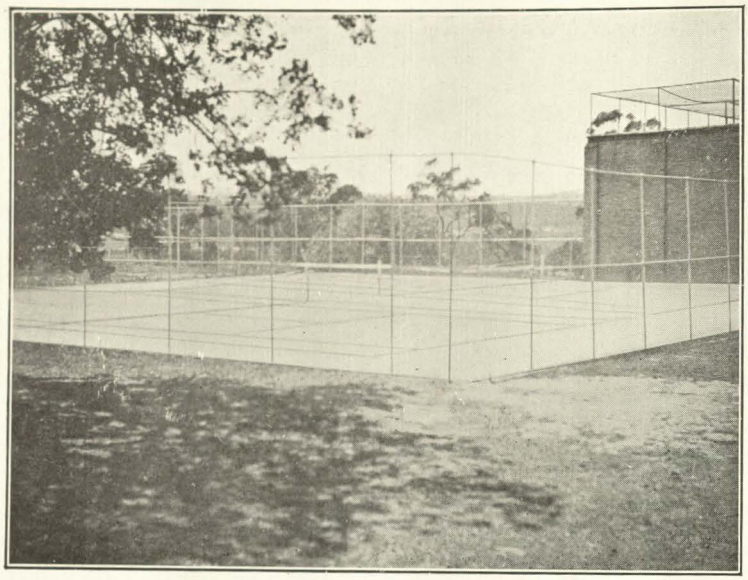
"Distinctly Different"

Taste and Try

Telephone - - - XB 4061

375 Pacific Highway
Crow's Nest

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries.



DAMMANN
TENNIS COURTS

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Inspection Invited

DAMMANN ASPHALT

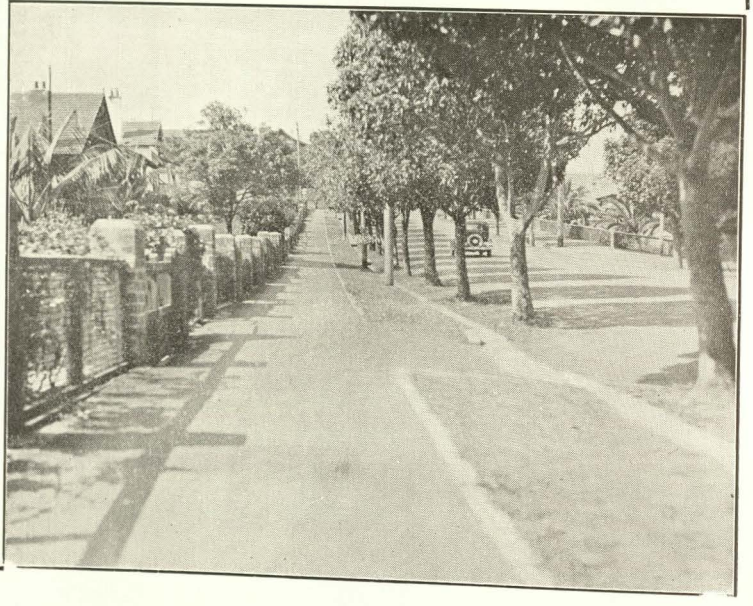
Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.



Dammann Asphalt

(N.S.W. PTY. LTD.)

535 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

J. WILSON

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



263 Great North Road
Gladesville

Telephone Hunter 461

Special Arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions.



R. HAHN & SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street - - North Sydney

PHONE XB 2079

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent

KIRRIBILLI.
Day and Boarding School.



Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.
Telephone: XB1452.

J. A. D. Gibson
& Company Limited

364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for—
Gibson's Green Label Tea,
Coffee and Essence.

Enquiries Invited.
M 2328-9 ——— M 3983

Insure with the Leading Australasian Company !

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

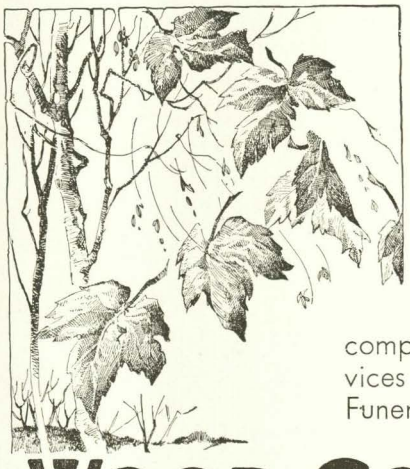
Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.
Assets Exceed £5,000,000.
Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Householders' Comprehensive.

HEAD OFFICE FOR N.S.W.:
Corner Hunter and O'Connell Streets, Sydney.
F. W. WALTON, Manager.

If it's from - -

MORAN & CATO

——It MUST be Good!



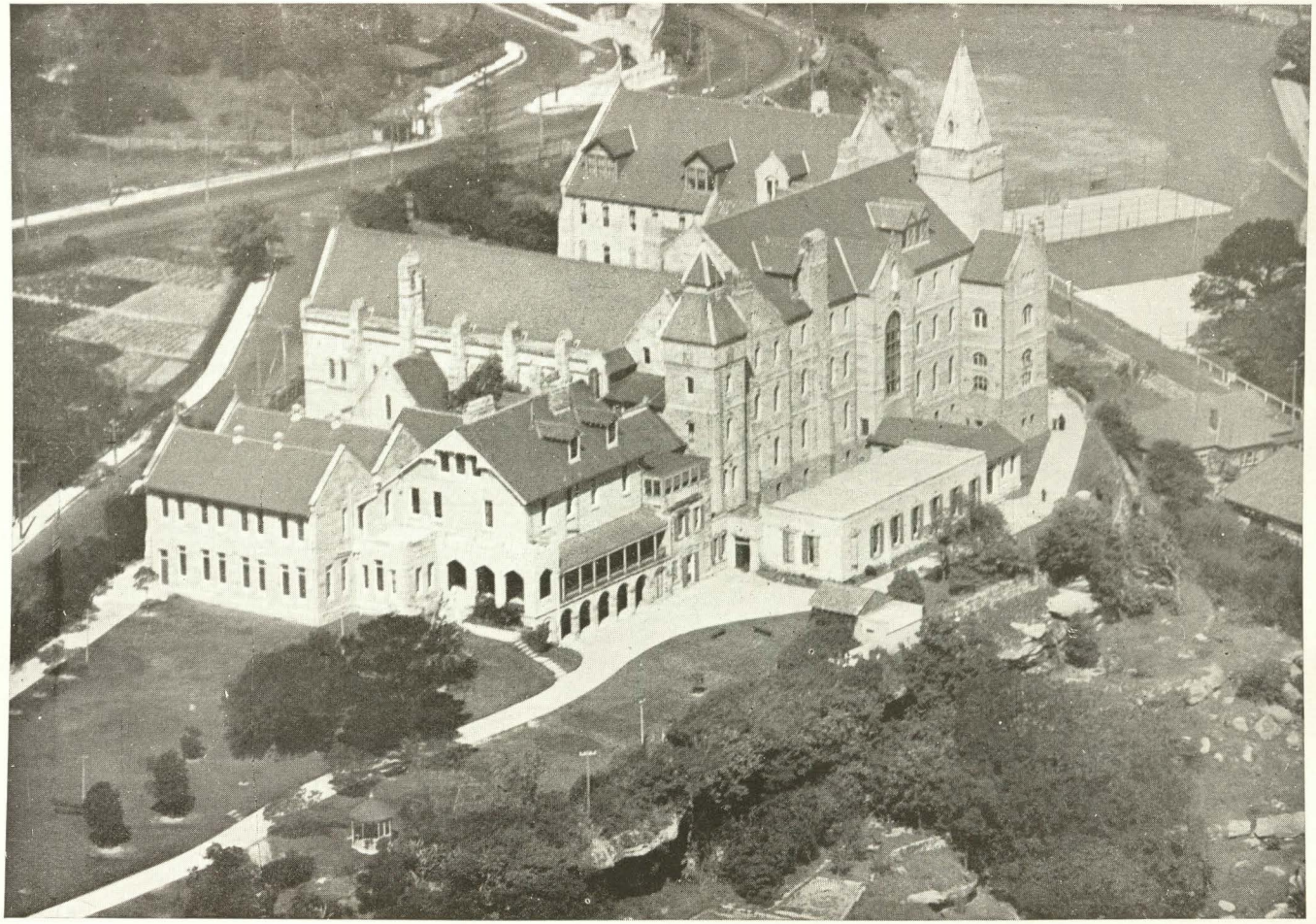
THERE is quiet beauty in the complete, comforting services of Australia's Premier Funeral Directors . . . . .

WOOD, COFFILL Ltd

810 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

TELEPHONES: M 4611. NEWCASTLE 282. KATOOMBA 41.

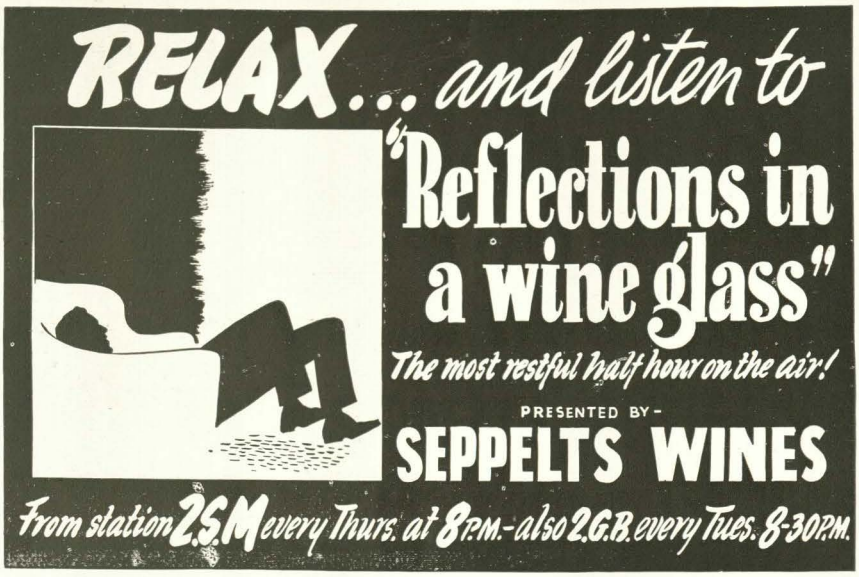
CHAPELS IN ALL SUBURBS



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, ROSE BAY, SYDNEY.
Boarding School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.



A thrilling dessert for the family menu — Peters Ice Cream! Nothing could be more delicious! The smooth creamy flavour and superlative quality of Peters Ice Cream appeal to everyone, young and old, alike. And remember, Peters Ice Cream is one of the most nutritious of ALL foods, being, weight for weight three times more nourishing than fresh milk. Take home a Peters Ice Cream Brick regularly.



St. Vincent's College

(Sisters of Charity)

POTTS POINT, SYDNEY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

Terms on application to . . .

Mother Rectress, St. Vincent's College,

Potts Point.

College 'Phone: FA1210.

Convent 'Phone: FA2526.



The Nation has First Call on Your Savings

If you have enough Life Assurance to give adequate protection to your family in the event of your death, the A.M.P. does not recommend you to take out any more now. Put the money into War Bonds instead. The Nation has first call on your current savings, and it needs every penny you can spare.

Of course, if your family be not protected, it is your first duty to the Nation, as well as to your dependents, to see that it is: You must not have your family become a burden on others who are already carrying their full share of the war's burden.

So the Society's advice is this: See that your family is *fully protected*. Put the rest of what you can save into War Bonds.

A. M. P. Society

87 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

A. E. Webb,
Manager for N.S.W.



Canny Golfers choose...

WRIGHT AND DITSON

☆

CLUBS, BALLS *and Accessories*

Sole Agents
S. HOFFNUNG & CO LTD.
Sydney and Brisbane

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

DIGNIFIED REVERENT FUNERALS

●

W·N·BULL
PTY. LTD.
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
SYDNEY · LA2858

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment. R. J. DUPEN, Proprietor.

Sound Structural Timbers

Manufactured from the Log by the most Modern Methods.

PERFECT END MATCHED FLOORINGS.
BEAUTIFUL FINISHING TIMBERS.

Dried in the Latest Scientific Kilns.

Coupled with the renowned "TM" service has placed us in the FOREFRONT of the TIMBER INDUSTRY IN AUSTRALIA.

TRY US ONCE — THAT IS ALL WE ASK.

Tanner Middleton Pty. LTD.

152 BURWOOD ROAD, CONCORD. UJ2131 (10 lines).

Come and inspect our Plant — we are proud to show you round.
BRANCHES: Hurstville, Auburn, Kogarah.





The protective balloon barrage which is a friendly and familiar sight in the skies of London to-day would have inspired the Londoners of a century or more ago with awe and alarm.

It was in the year 1783 that the first tiny fire balloon made by the brothers Montgolfier carried two daring Frenchmen above the clouds. Twenty-three years before this the House of Berger had been founded in London, and since that time Berger technicians have been working to improve the products of this now empire-wide organisation.

To-day all the skill and experience acquired over these years is concentrated on the development of the finest protective finishes for the largest war production programme in history. Also conforming to Government Regulations is a range of Berger Paints for the essential task of protecting the nation's property assets on the homefront.

YOU CAN STILL BUY

Berger's

PAINT

"Keeps on keeping on"

Ask for Colour Cards from the Berger Agent near you



What are your plans for the Future?

This is a vital question, and it must be decided now—time wasted means opportunities lost. Commerce and industry are in urgent need of trained youth. **To-day is the opportune time to start training for a business career.**

BLENNERHASSETT'S INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY PTY. LTD. are specialists in the training of youth and will train you to become a qualified Accountant or Secretary, a competent Bank Clerk or Public Servant, or a capable Business Man with the assured prospect of rising to executive rank.

B.I.A. COURSES OF SPECIALISED INSTRUCTION, comprising printed lessons written by experts—dispensing with the need to buy text books, carefully graded and essentially practical, offer you the best equipment available in Australia, at the lowest cost in time, effort and money.

B.I.A. PERSONAL-INDIVIDUAL TRAINING AND SERVICE is unique. A full-time Tutorial Staff will give you individual tuition, and continuous personal service in explaining your difficulties, guiding and planning your studies, and testing and supervising your progress.

B.I.A. PASS-PERCENTAGE in the qualifying examinations is much higher than that of any other coaching organisation in Australia, and B.I.A. SPECIFICALLY GUARANTEES YOUR QUALIFICATION for a moderate and inclusive fee—there is no time limit and no extras are charged. The fee for the B.I.A. Accountancy Course is £25/-/- Cash, or £30/-/- Terms.

The many vacant places to be filled, the number of new appointments to be made, and the vital necessity for training youth to deal competently with post-war requirements, combine to offer unparalleled opportunities for promotion.

ENROL WITH B.I.A. to ensure success in the years to come, and in so doing your trained services will assist Australia to fulfil her obligations.

Call or write for a post-free copy of "The Accountant and Secretary," giving full details of Courses, Training, Service, Fees, etc.

Blennerhassett's
Institute of Accountancy Pty. Ltd.

The Accountancy and Secretarial Coaching Specialists,

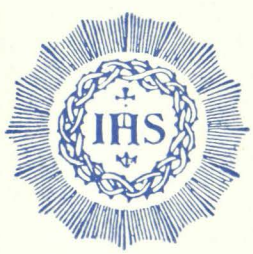
HEAD OFFICE: "Herald" Building, 66 Pitt Street, Sydney.

'Phones: B5388, BW6236, B5194.

Newcastle Office: T. & G. Building, Hunter Street. 'Phone: B3581.
Offices at Brisbane, Townsville, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Perth.



OUR ALMA MATER



Price: Five Shillings

Contents

Editorial	Page	23
Riverview and the War	„	26
One Step Ahead of the Japs	„	33
Old Ignatians' Union	„	37
Pilgrimage in Khaki	„	47
College Jottings	„	53
Father Thomas Gartlan, S.J.	„	87
St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club	„	93
Old Boys' Notes	„	97
Parents and Friends' Association	„	165
Riverview Observatory	„	167
Football Notes	„	171
Obituary	„	193
Knowledge is Power	„	206
Athletics	„	208
Sodalities	„	215
The Cadet Corps	„	222
Debating	„	226
Cricket Notes	„	233
Swimming	„	249
Musicale	„	250
Results Obtained at Public Examinations	„	251
School List	„	253

Acknowledgment

"Our Alma Mater" is going to press and the easiest part of the Editor's work is to acknowledge the help he has received during the year in compiling the various sections.

Old Boys on the various Fronts and at home have been generous in their correspondence and items of information. The Present Boys — jotters, photographers and match reporters — have been well up to the standard of previous years and have not let us down even once. Our printers (Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.) have worked against heavy odds — depleted staff and the difficulty of supplies —, but as you can see, have once more produced "Our Alma Mater" on time. Mr. Bradley, of "Melba" Studios, has given us of his best in the matter of annual groups, and for Mr. Blunt, of Leicagraph Ltd., nothing we requested was a trouble.

We have good friends and we are grateful to them all for making possible the production of the 1942 issue. We hope, despite its shortcomings that, it will be found a fair resume of the year just closing. If you find it so, we are amply repaid, as our object has been, and always is, to give as complete a digest of our daily life as is possible within a definite limit of space.

Riverview we hold is "doing its bit" at home and abroad. In the following pages will be found evidence of this. To all boys of the School, then, Present or Past, to our friends, helpers and well-wishers, widely scattered but close to the School in spirit and affection, we wish the best of all good wishes for Christmas and the coming year.



Photo by EVENING FALLS . . . . "Melba" Studios



IN THE GARDEN

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 70. DECEMBER, 1942. 57th Year.

Editorial

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL

MEN have begun to talk of a "New Order", of a "Better Order", of Reconstruction, of a "Planned Society." Even before we have completely won the war, they are trying to plan the peace. And quite rightly. The settlement or re-arrangement of things at the end of this conflict will in any case be difficult. The longer we think of it in advance the better.

The principle that is most emphasised when men discuss the education of the planned society, is the suggestion—was it originated by the Pope? — that **all children should have equal opportunities.** Theorists throw this idea around, hurl it at opponents, and take refuge behind it from the searchlight of criticism. For some extremists, it spells the end of the "Old School Tie" and brings the welcome panacea, which is going to get rid of all classes and make us all exactly equal and similar, like perfect little sausages turned out of a perpetual machine. For others it is a dangerous innovation, smelling of soviets and proletarian agitation, a fire-breathing dragon.

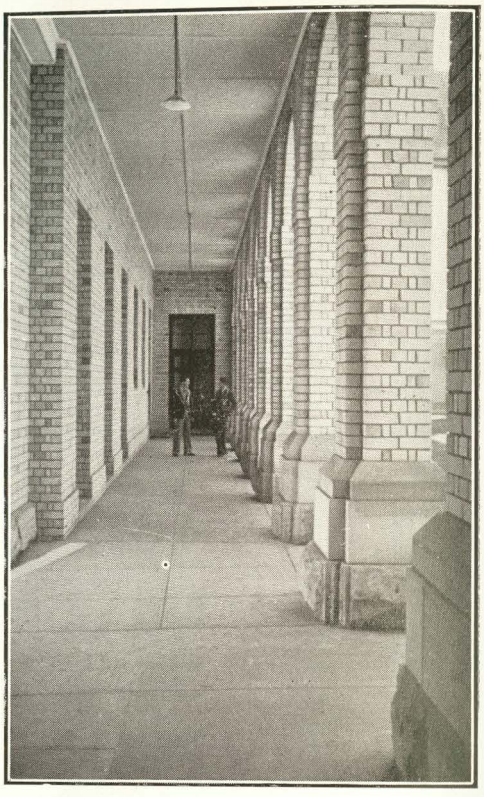
Every one interested in education—that means

everyone really interested in the future of our nation and race—must try to find out what this principle means and how it can be applied. Every lover of our Great Public School System, and of such schools as Riverview, must ask another question: How will such a plan affect my Alma Mater?

Among the various interpretations, each writer explaining the principle according to what he thinks, or hopes, or fears, it will accomplish, it seems reasonable to say that we intend that in future no child will be prevented by his parents' race, or by their religion, or by their political affiliation, or by their lack of money, from getting adequate opportunities of developing all the talent he or she has. All will admit that in the past, because of race, or religion, or political bias, or (this above all) because of economic insecurity, and even sheer lack of money, many children have not been able to develop all the powers for good which they possessed, and have been forced in one way or another into less effective avocations, and less useful work than they might have adopted.

When one considers all the difficulties that we Catholics have had to face, in order to maintain our schools, such as we wanted them to be, one must admit that this condemnation of pre-war education, does not apply so strongly to our schools as to others. On account of the Christian charity, almost unlimited generosity and untiring elasticity of the Catholic system (that is to say, of the nuns, brothers and priests who teach in it), it is very rare that a Catholic boy or girl, who shows promise and ambition and energy, cannot find an opportunity of reaching his or her maximum development. Nevertheless, a glance at a few statistics must also convince us that there is great room for improvement in this matter.

From the Department of Education Statistic Tables for 1939 (the latest year for which I can conveniently find tables) we learn that of the 343,276 pupils actually enrolled in Departmental Schools in New South Wales some 62,900 or 18.3 per cent. were engaged in post-primary and Secondary work. This means that a little less than 82 per cent. were in the six (or seven) primary classes. If all pupils continued on into the Secondary course, there should be about 54 per cent. in the primary classes and about 46 per cent. in the secondary. Presuming that the proportion is more or less the same in other years,



MUSIC ROOM VERANDAH

we must conclude that only about one-third of those who could continue do so.

Going a little further we find that of the total number of pupils in these Departmental Schools only 1.6 per cent. are in the Fourth and Fifth Year Classes, taken together. If all pupils continued to the Leaving Certificate Examination, we should have between 17.5 per cent. and 18 per cent. in these two classes. We must conclude that of the total number who could absolutely go on for the Leaving, only 9 per cent. do so, and some 91 per cent. have left school by the end of the Intermediate Certificate, roughly at the age of fifteen years.

A similar investigation of the Catholic School Statistics for New South Wales reveals much the same story. Of the 52,000 children in these schools, only 6,280 or 12 per cent. are in the Secondary Classes. As above we conclude that of the 46 per cent. who should be in these classes, somewhat more than a quarter have actually continued on after the end of the primary school. This is a smaller proportion than we found in the Departmental Schools, but when

we go on to examine the number that remain on in our schools till the Leaving Certificate (i.e., adding 4th and 5th years together), we find exactly the same percentage as in the State's Schools, namely, 1.6 per cent., and again we must conclude that only 9 per cent. of those available go on to this final examination. Some 91 per cent. of the children have left school by the end of the Intermediate, roughly at the age of fifteen years. One cannot help feeling that many of these children, if they were given opportunities of pursuing further studies, would benefit both themselves and the nation.

The statistics may also shed some little light on another problem which worries us. They reveal that the vast majority of our Catholic children are leaving school before they can be given adequate training in religious knowledge. The amount that one can teach to an average child of fifteen years, with confidence that it is really understood and appreciated, and with hope that it will be put into practice, is very limited. There are many very important topics and problems which one cannot touch on with children so young. We may be here putting our finger on one of the main causes of after-school failures, and perhaps answering a good deal of the wild and unfair criticism that is levelled at the Schools.

When one sets about planning a National System, or even a Catholic System, which would ensure this equal opportunity for all, one meets stupendous problems. One needs schools to hold a huge increase of pupils. One needs schools to provide a greater variety of courses, i.e., considerable variety up to, say, 12-14 years of age, still wider variety for children of 14-18 years, and efficient provision for the young men and women of 18-22 years. For, quite clearly, where the vast majority stop their education at 14 plus, one can hardly hope to give to all the opportunity which all deserve.

How would one ensure that all who need such a School as Riverview, with all the extra advantages which we consider such a school to offer, will be able to attend such a school and enjoy its full course? Or, putting the question in another way, how can Riverview participate in the application of the Pope's principle to the post-war world?

In the first place, it is probable that very little change would be made by us in the general course offered by the College. This course, is a fruit of three centuries of work. It was called originally "a liberal human education," which meant that it was conceived as eminently suited to the development of a truly free man. It is based on the principle that our chief end in view is to develop the pupil's soul, perfect it in this life as far as God's grace and human will combined can do, and save it for all eternity. We have always held that technical education (in this, one should include all of what the Greeks would call the technai, namely learned professions as well as skilled trades) should follow and build on the general training of the mind. We are not likely to adopt the theory that one can be said to educate a man when one merely trains his hand or eye. We shall, please God, face the extremists as the Jesuit Colleges of America faced the challenge of the multi-purpose schools, and continue to make languages the chief means of secondary training.

In these circumstances, it is probable that there will not be an overwhelming number of children eager to make use of what we offer, or really in need of it, to develop their powers fully. But it is possible, where Catholic faith and tradition are strong, that a good number of boys of less wealthy families would desire such a course, and be of the stuff that would be best developed by such a course. As the history of Education shows, again and again after some newly increased offer of early technical training has led many to rush into rapid pursuit of gold-bearing trades and professions, there comes a reaction, and great numbers return to a more general education. If such numbers do hammer at our doors, and have not means to pay such fees as are demanded, the principle of "equal opportunity" will demand that provision be made to admit them without lowering the standard or changing the essential character of the system. It would seem that an adequate scheme of scholarships or bursaries, far larger than we have at present, would solve the problem. It is even possible that, with clearer differentiation, Riverview might stand out with the other few schools who would hold to such humanist education. We are confident that the leaders of the nation, the men of breadth of view and length of vision, would still come from this source.



Riverview and the War

OLD BOYS SERVING WITH THE FORCES.

[Old Boys are earnestly requested to send us any corrections or additions they may be able to make in the following List. We are naturally anxious to have it as complete and as accurate as is humanly possible.—Ed.]

KILLED IN ACTION
(Up to November 15th, 1942)

Barry, Sergt. Maurice ('26-'30), A.I.F.
Chandler, George ('30), A.I.F.
Crisp, Gnr. Tom ('27-'31), A.I.F.
d'Arcy, William ('25-'27), A.I.F.
Gilhooley, Lieut. Esmond ('32-'34), A.I.F.
Lowney, Sergt. Frank ('15-'18), A.I.F.
Power, Harold ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Scott, Squadron-Leader Tony ('28-'33), R.A.F.
Wall, Donald ('23-'26), A.I.F.

KILLED ON ACTIVE SERVICE

Healy, Lieut. John ('25-'27), A.I.F.
Hughes, Pilot Officer Roger Forrest ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
Rankin, Sergt.-Pilot J. D. ("Gus") ('29-'36), R.A.A.F.

DIED

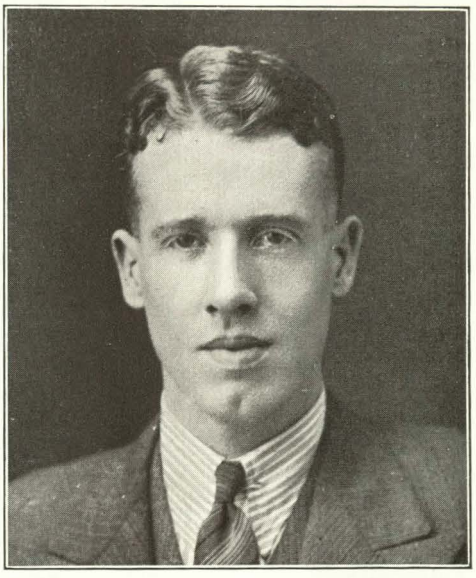
Bowler, Harold ('07-'12), A.I.F.

(Those missing and presumed Prisoners of War, will be found in the following List.)

Alexander, Oswald ('25-'29), A.I.F.
Allan, Major Bert, M.C., O.B.E. ('11-'13), A.I.F.
Allan, Keith ('12-'15), A.I.F.
Anderson, Colin ('26-'27), A.I.F.
Anderson, Bruce ('19-'26), R.A.A.F.
Anivitti, Sergt.-Gunner Maurice ('30-'34), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Antill, Harold (Dan) ('25-'29), R.A.A.F.
Antill, Richard ('25-'27), R.A.A.F.
Arnold, Pilot-Officer George Doughty ('08-'14), R.A.F.
Barlow, Lieut. Eustace ('28-'30), A.I.F.
Barrau, Marcel ('13-'15), French Army. **(Prisoner of War).**
Barron, W. James ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Barry, Robert ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Barry, Roger ('11-'15), A.I.F.
Basha, Philip ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Bassett, John ('28-'29), R.A.A.F.
Beecroft, John, A.I.F.
Beirne, Capt. Rupert ('28-'29), A.I.F.
Belford, Ronald ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Bergin, John ('31-'32), A.I.F.
Best, Sergt. Douglas ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Blakey, John ('39-'40), A.I.F.
Bowen, Ian ('28-'32), R.A.A.F.
Bowen, Peter ('37-'40) A.I.F.
Boyd, Frank ('19-'22), A.I.F.

Brennan, Bryan ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Brennan, Denis ('27-'33), R.A.A.F.
Brennan, Patrick ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Brett, Bede ('29-'31), A.I.F.
Brett, Noel ('34-'37), A.I.F. **(Missing).**
Bridge, Lieut. Alan ('21-'26), R.A.N.R.
Bridge, Commander Clarence, O.B.E. ('01-'07), R.A.N.
Brodrick, Fredrick ('40-'41), A.I.F.
Brownhill, Fitzroy ('21-'25), A.I.F.
Bryant, George ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Burfitt, Squadron-Leader Thomas ('24-'30), R.A.A.F.
Burfitt, Charles ('34-'40), A.I.F.
Burke, Colman ('06-'11), A.I.F.
Burke, Lionel ('06-'13), A.I.F.
Burke, Philip ('29-'31), A.I.F.
Burke, John ('36-'39), R.A.A.F.
Burke, Lieut. Walter ('30-'32), R.A.N.
Byrne, John ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Byrnes, Bruce ('36-'37), R.A.A.F.
Byrne, Flight-Lieut. Lloyd ('34-'36), R.A.A.F.

Cahill, Peter ('22-'24), R.A.A.F.
Campbell, Sergt. Byron ('16-'23), A.I.F.
Campbell, Lieut. Bob ('16-'21), A.I.F.
Campbell, Leslie ('16-'18), A.I.F.
Campbell, Cpl. Thord ('24-'26), A.I.F.
Cannon, George ('29-'36), A.I.F.
Cannon, John ('36), A.I.F.
Carey, John ('35-'39), R.A.A.F.
Casey, Frank ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Casey, Patrick ('28-'33), A.I.F.
Catton, Major William ('25-'31), A.I.F.
Chan, Martin ('38), A.I.F.
Chandler, Arthur ('28), A.I.F.
Chandler, Henry ('28), R.A.A.F.
Chapman, John ('29-'33), A.I.F.
Charters, John ('29-'38), A.I.F.
Chester, Capt. H. Neville ('09-'14), A.I.F.
Clay, Peter ('37-'39), R.A.A.F.
Clear, Leo J. ('28-'31), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Clifford, Capt. Kevin ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Clifton, Sergt.-Pilot Basil, R.A.A.F. **(Interned, N. Africa). Now released.**
Clifton, Sergt.-Pilot Kevin ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Cobcroft, Pilot-Officer Gavan ('19-'22), R.A.A.F.
Coen, John ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Coen, Lieut. Kevin ('27-'29), British Army.
Coen, Lieut. Joseph ('25-'27), British Army.
Collins, Lieut. John V. ('28-'33), A.I.F.
Comrie-Thomson, Eric ('20-'24), A.I.F.
Connolly, Hugh (23-'25), R.A.A.F.
Connolly, Flight-Lieut. John ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Corlis, Flight-Lieut Geoffrey ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Corry, John ('16-'21), New Zealand Forces.
Corser, Pilot-Officer Geoffrey ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Corser, Lindsay ('31-'33), A.I.F.
Cottrell-Dormer, Paul ('17), A.I.F.
Cottrell-Dormer, Lieut. William ('17-'18), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Coughlan, Thomas ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Coyle, Flight-Lieut. William ('14-'19), R.A.A.F.
Craven, John ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Crisp, Cpl Marcus ('26-'31), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Crisp, Sergt. Patrick ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Crisp, Major Peter ('24-'28), A.I.F.



W. D'ARCY, A.I.F.
(Killed in action).

Crooke, Lieut.-Col. Warren ('12), Indian Army.
Cummings, Dominic ('34-'36), A.I.F.
Curr, Julius ('29), A.I.F. **(Missing).**
Curtis, Sergt.-Pilot John ("Digger") ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Curtis, W. John R. ('29-'32), A.I.F
Dallas, John ('36-'37), R.A.A.F.
Dalton, Capt. Reg ('18-'22), A.I.F.
Dalton, Gerald ('32), A.I.F.
Dalton, James ('37), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Daniel, Colin ('34-'35), A.I.F.
d'Apice, Hugh ('32-'37), A.I.F.
d'Apice, John ('32-'36), A.I.F.
D'Arcy, John ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
D'Arcy, Lieut. Jack ('14-'15), A.I.F.
Davis, Alan ('17-'22), R.A.A.F.
Davis, Roger ('17-'24), A.I.F.

Davis, Vincent ("Bill") ('24-'32), A.I.F.
Davison, Edward ('17-'18), A.I.F.
Dawes, William ('33-'38), A.I.F.
Deakin, Flight-Lieut. John ('29-'30 and '33), R.A.A.F.
de Bechade, Jean ('17-'18), French Air Force.
Dekyvere, Marcel ('29-'32), R.A.A.F.
Dekyvere, Victor ('28-'29), French Army.
de Lepervanche, Major Paul ('07-'08), A.I.F.
Dillon, Eric ('26-'31), A.I.F.
Donaldson, Pierre ('37-'40), R.A.A.F.
Donnelly, Joseph ('33-'35), A.I.F.
Donohue, James ('27-'34), R.A.A.F.
Fagan, Vincent ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Faria, Ramon ('33-'35), R.A.A.F.
Farley, Maurice ('02-'03), A.I.F.
Farrell, Capt. James ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Farrell, Sergt. Robert ('32-'36), A.I.F.
Fitzgerald, Ronald ('35-'37), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Fitzgerald, Pilot-Officer Bryan ('30-'34), R.A.A.F.
Flannery, Richard ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Fletcher, Sergt. Bernard ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Foley, Capt. Stephen ('26-'33), A.I.F.
Flynn, Capt. John ('27), AI.F.
Fox, Felix ('28-'32), A.I.F.

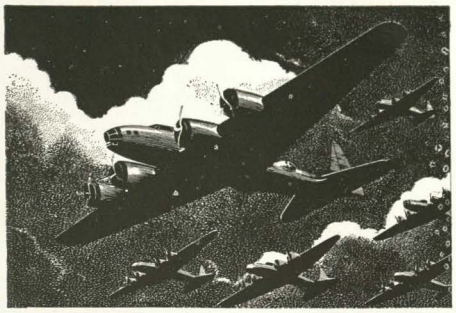


1914—1918 WAR MEMORIAL

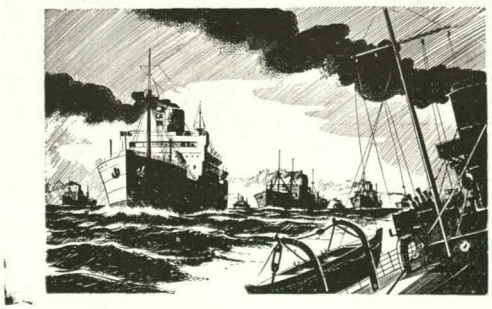
(Photo by Leicagraph)

Dougall, Pilot-Officer Alan ('26-'34), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Dougall, Frank ('23-'26), R.A.A.F.
Douglas, Capt. Sholto ('24-'27), A.I.F.
Droulers, George ('35-'37), French Army.
Du Val, Surg.-Lieut. Robert, D.S.C. ('26-'27), R.N.V.R. (Air-Arm)
Dwyer, Kevin ('30), R.A.F.
Dynon, Lieut. Frank ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Dynon, Capt. Geoffrey ('35), A.I.F.
Dynon, John ('16-'18), R.A.A.F.
Egan, John ('34-'37), A.I.F.
Ellens, Herbert ('40-'41), R.A.A.F.
Fagan, Major Kevin ('23-'26), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War.**
Fagan, Robert ('35-'36), R.A.A.F.
Foy, d'Arcy ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Fraser, Harry ('18-'21), A.I.F.
Fraser, Pilot-Officer John ('12-'18), R.A.F.
Furlong, Father Dom. Chaplain ('14-'17), A.I.F.
Gataker, Charles ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Gazal, John ('30-'31), A.I.F.
Gillespie, Patrick ('37-'41), R.A.A.F.
Glasheen, Terence ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Glennie, Alfred ('17-'22), A.I.F.
Glennie, Reginald (War Correspondent) ('13), A.I.F.
Godsall, Edwin T. ('17-'21), A.I.F.
Godsall, Flying-Officer Hal ('17-'21), R.A.A.F.
Godsall, Peter ('31-'33), A.I.F.
Golden, Flying-Officer Vincent ('29-'35), R.A.A.F.
Goldsborough, Cecil ('23-'25), A.I.F.

Gorman, Neville ('40-'42), A.I.F.
Grace, Kyrle ('18-'19), A.I.F.
Greaves, Fred ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Griffin, Patrick ('26-'33), R.A.A.F.
Guinane, John ('18-'20), A.I.F.
Gunning, William ('35-39), R.A.A.F.
Hall, Pilot-Officer Edward ('33-'34), R.A.A.F.
Hall, Mark ('37), A.I.F.



Harrison, Flight-Lieut. Colin ('28-'30 and '35), R.A.A.F.
Hawkesby, Marmion ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Hayes, Capt. Clifford ('15-'20), A.I.F.
Hayes, Sergt. Evie ('17-'20), A.I.F.
Hayes, Cpl. Herbert ('13-'18), A.I.F.
Hayes, John ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Haynes, Flight-Lieut. Brian ('26), R.A.F.
Healy, Lieut. Claude ('19), A.I.F.
Heaton, Edward ('35-'41), A.I.F.
Heesh, Albert ('27-'35), R.A.N.R.
Heesh, Paul ('27-'32), R.A.A.F.
Heesh, Peter ('27-'34), R.A.A.F.
Heffernan, Frank ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Heffernan, Patrick ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Henderson, Sub-Lieut. William ('30-'38), R.A.N.
Hennessy, John ('16-'18), R.A.A.F.
Henrys, Laurie ('13-'18), A.I.F.
Heppell, Sergt. Fred ('33-'36), R.A.A.F.
Herrod, Sergt. John ('30-'37), A.I.F.
Higgins, Graham ('26-'32), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Higgins, Thomas F. ('26-'34), A.I.F.
Hoare, Lieut. Bryan ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Hodges, Cpl. John ("Mick") ('38-'40), A.I.F.
Hogan, Robert ('07-'11), R.A.A.F.
Holdsworth, Reginald ('24-'29), A.I.F.
Holland, Austin ('29), R.A.A.F.
Hollingdale, Ian ('36-'41), R.A.A.F.
Hooper, Flying-Officer John ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Horrigan, John ('18-'24), A.I.F.
Horrigan, Paul ('24-'26 and '29), A.I.F.
Horsley, Neville ('12-'18), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Horsley, Lieut. Wallace ('11-'16), A.I.F.
Hosie, Bernard ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Houlahan, Ronald ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Hughes, W./O. Desmond ('22-'33), A.I.F.
Hughes, Group-Captain Geoffrey F., M.C., A.F.C. ('07-'13), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Flight-Lieut. Gilbert ('10), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Thomas ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Flight-Lieut. Kenneth ('25-'26), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Rodney ('30-'35), R.A.A.F.
Hunter, David ('28), R.A.A.F.
Hyndes, Marcus ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Hyland, William ('22-'24), A.I.F.
Jepsen, Reginald ('29-'32), R.A.A.F.
Johnson, Capt. Adrian ('27-'33), A.I.F.
Jolley, Kevin ('27-'30), R.A.A.F.
Jones, Alan ('37-'38), R.A.A.F.
Keating, Alan ('37-'40), R.A.N.R.
Kelly, d'Arcy ('28-'30), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Kelly, Fred ('34-'37), A.I.F. **(Missing).**
Kelly, John ('27-'34), A.I.F.
Kenny, Kevin (Bill) ('25-'28), A.I.F.
Keysen, Oswald ('31-'32), A.I.F.
King, Bernard ('31-'38), R.A.A.F.
Lacy, Clem ('33-'37), R.A.A.F.
Lacy, Kevin ('31-'36), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Langley, Eric ('21-'24), A.I.F.
Larkin, Wing-Commander Howard, A.F.C. ('22-'28), R.A.F.
Larkins, Sergt. Harry ('33), R.A.A.F.
Larkins, John ('31-'37), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**



Larkins, Surg.-Lieut. N. (Bill) ('23-'29), R.A.N.R.
Leahy, Brendan ('23-'26), A.I.F.
Leahy, Charles ('34-'39), R.A.A.F.
Leahy, Keith ('29-'34), R.A.A.F.
Leese, Sergt. John ('14-'20), A.I.F.
Lenehan, Sergt. Thomas ('27-'33), A.I.F.
Liggins, Anthony ('36-'41), R.A.A.F.
Liggins, Geoffrey ('36-'39), R.A.A.F.
Lilley, Hubert ('31-'34), A.I.F.
Lipscomb, Capt. Griffin ('17-'21), British Army.
Lipscomb, Capt. John ('21-'27), A.I.F.
Loneragan, Flight-Lieut. Charles ('23-'31), R.A.A.F.

Loneragan, Flying-Officer Edward (Tim) ('17-'18), R.A.A.F.
Lopez, Anthony ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Loughnan, Bede ('11-'14), N.Z. Forces.
Loughnan, Hal ('12-'13), N.Z. Forces.
Macdermott, Vesey ('15-'21), A.I.F.
Maclean, John ('41), R.A.A.F.
Macleod, Ronald ('20-'23), A.I.F.
Maclurcan, Capt. Donald ('31-'36), A.I.F.
Maclurcan, Lieut. Robert ('31-'38), A.I.F.
Magney, John ('34-'35), A.I.F.
McDermott, Pilot-Officer Francis ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
McDermott, John ('26-'28), R.A.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
McDonnell, Capt. Stanley ('09-'11), A.I.F.
McElhone, Sergt. Colin ('37-'38), A.I.F.
McEvoy, Capt. William ('18-'21), A.I.F.
McEvoy, Geoff ('18-'21), A.I.F.
McEvoy, John ('21-'27), A.I.F.
McKay, Bryan ('36-'39), A.I.F.
McLachlan, Myles ('37-'38), R.A.N.



VIEW OF MEMORIAL CHAPEL AND SIDE ALTAR
Here we remember them daily

Magney, T. K. (Bill) ('32-'33), A.I.F.
Maher, Gerald ('28-'29), A.I.F.
Maltby, Brian ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.
Manton, Thomas ('24-'32), A.I.F.
Margetts, Cpl. Bernard ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Markham, Anthony ('32-'37), A.I.F.
Marshall, Max ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
Mason, John ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Massey, William ('12-'14 and '18), A.I.F.
McAlary, Bernard ('24-'29), A.I.F.
McAuliffe, Marcus ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.
McClure, Sergt.-Pilot Lance ('36), R.A.A.F.
McClure, William ('18-'23), A.I.F.
McDermott, Brian ('24-'31), A.I.F.
McDermott, Pilot-Officer Dermot ('29-'31), R.A.A.F.
McLaughlin, Pilot-Officer Terence ('16-'22), R.A.A.F.
McManis, Flight-Lieut. Geoffrey ('24-'29), R.A.A.F.
McManis, Philip ('24-'34), A.I.F.
McPhee, Bryan ('31-'36), R.A.A.F.
McPhee, John ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Meagher, Lieut. Bryan ('28-'34), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Meagher, L./Cpl. Desmond ('34-'39), A.I.F.
Meagher, John ('37-'40), A.I.F.
McPhillips, Francis ('27), A.I.F.
Meekes, Edward ('27), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Menzies, Bruce ('27-'29), A.I.F.
Mills, Geoffrey ('30-'35), A.I.F. **(Missing).**
Monie, Keith ('11-'15), A.I.F.

Moran, Patrick ('28), British Army.
Morgan, Noel ('38-'40), A.I.F.
Morgan, Kevin ('37-'39), A.I.F.
Morrissey, John ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Mortimer, Pilot-Officer Owen ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Mott, Bromley ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Mouton, Max ('18-'21), A.I.F.
Murray, Lieut. Don ('20-'23), A.I.F.
Navin, Brian ('28-'32), R.A.A.F.
Norris, Lieut. John ('29-'34), A.I.F.

O'Brien, Anthony ('39-'40), R.A.A.F.
O'Connell, Sergt.-Pilot Peter ('37-'38), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
O'Dea, Cecil ('17-'22), R.A.N.R.
O'Donnell, L./Sergt. Colin ('29-'32), A.I.F.
O'Donnell, Cpl. Gerard ('33-'36), A.I.F.
Olliffe, Charles ('29-'34), A.I.F.
O'Neill, Brian ('38-'40), A.I.F.
O'Neill, John ('28-'31), A.I.F.
O'Neill, Cpl. Neil ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Onishe, Kenneth ('28-'33), A.I.F.
O'Riordan, Flying-Officer Clifford ('20-'28), R.A.A.F.
O'Riordan, James ('34-'40), A.I.F.
O'Riordan, Sergt. John ('34-'40), A.I.F.
O'Rourke, Lieut. John ('23-'24), A.I.F.
O'Sullivan, Flight-Lieut. Frank ('01-'03), R.A.A.F.
O'Sullivan, Ben ('31-'32), R.A.A.F.
O'Sullivan, Frank ('29-'34), A.I.F.
Oxenham, Surg.-Lieut. Brian ('28-'35), R.A.N.R.

Page, Flying-Officer Brian ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Parle, Flight-Lieut. Frank ('26-'32), R.A.A.F.
Parsonage, Sergt. Tom ('23-'29), A.I.F.
Peacocke, Eric ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Pery, Geoffrey ('21), A.I.F.
Pinney, Peter ('34-'39), A.I.F.
Poulton, Gerard ('32-'36), R.A.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Poulton, Vincent ('30-'33), R.A.A.F.
Prior, Lieut. William ('33-'40), A.I.F.
Purcell, Frank ('30-'33), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Quigley, John ('33-'36), A.I.F.
Quinn, Reginald ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Quinn, Capt. William, A.A.M.C. ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Quinlivan, Patrick ('28-'30), R.A.N.R.
Rankin, Cpl. Angus ('24-'30), A.I.F.
Rankin, Pilot-Officer, Donald ('24-'31), R.A.A.F.
Ricketts, Stanley ('32-'34), R.A.A.F.
Ricketts, Frank ('32-'36), A.I.F.
Rizzo, Edward ('39), A.I.F.
Robertson, Capt. Campbell ('28-'30), A.I.F.
Robinson, Sergt.-Major Peter ('32-'34), A.I.F.
Roche, James ('22-'26), R.A.A.F.
Rochelle, Georges ('39), A.I.F.
Rooke, Thomas ('25-'29), A.I.F.
Rorke, John ('39-'40), A.I.F.
Ryan, Hilary ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Ryan, John ('35-'39), A.I.F.
Ryan, D'Arcy ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Schlesinger, Paul ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Schneider, Flight-Lieut. Otto ('31-'33), R.A.A.F.
Scott, Lieut. John ('24-'29), R.N. (Air-Arm), Eng.
Scott, Squadron-Leader Winston ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Scott-Young, Norman ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Scott-Young, Philip ('28-'31), R.A.A.F.
Seldon, Flight-Lieut. Tony ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Shaw, John ('27-'32), R.A.A.F.
Shaw, Patrick ('32), A.I.F.



Schell, Mark ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Sheil, Dudley ('26-'32), A.I.F.
Sheil, Brian ('30-'31), A.I.F.
Sheil, Clem ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Sheil, Lieut. Ernest ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Sheil, Hugh ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Sheldon, William ('13-'22), R.A.A.F.
Sheldon, Lieut. T. Cuthbert ('19), A.I.F.
Shelton, Maurice ('25-'26), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Shelton, John ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Sheridan, Richard ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Slocum, Pilot-Officer Dominic ('28-'34), R.A.A.F.
Smith, Sergt. Frank ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Sowerby, George B. ('21), A.I.F.
Stackpool, Lieut. Frank ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Steere, James ('26-'32), A.I.F.
Stevens, Pilot-Officer John ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Stevens, Sergt. Paul ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Sullivan, Major Arthur ('14-'18), A.I.F.
Sullivan, James ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.
Sulway, William ('14-'15), A.I.F.

Sutton, Joseph ('26-'32), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Szarka, Gerald ('36-'41), A.I.F.
Talbot, James ('22-'23), A.I.F.
Theodore, Edward ('27-'35), A.I.F.
Thom, James ('10-'16), A.I.F.
Thomas, Greg ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Tietyens, Lieut. Edward ('20-'27), A.I.F.
Toohey, Squadron-Leader Irving ('14-'16), R.A.A.F.
Trainor, Flight-Lieut. Desmond ('15-'17), R.A.A.F.
Treweek, Major Athanasius ('24-'28), A.I.F.
Tully, Frank ('23-'25), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Tully, Hugh ('31-'34), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Tully, John ('31-'32), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Vaile, George ('40-'41), A.I.F.
Walch, Sergt.-Obs. Donald ('23-'26), R.A.A.F.
Wall, Douglas ('24-'30), A.I.F.
Wall, Wallace ('10-'14), A.I.F.
Walsh, Richard ('15-'16), A.I.F.
Walsh, Kevin ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Watson, Charles ('32-'34), R.A.A.F.
Wawn, Cpl. Anthony ('30-'39), A.I.F.
Wawn, Lieut. Ken ('30-'39), A.I.F.
Westfield, Cpl. Robert ('21-'24), A.I.F.
Whitling, William ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Whitty, Patrick ('12-'14), A.I.F.
Wildey, William ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Wilkinson, Capt. Clive ('10-'13), A.I.F.
Wilkinson, Peter ('40), R.A.A.F.
Williams, John ('32), A.I.F.



PETER O'CONNELL, R.A.A.F., GETS HIS WINGS

Tully, Joseph ('23-'32), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Tully, Paul ('33-'36), R.A.A.F.
Tumilty, Ross ('28-'40), R.A.A.F.
Turner, Ronald ('36-'38), A.I.F.
Tweedy, Lieut. Roy ('27-'28), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Unger, Joseph ('18), Free French Forces.
Ussher, Sergt. Lachlan ('22-'26), A.I.F.
Williamson, Sergt. William ('17-'21), A.I.F.
Wooldridge, Stanley ('28-'33), A.I.F.
Wooldridge, Len ('27-'33), R.A.A.F.
Wootten, George ('32-'38), R.A.A.F.
Youll, John ('38-'40), R.A.A.F.
Ziems, Pilot-Officer Trevor ('25-'27), R.A.A.F.
Zions, John ('34), A.I.F.

WAR PRECAUTIONS IN THE SCHOOL.

We feel that the assurance of care and safety given in the Rector's two letters early in the year, has been justified. The danger of air-raids over Sydney has become much more remote, thanks be to God. Nevertheless, in case some sudden change in the war news may cause a new panic, we wish to remind the parents of our boys that our Air-Raid Shelter is considered to be one of the best in the city and suburbs. The boys are safe here from any normal war danger that is likely to threaten.

One Step Ahead of the Japs

(Alan Bridge ('21-'26).



THIS is a narrative of Japanese conquest and Australian escape from enemy, hunger, privation and disease, somewhere in the Netherlands East Indies, early this year.

Our island was among the less developed in those parts, with a relatively small and primitive population, no railways and poor roads. Most overland travel was by native pony or on foot, through jungle and swamp and over rugged mountain tracks. Defence, too, was in its early stages when the rapidity of Japanese expansion caught up with us.

For some weeks before invasion, Japanese air visits had taught us that the local insect swarms were not the only neighbours who could fly freely and bite hard. Then, one evening, just after sunset, a normally peaceful time which a Dutch officer and I usually devoted to mutual language instruction, the island was set astir by news of two large approaching convoys. After hurried officers' consultations, all Allied troops were rushed to battle positions. Before midnight, the Japanese were donating Naval shells to one leading town. Meanwhile, a general movement of civilians (with portable belongings) to mountain hide-outs, was under way. Evacuation from the island was impossible, owing to the absence of flying-boats and land aircraft, and to the scuttling by the Dutch, of available shipping.

Before dawn, public buildings, service quarters, civilian homes and immovable material were for the most part set ablaze or blown up to render them useless to the enemy who had already landed in force at five scattered points. By sunrise, Japanese reconnaissance and bombing aircraft, as well as artillery fire were unpleasantly frequent, close and potent. While the morning was still young, fresh waves of Jap 'planes came overhead, this time dropping paratroops by the hundred, each wave being accompanied for protection, by other aircraft heavily bombing and strafing the small ground defences. These paratroop tactics were continued day by day and Japanese land troops infiltrated with machine-guns wherever their green uniforms found natural cover—up to tree-tops, into cornfields, behind shrubs and under bushes. The Allied forces resisted with commendable gallantry, but with no aircraft, blockaded against reinforcements and consistently facing numbers and material overwhelmingly greater than their own, they could do no more than delay the invaders. Any other expectation would have been the presupposition of a human miracle.

After the fall of the last defended post, the majority of Allied servicemen were prisoners, but many, comprising escapees and men cut off, were at large. In the ensuing weeks, Japanese patrols rounded up numbers of these fugitives,



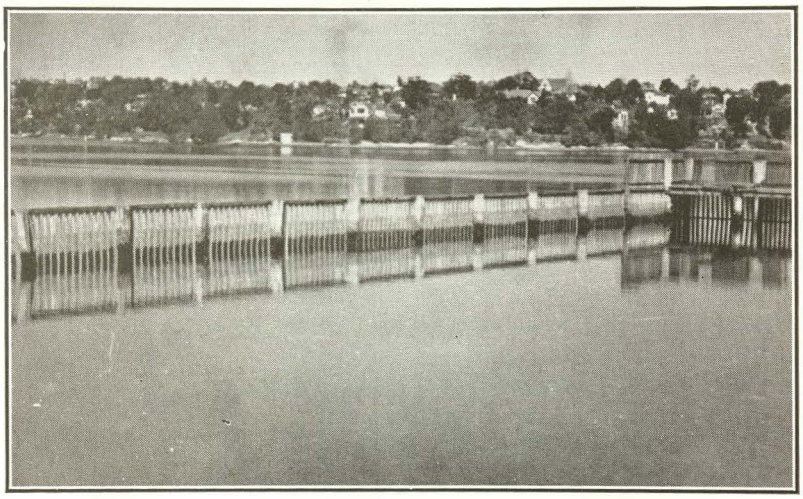
LIEUT. ALAN BRIDGE, R.A.N.R.

but a party of some 30 Australians, in which I finished up, had the good fortune to remain free. It did not do so without hardship, severe enough to impair the health of all, and end the lives of some—hardship which continued for 58 days, until the most fortuitous of rescues brought the survivors back to Australia.

Our fugitive party was as mixed as could be in age, rank, service duties and civilian occupations. We were officers and men, ranging in age,

from 19 to 42, and comprised those who had belonged to mechanical operations, intelligence, cypher, meteorological, messing and wireless telegraphic sections of one or other of the three services. By peace-time classification, we included a grazier, a civil engineer, a shop-assistant, a Shire clerk, a University student, a lawyer, a company manager, a motor car dealer, a shearers' cook, an ambulance driver and a mechanic. No two had filled quite the same class of civil job.

We began our 58 days together, with little other than the clothes in which we stood—steel helmet, tropical shirt and shorts, socks and boots. Between us we pooled an axe, a few razors, cameras and knives and some rifles, ammunition, tobacco and matches. Natives supplied us with home-made cups and spoons, cut out of coconuts. With considerable courage, skill and patience, our wireless experts procured and operated a radio receiver and transmitter. This brought us the war broadcasts and enabled us to exchange messages with Darwin, although it nearly sealed our doom when heard and located by the Japs—and eventually proved our salvation.



THE COLLEGE SWIMMING BATH.

Food-searching, fear of being found and hopeful attempts to find means of returning home, kept us on the move over long distances, up and down mountains, through jungles and swamps, along coral beaches and across raging rivers. The tropic sun and storms, between them, blazed and poured over us. Ten times a day we dived for cover from aircraft, and a hundred times a night we smote the insects and cursed the rain. Food was always a problem, sometimes drastic and always acute. We had many hungry days and diet was never balanced. Unpalatable native rice, always full of husks, was on our menu for over 150 irregular, consecutive meals. Sometimes we also scrounged native corn, fowls, eggs, goats, fish, root vegetables and hopelessly green bananas, but rarely in sufficient quantities to go round the entire party. These "luxuries" were set aside for the more ailing in the party. Sometimes we aspired to shooting deer, crows and monkeys. Rivers and creeks were numerous, but their water was frequently foul and caused serious illnesses. It all made me wonder why, in former years, I had been so critical of "boof tack," "spotted dog" and other Riverview delectables.

Health was as serious a question as any. Malaria, sooner or later, affected us all, and grew in frequency and intensity, with all its results of physical weakness and greater susceptibility to other illnesses. Malaria and hunger together, reduced the weight of every man tremendously. Before our rescue, we were digging hip-holes in the ground to decrease the discomfort of lying down. Tropic conditions caused every skin break to fester and produced several serious cases of blood-poisoning. Some men contracted stomach trouble, which dried their mouths and destroyed their digestion. One died of a snake-bite, and others from agonising ailments that we had neither the means nor the knowledge to treat. Graves were dug for the dead with steel helmets.

Although we had some narrow escapes from Japanese patrols, these had a nuisance rather than a real value. Some good native friends kept us sufficiently informed of Japanese movements. While we tramped our way from day to day, always with anxiety and mostly without health or strength, prayer became open and regular with us all. The party, at the commencement of its trek, harboured all degrees of religious fervour (or the absence of it), among fellows who ranged from regular churchmen to avowed atheists. Five of us, who were Catholic, began a daily Rosary. A Protestant service became part of the Sunday routine. On week-days, we Catholics were frequently joined by some of the Protestants at their own request; one of them stayed with us of his own choice, on Sundays as well, and finally decided to seek Catholic instruction in Australia. By degrees, the Atheists too, turned to prayer. During our last days on the island, one of them died, uttering Catholic prayers! Every man admitted having been drawn closer to God, and voiced the determination to maintain that union. As we all struggled together, sometimes in hope, sometimes greatly discouraged, we never lost our perseverance or our belief that somehow, some day, those of us who could survive, should see our homes again. I am sure that it was prayer that sustained our spirits in that way. The morning before the Japanese invasion, I had made a Confession to and received Holy Communion from a Dutch priest, and throughout the weeks that followed, that brought me the greatest peace of mind that I have ever known—even in the most anxious days of my life. It has all convinced me more than ever that our Faith is the greatest gift which God ever bestowed on any of us—a gift which can elevate us when all else is lost and which no mortal creature can ever take from us against our will.

Our rescue finally came in the nick of time, in every sense of the word. Food was growing scarce, and for several reasons, hopes of replenishment were poor. Our radio batteries were almost finished. The Japanese had sent us a note through natives that they had located us and demanded our surrender. In fact, they began to close in on us from land and sea. We had few avenues of retreat, and general physical weakness made all movement difficult. Many of our men were too weak to sit up and were dying at the rate of two a week. Such were our circumstances, when, after many earlier frustrated hopes of escaping by aircraft or boat, a radio rendezvous was fixed with an American submarine, which was to pick us up. That vessel did the job a few nights later, under the noses of Japanese land, sea and air patrols, and did it so well and courageously, that some of her company won decorations for heroism.

Life in a submarine is crowded enough at any time. With 33 of us aboard, in addition to the ship's officers and men, the cramping was terrific. But we were treated with the greatest warmth of hospitality by our incommoded hosts, and we ourselves were so relieved to be homeward bound and to have an abundance of regular tasty food, that the thought of discomfort hardly occurred to us.

On reaching Australia, we were all sent straight to a war hospital. At the time of writing, some unfortunate members of our party are still there, but most of us have long recovered sufficiently to be enjoying life again among our own people.

ADIEU, PLAISANT PAYS DE FRANCE

Adieu, plaisant pays de France,
O ma patrie,
La plus chérie,
Qui a nourri ma jeune enfance!

Adieu, France, adieu mes beaux jours!
La nef qui disjoint nos amours
N'a ci de moi que la moitié:
Une part te reste, elle est tienne,
Je la fie à ton amitié
Pour que de l'autre il te souvienne.

—Marie Stuart.

FAREWELL, DEAR FRANCE.

Lovely land of France, farewell!
My native clime,
None so sublime
That o'er my childhood cast its spell.

Farewell, France, home of my heart!
The barque that drags us thus apart
Can only hold the half of me;
One part remains, for it is thine
I trust it to thy charity
That still thou cherish what is mine.

—F.A.C., S.J.



A. W. M. d'APICE (President O.I.U., 1942).

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1942.

Patron: Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview).

President: A. W. M. d'Apice.

Vice-Presidents:
Sir H. E. Manning, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, J. J. B Kinkead, J. O. Stenmark, R. J. Proust, M. J. McGrath.

Hon. Treasurer: Dr. Alan Oxenham.

Committee:
Dr. J. Hughes, C. O'Dea, M. Marshall, J. P. Sullivan, J. A. Sullivan, W. Conlon, M. Casey, K. Ryan, A. Kelly, T. D'Arcy-Burke.

Hon. Secretary: C. J. Bryant.

The Old Boys' Union has been fortunate this year again in its executive officers. One would hardly have been surprised had there been a notable falling-off in attendance at the annual functions. Indeed, had some of those functions been abandoned altogether, owing to the difficult times in which we live, it would have seemed natural enough. In both respects, however, the very opposite proved to be the case.

The Committee, with Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice at its head, worked as one man, and carried out its full programme with wonderful success. The Old Boys' Dinner at the College in May, the football and cricket matches, and finally, Back-to-Riverview Day, proved everything to be desired in the matter of attendance and enthusiasm.

Holding the Dinner at the College, has evidently met with universal approval. Many Old Boys in uniform—some recently returned from overseas—were able to join the large gathering, which radiated loyalty to and affection for Riverview.

It was the same on Back-to-Riverview Day, which was generally regarded as equal, if not superior to any day of the kind held in recent years.

A Bridge Evening, which was to have been held in aid of the O.I. Bursary Fund, and which promised to be literally "crowded out," had to be abandoned at the last moment, through unforseen and unavoidable circumstances, quite independent of the Committee.

In this respect, the Union tenders its sincere thanks to Mrs. Browning and Mrs. Wooldridge, for their generous donation to the above Fund.

We at the College, who have seen the Committee in action all through the year, fully appreciate the work done by the members in general, and in particular, by the Hon. Secretary (Mr. Cyprian Bryant) and the Hon. Treasurer (Dr. Alan Oxenham).

The number of Life Members has greatly increased during 1942, and the annual membership is well up to the average of recent years. In view of the very large number of Old Boys serving with the Forces, this is most gratifying.

The Union is flourishing and with an enthusiastic Committee directing its activities, it will continue to do so. We wish it repeated success in 1943.

—ED.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Annual General Meeting of the Old Boys' Union, was held at the Carlton Hotel, on February 26th, at 8 p.m. Sir Henry Manning, K.B.E., was in the Chair.

Considering the fact that so many Old Boys are overseas, and in the various camps, the attendance was very satisfactory.

Amongst those present were:—V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. Fr. M. Scott, S.J., Sir H. E. Manning, Dr. Justin McCarthy, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. Emmet McDermott, Messrs. A. W. M. d'Apice, H. D. d'Apice, J. O. Stenmark, R. J. Proust, snr., R. J. Proust, jnr., T. L. McDermott, T. F. Hughes, T. F. D'Arcy-Burke, T. Anderson, R. M. Marshall, M. J. McGrath, Kevin Ryan, J. Boylan, Arthur

Kelly, Lance P. Kelly, C. J. Bryant, T. Glasheen, A. McJannet, F. Carvalho, W. Conlon, J. A. Sullivan, J. P. Sullivan, J. P. Sullivan, jnr., M. Casey, W. McCarthy, Cecil O'Dea.

Apologies were received from Messrs. J. Donnelly, J. l'Estrange, J. d'Apice, M. Mugliston, J. B. Sullivan, jnr., and S. J. Ryan.

The first motion before the meeting was the adoption of the new constitution, copies of which were available for all those present. It was proposed by Dr. A. Oxenham, and seconded by C. J. Bryant, that the new constitution be adopted. The motion was carried.



CYPRIAN BRYANT
Hon. Sec. O.I.U., 1942.

The election of officials for 1942 then took place. Dr. George McElhone proposed that Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice be elected President. Mr. Marshall seconded. As no other nominations had been received, Mr. d'Apice was declared elected.

In accepting office for the coming year, Mr. d'Apice stated that a great compliment had been paid to him, as he felt that the greatest honour that can be paid to an Old Boy, is to elect him as President. It had been his intention to retire this year, as he had been associated with the Union practically since its inception, had been its Secretary for many years, and also its President. He felt that he should give way to younger men, but when it was mentioned that the older men should hold the fort, while the war lasted, and keep the Union alive, he felt that he should do what he could. It was with this aim that he accepted the Presidency.

The present Hon. Secretary, Dr. McElhone, who had been such a power in the Union during 1941, announced that under Doctor's orders, he would not be available for the office of Secretary. It was then moved by Mr. J. A. Sullivan, and seconded by Mr. M. J. McGrath, that Mr. C. J. Bryant, be Hon. Secretary for the ensuing year. No further nominations being received, Mr. Bryant was declared elected.

Dr. Alan Oxenham, on the motion of Mr. J. A. Sullivan, seconded by Mr. R. J. Proust, was elected Hon. Treasurer.

The ballot for the election of Vice-Presidents resulted as follows: Sir H. E. Manning (ex officio), Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, Messrs. R. J. Proust, J. J. B. Kinkead, J. O. Stenmark, and M. J. McGrath.

The members of the Committee were elected as stated at the head of these notes.

Sir Henry Manning moved and Mr. Proust seconded that the Treasurer's report be taken as read.

Mr. Kevin Ryan, in a very happy speech, proposed that the work which Dr. McElhone had done in bringing the finances of the Union into such a flourishing state—more flourishing than at any previous time, should be suitably recorded in the minutes. This was seconded by Mr. C. O'Dea, who also pointed out the seemingly inexhaustible store of energy upon which Dr. McElhone had drawn during the year. Father Hehir also spoke, thanking Dr. McElhone for the wonderful work he had done for the Union and the College. He mentioned that hardly a morning passed that the 'phone did not ring for Fr. McLoughlin, and it was Dr. McElhone seeking the address of some Riverview Old Boy. The motion was then carried.

Dr. McElhone, in reply, thanked all the members for their congratulations, and assured the new Committee of his full support. He stated that at the end of the year, he hoped, if asked, to take office again.

The Chairman then declared the meeting closed.

—C.J.B.

CRICKET

The annual match between the Old Boys' Union and the College, took place on Sunday, April 12th.

O. J. Stenmark captained a team which included Jim Sullivan, snr., Jim Sullivan, jnr., John Sullivan, Ray Proust, snr., Ray Proust, jnr., A. Zions, Vin Golden, G. Little, F. Carvalho and Alan McJannet. The School, batting first, made 101, the principal scorers being: E. Ireson 19, J. Stenmark 17, P. Leahy 16, P. Anderson 14, and B. Keating 13 n.o.

The Old Boys batted fast and vigorously, and passed the School total about 4 p.m. The best scores were made by V. Golden (35), A. McJannet (32), Jas. Sullivan, jnr. (22), O. J. Stenmark (17), and F. Carvalho (13). Bowling for the School, M. Leahy got 4 wickets for 39 runs, P. Prior 3 for 29, and P. Leahy 2 for 27. For the Old Boys, Jim Sullivan, snr. got 3 for 21, and Vin Golden 2 for 13.



THE O.I.U. COMMITTEE
(and "Solo School.")
Photo by J. P. Sullivan

ANNUAL OLD BOYS' DINNER

Thanks to excellent organisation work by the Union Secretary (Mr. C. J. Bryant) and an enthusiastic Committee, the Old Boys' Dinner, held at Riverview, on the night of May 10th, proved a most successful and enjoyable function. The attendance of Old Boys of every generation, down to that of 1941, was, if anything, larger than ever, and included many boys from the A.I.F., R.A.A.F. and Home Defence camps. We were especially pleased to have with us Capt. Adrian Johnson, A.I.F., recently returned from the Middle East, and Cpl. H. H. ("Dreamy") Hayes, who got out of Singapore a day or two before the surrender.

This year's President of the Union, Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, presided, on his right being the Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. Noel Hehir, S.J.). It is possible that we have missed the names of several Old Boys, who were present, but those we do remember, include: Sir Henry Manning, Dr. Jim Hughes, Dr. P. Curtis, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Capt. Adrian Johnson, A.I.F., Dr. Benbow, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. A. Gardner, Dr. A. F. Oxenham, Dr. J. Kennedy, Dr. E. McDermott, T. Glasheen, R.A.A.F., M. Glasheen, J. Kain, C. O'Dea, M. and J. Casey, P. Gillespie, I. Hollingdale, A. A. Rankin, J. O. Stenmark, K. Crowley, C. L. Regan, M. R. Marshall, G. Szarka, T. D'Arcy-Burke, P. McAuliffe, L. Turner, K. Byrne, B. P. McEvoy, H. Macken, H. Barry, Roger Barry, G. Baxter, J. Boylan, M. Byrne, G. Gray, F. de Carvalho, Cpl. H. H. Hayes, A.I.F., T. Anderson, T. O'Mara, A. W. M. d'Apice, J. J. Kinkead, Mark Macrae, John Sullivan, Jim Sullivan, John Sullivan, jnr., P. Golden, G. Little, Alan McJannet, Arthur Kelly, Lieut. Jack Kelly, Flight-Lieut. John Deakin, R.A.A.F., K. Ryan, W. McDonnell, J. Parsonage, T. Sullivan, Ken Young, W. Conlon, A. McInnes, R. Proust, R. Proust, jnr., Austin Evans, M. J. McGrath, T. Cusack, C. J. Bryant, S. Ryan and members of the community who are Old Boys of the College. These included Father M. Scott, S.J., Rev. J. Connolly, S.J., C. Fraser, S.J., P. Sullivan, S.J., Fr. C. McKillop, S.J., and J. Casey, S.J.; Old Boys stationed at Canisius' College, Pymble, were also present.

After the toast of the King had been honoured, Mr. d'Apice read a list of last-minute apologies

for non-attendance received from Sir Mark Sheldon, Dr. Austin Curtin, Dr. Bristow Johnson, Dr. Humphrey Oxenham, Dr. M. S. Veech, C. A. Morgan, M.P., F. du Boisé, L. P. Kelly, Cpl. Colin Anderson, A.I.F., P. Galvin, J. Macken, Gnr. Ron Macleod, A.I.F., B. King, W. Murray (Armidale) B. McBride, C. Kerr, H. Morrissey, E. Heaton and A. B. Abel. A message of good wishes for the success of the Dinner, of regret for not being able to be present, and of special greetings to the President and others, from Dr. Fred Page, now living at Southport, Queensland, was received with loud applause, everyone present realising the the present day. Father Gartlan was still a name to conjure with, and he asked Fr. Hehir to convey to him the greetings of the Old Boys. Father John Meagher, S.J., now Provincial of the Order in Australia, always took a live interest in the Union, when he was Rector of Riverview, and gave the Old Boys every assistance in his power. But no Rector was more ready with practical advice and help than Father Hehir. He showed surprising optimism in these difficult times. If the Old Boys' love for their School seemed more intimate and more part and parcel of their being than we usually find in such Associations, it was



Photo by P. Prior

THE OLD BOYS' ELEVEN.

A. McJannet, R. Proust (Snr.), V. Golden, T. Glasheen, A. Zions, G. Little.
(Seated): J. Sullivan (Jnr.), O. J. Stenmark (c.), J. Sullivan, Snr. (v.-c.), R. Proust, Jnr.
In front: F. de Carvalho, John Sullivan.

life-long loyalty of this most enthusiastic Old Boy.

The President then called on Mr. J. O. Stenmark to announce the results of the Golf Tournament, held on the Riverview course, right through the day. The results are as follow:—**Best Nett Score:** J. P. Sullivan. **Best Scratch Score:** Gerald Baxter. **First Nine Holes:** P. Golden. **Second Nine Holes:** Dr. Jim Hughes. **Poker Hand:** John Davies. **Bradman Score, No. 1:** P. Gillespie. **Bradman Score, No. 2:** John Sullivan.

Proposing the toast of the Patron (V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.), **Mr. d'Apice** said that the Old Boys' Union had always had at its head distinguished and lovable men, from Father Dalton down to largely due to the personal interest in them shown by one Rector after another. Long may we enjoy, he said, that help and that interest from our present Rector, Father Hehir. Mr. d'Apice then called on **Sir Henry Manning** to propose the toast of the College.

Sir Henry emphasised the Old Boys' appreciation of the generous hospitality extended to them on these occasions by the Rector and Community. The equanimity and patience with which the "former barbarians" were received at Riverview, and made to feel so much at home, was something quite out of the ordinary. Optimism, he said, was the characteristic of the College. Many Old Boys, since leaving Riverview, had had to stand up to

hard blows of one kind or another, and it does them good to see with what affection and friendliness they were always received when they came back to the School. He repeated the assurance of the Old Boys' loyalty and hoped that we would meet here regularly for many years to come.

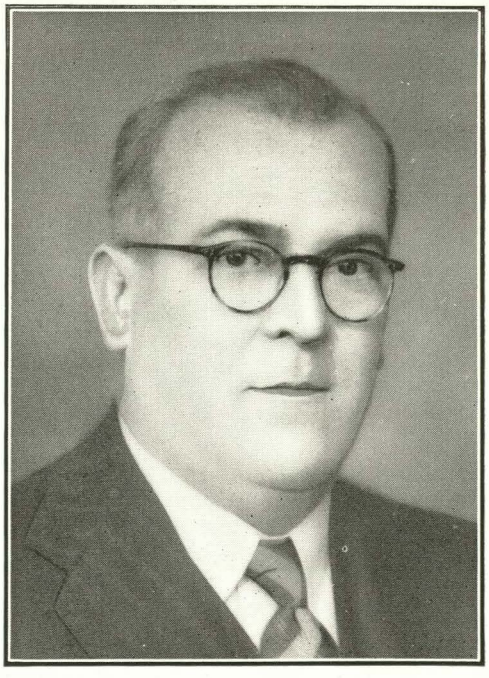
Sir Henry was seconded by **Mr. Thomas D'Arcy-Burke,** who in a thoughtful and clever speech, emphasised the help received from the Rector by Old Boys. Riverview, he said, "produces the goods." There was no need to labour that point, but one thing he **had** noticed, from his experience at the University and elsewhere, was that no Old Boys of any school seemed so consistent in their loyalty to the principles that had been taught them as ours are. Different types of boys leave Riverview, year by year, but all come out with a unity of principle and with certain standards of conduct that characterise them everywhere they go—and he hoped it would always be so.

Father Rector in reply to these two toasts, thanked the Old Boys for their presence in such large numbers. It was a real pleasure to him and to the Community, to have this annual Dinner at the College. Having it in such familiar surroundings, so full of memories for us all, makes all the difference. The attendance, he said, was splendid, despite so many present-day restrictions. He was grateful for the kindly references that had been made to Father Gartlan, to whom he would pass on the greetings of the Old Boys, for whom Fr. Gartlan still lived, and whom he never forgets.

As regards the references to his own optimism, he said that optimism is our duty to-day. Faith and confidence in our religion and in our country were more necessary now than ever before. We have solid principles behind us and could rely on them always. Riverview always welcomed her Old Boys with open arms and was glad to see them live their school life over again, even if only for a day.

Father M. Scott, S.J., recently returned from Europe, now Minister at Riverview and, of course, himself an Old Boy of the College, proposed the toast of the Union. He said he had been away from Australia for 12 years. During that time, he had met numerous Old Boys of various Colleges, in Ireland, England and Austria, but nowhere had he ever come across such intense loyalty to the School as he had always found among Riverview boys. In many cases, he found there was no loyalty at all and the reason was that there was no Old Boys' Union to keep them together. He considered that the annual School Magazine is a definite help towards fostering that loyalty. Year by year, during his absence from Australia, he had waited for his copy of the "Alma Mater" and always found there, news of his contemporaries and their doings. What he did, other Old Boys did, and he was glad to see that their loyalty to Riverview is as sincere and the Union as strong, if not stronger than ever.

L.A.C. Terry Glasheen, R.A A.F., replying on behalf of the Union, said that while Father Scott had stressed loyalty to the School, he would in addition, stress loyalty to our country and to principle. The record of Riverview Old Boys spoke for itself. In the last war, the approximate figures were:— Enlistments: 306. Killed: 63 (one in every 1000 Australians). Decorations: 60. Already during the present war, the number of enlistments was just on 350; nine had died and 15 were known to be missing or prisoners of war. As far as we could ascertain, the first Australian to be decorated was a Riverview Old Boy —Surg.-Lieut. Bob DuVal, D.S.C. There was no need for comparisons, he said, but the figures show that the present generation of Old Boys was worthy of those who went before, and no higher tribute could be paid them.



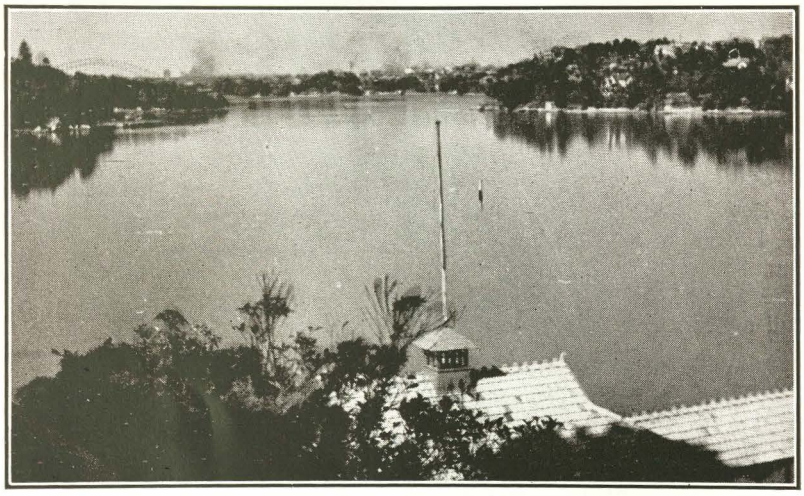
DR. ALAN OXENHAM
Hon. Treasurer: O.I.U. 1942.

The Union as a whole, was very grateful and glad to hear of the safe arrival in Australia, after trying experiences, of Lieut. Alan Bridge, R.A.N R., who for three years, was President of the Old Boys' Association, and had done so much to keep it alive and active.

Mr. Max Marshall proposed the toast of the Editor of "Our Alma Mater" and revealed some hitherto unpublished secrets of the French classroom, including potent arguments advanced in his own day for the introduction of wool-classing into Riverview. (That Max's French compositions were some of the strongest arguments was a great surprise to some!)

Mr. J. O. Stenmark then proposed the toast of "Our Absent Friends," at home and abroad. Old Boys, he said, were nobly responding to the call and were giving all for the upholding of principle and of freedom of thought and of action. Many scoff at tradition and "the Old School Tie," but tradition is a great help to us and the "Old School Tie" in **our** interpretation meant simply adherence to the highest principles taught us at Riverview. There was nothing to scoff at in either; we are proud of both.

Dr. Callie King supported Mr Stenmark, and said that at Riverview, each of us learned in pleasant circumstances, our duty to God and to



WHERE WE USED TO ROW

He hoped that "Our Alma Mater" would continue to be a yearly record of the activities of Past and Present, and contribute in that way towards keeping them ever united.

Father McLoughlin, S.J., replying to this toast, stressed his own conviction that the School Magazine was an important link between Past and Present boys, and between them all and Riverview. He suggested that the Old Boys serving abroad—all of them intensely keen on the School, as was evidenced by their letters, would like to know that we, meeting at Riverview this evening, had not forgotten them, who, by their present service, made it possible for us to meet at all. He would like to hear a toast proposed to all our boys overseas, and would record in this year's Annual, our earnest wishes for their welfare and safe return.

the State. That Old Boys had well absorbed the lessons was proved by our representation in the first as well as in this war. Riverview's record is second to none, and her boys are now of the same solid calibre as before. He extended the sympathy of the Union to the relatives and friends of those who had already lost their lives in the war, or who were prisoners; the School is proud of them.

Dr. George McElhone, in happy vein, proposed a vote of thanks to the College Community, for their hospitality. He found it hard, he said, to put into words what the Old Boys really felt. He thanked Brother Johnson, S.J , who has been nearly 25 years at Riverview, for his share in this generous hospitality, and hoped he would long be with us. He reiterated the thanks of the Old Boys to the Rector, for this splendid op-

portunity of meeting old friends in such congenial surroundings, and again appealed to Old Boys to support the Union financially and in every way they could.

It was nearly 9 p.m. when formal proceedings terminated, but groups of old friends stayed on at the College much later than that. All agreed that the 1942 Annual Dinner was second to none in everything we expect and hope such a gathering to be.

FOOTBALL

S.I C. v. O.I.U.

On Sunday, June 7th, we had the annual match between the Old Boys' Union and the College. The fixture had been advertised beforehand, and drew a very large attendance of Old Boys and friends.

Riverview won the toss and from the start, the game was fast and furious. The Old Boys had a heavy pack of forwards, and got more than their share of the ball from the scrum, though in the rucks, the House team had the better of the play.

Hilton Hollingdale scored the first try, which resulted from splendid backing-up and passing by both backs and forwards, but the kick failed.

Almost immediately afterwards, J. Clouston (O.I.U.) intercepted and scored an unconverted try. We then kept the Old Boys in their 25 for quite a long time, and being awarded a penalty, went ahead by 3 points, D. Vellere putting over a good kick. Not long after, L. Hogg (capt.), who played a very dashing game all through, scored in the corner, but the angle was too difficult and the kick for goal failed.

Another free kick to 'View, enabled D. Vellere to bring the half-time score to 12-3, in favour of the School

Soon after the interval, Pete Stevens kicked a penalty goal for the Old Boys, from a difficult position, and Ray Proust scored a fine try, which was converted (by P. Stevens) thus putting the Old Boys but one point behind—12-11.

The School attacked vigorously but mainly owing to dropped passes, could not cross. A fine forward rush by the Old Boys got them another try and put them ahead. Riverview again "came at it" and Jim Stenmark scored near the posts, but the kick failed. From a free kick, three more points went to Riverview, making the scores: S.I.C. 18, O.I U. 16. In the last three minutes of the game, a good passing rush by the Old Boys resulted in a try (by J. Finn) and even though it was not converted, it gave them a lead of one point when the final whistle blew. **O.I.U. 19, S I.C. 18.**



O.I.U. v. S.I.C.
The Old Boys' Team
Back Row: I. Comrie-Thomson, T. Drury, R. Proust, J. Clouston, J. Connolly, Jn. Sullivan, G. Szarka.
2nd Row: A. McJannet, B. Margetts, C. O'Dea (ump.), K. Clifford, P. Donaldson, J. Finn, J. L'Estrange.
In front: N. Gorman, M. Marshall, R. Barry, P. Stevens.

This game was one of the best we have had over many years, from the points of view of clever play and general interest. It was, as might be expected, played in the best spirit and the interest was sustained right up to the finish. For the present boys, the outstanding players were J. Stenmark, Lance Hogg, G. Gilroy, B. da Roza (forwards), and E. Bergin, P Leahy, P. Prior (backs).

Among the Old Boys, Ian Comrie-Thomson (full-back), Dr. J. Connolly (half), J. Finn, and J. Clouston, were also impressive.

—"ONLOOKER."

BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY

The Back-to-Riverview Day, 1942, was set down for Sunday, October 18th. Heavy rain fell during almost the entire week preceding this date, but on the day itself, a cloudless sky and brilliant sunshine welcomed a large number of Old Boys for the Annual Mass, at 9 45 a.m., followed by the Communion Breakfast in the Junior Dining-room.

When we consider the very large number of Old Boys serving with the Forces in various parts of the country and overseas, it was gratifying to see upwards of 60 at both Mass and Breakfast.

The Mass was celebrated by Fr. Rector, who also presided at the Breakfast, and gave a very hearty welcome to all Old Boys. Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice (President, O.I U.), thanked Fr. Rector and Riverview, for the hospitality extended to the Old Boys, and expressed his own pleasure, as well as that of all present, at being allowed "the run of the College" on this day, and at having such a good opportunity of meeting friends and contemporaries of former days.

During the morning and later in the day, Old Boys continued to arrive until by the afternoon, the number present was well up to every preceding day of the kind.

Riverview was looking its best after the long-awaited rains—and Riverview at its best, is hard to equal.

The First Eleven began a match against a strong Old Boys' team, at 11 a.m. The Old Boys won by 62 runs. Their best scores were: George Little 65 retd., J. Finn 30, J Clouston 29, W. McDonald 26, W. McCarthy 28, J. P. Sullivan 17. Their total was 265. The Present boys replied with 203, Jim Stenmark making 63, P. Anderson 33, K. Lacy 26, P. Leahy 24, B. Keating 18.

Before lunch, an Old Boys' Four rowed a half-mile race against a School Four, and won by a length. The O.I. Four consisted of M. Marshall (bow), P. Twohill, G. O'Shaughnessy and D. Brady (str.). The School crew was: Gerald Quinn (bow), Lance Hogg (2), Owen Dooley (3), Bruno da Roza (str.), Greg Yum (cox).



A GROUP ON BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY

Photo by J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. ('24-'26)

In the afternoon, the annual "Rowers' " match was played on Third field. The method of scoring is as annual as the match itself, and the totals on each side reached astronomical figures. J. ("Buddha") Macken was in good form, hitting scarcely anything but fours and sixes. It saved him a good deal of running. He must have appreciably increased the Old Boys' score. Adrian Johnson, Max Marshall, Max Glasheen, "Dinkum" Conlon, John McDermott and Hugh Hourigan, also hit hard, while they lasted.

According to (un)reliable reports, both sides won. (This is annual, too!) Proceedings came to

an end about 6 p.m. Several Old Boys remained on at the School for the Pictures, after tea.

No Old Boys' meetings have taken place this year in the country districts. This, of course, was only to be expected, considering the times we live in. We hope for brigher days before very long.

MEMBERSHIP

The annual subscription to the Union is 10/- for City members, and 5/- for Country members. These subscriptions may be sent to the Hon. Secretary, Old Ignatians' Union, Box 3269 P. G.P.O., Sydney.



OLD BOYS' FOUR
L. Dowden (cox), D. Brady (str.), G. O'Shaughnessy, P. Twohill, M. Marshall (bow).

LIFE MEMBERS OF THE OLD BOYS' UNION

Abel, A. B.
Anderson, C.
Anivitti, L. F. (Sen.).
Archer, F.
Armstrong, W. S. A.
Barrau, M.
Benbow-Palmer, Dr. A. T.
Brennan, L.
Brett, B.
Bridge, Lieut. A.
Browning, A.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F.(Sen.)
Byrne, M.
Byrne, K.
Cahill, T. B.
Carroll, W. J.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, F. C.
Cox, E. F.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Dalton, Dr. W
Daniel, J. A.
d'Apice, A. W. M.
d'Apice, H. D. O.
d'Apice, J. W. C.
d'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, J.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Dempsey, V.
Desmarchelier, T.
Dillon, Eric.
Doyle, C.
Du Boise, F.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fennell, W.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Flannery, G. E., K.C.
Flannery, R. E.
Foy, Dr. D.
Furlong, Father D.
Furlong, J. M.
Gataker, C.
Gleeson, J. A.
Gibson, M.
Glennie, A.
Hackett, N. J.
Hackett, J.
Hagen, J.
Hawke, B.
Hayes, F. F.
Hughes, G. F.
Hughes, P. R. F.
Ison, J. W.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Kain, J.
Kelly, H.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. K.
Kerrigan, E.
King, Dr. C. J. M.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Larbalestier, P.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Lipscomb, B. M.
Loneragan, J. E.
McAuliffe, Peter.
McDermott, J. L.
McDonald, R. L. J.
McDonald, W.
McDonald, W. F.
McElhone, C.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McJannet, A.
McKay, J. B.
McKillop, I.
Macken, H. M.
Payten, B. R.
Macrae, M. C.
Magennis, J.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.
Maclurcan, Don.
Maclurcan, J. D.
Maclurcan, R.
Manning, Sir H.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, T. P.
Moore-MacMahon, P.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Moss, E.
Murphy, K.
Murray, J. D.
Norris, John.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.
O'Mara, J.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Playoust, J.
Prior, W. N.
Rankin, A. A.
Regan, H. M.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Ricketts, F.
Ricketts, S.
Roche, J. A.
Ryan, K.
Ryan, S. J.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir Mark.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shine, E. T.
Smith, F.
Smith, Dr. K.
Smith, N.
Stenmark, O. J.
Sullivan, J. P.
Sullivan, J. B.
Toohey, J. Irving.
Trainor, J. (Jnr.).
Tully, J. J.
Tully, J. L.
Vaile, G.
Veech, P. G.
Wooldridge, K. F.
Wootten, G.

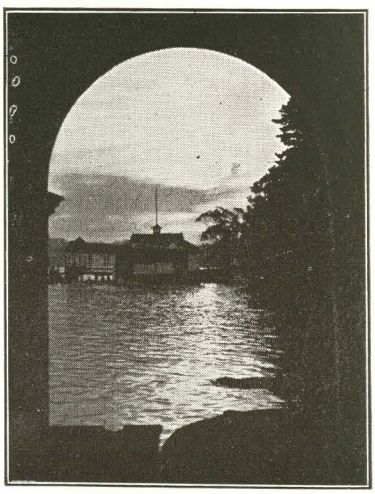


AT THE SCORE-BOARD
O.I.U. v. S.I.C.

FINANCIAL MEMBERS.
Up to November, 1942.

Ahern, T.
Ainsworth, P.
Alexander, D. O.
Alan, J. S.
Anderson, T.
Barry, H.
Baxter, G.
Blake, I. N.
Booth, E.
Boylan, J.
Brady, K.
Brennan, J.
Brett, J.
Brett, N.
Bryant, C. J.
Bryant, G.
Bryant, A.
Bull, W. J.
Carney, J.
Carroll, F.
Carroll, V.
Casey, M.
Clift, A. B.
Coen, Dr. J.
Conlon, Jn.
Conlon, W.
Connolly, J. J.
Coughlan, D.
Cox, A. R.
Coyle, C.
Craven, H.
Craven, Horrie.
Crowley, K.
Cullen, T.
Curtin, Dr. A.
Dalton, B.
d'Apice, Col. J. E. F.
D'Arcy,Burke, T.
Devlin, H. W.
Dinan, E.
Donnelly, J.
Dooley, J.
Dunstan, F.
Ellens, H.
Evans, A.
Farrell, M.
Farrell, R. H.
Fowler, J.
Galvin, P.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
Gavan-Duffy, C. D.
Gilroy, R.
Glasheen, M.
Golden, P.
Heaton, E.
Heffernan, E.
Heffernan, F.
Heffernan, P.
Hess, F.
Holland, B.
Hollingdale, I.
Hourigan, H.
Hughes, Dr. J.
Hughes, T. F.
Jennings, F. P.
Kearins, P.
Keating, J. D.
Kelly, A. W.
Kelly, J.
Kelly, L. P.
Kelly, J. L.
Kelly, M. J.
Kennedy, E.
King, B.
Kinkead, F.
Kissane, D.
Lenehan, R.
Leonard, B. H.
Liggins, A.
Loneragan, B.
Loneragan, P. J.
Lyons, J. J.
Macken, J.
Mahony, N.
Makinson, A. K.
Marshall, M.
McBride, B. A.
McCarthy, Dr. J.
McCarthy, W.
McCarthy, H. M.
McConochie, J.
McDermott, K. C.
McDermott, L. E.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McEvoy, B. P.
McGrath, M. J.
McGrath, M. B.
McHugh, W. A.
McInnes, A. C.
McKenna, Mgr. M.
McKillop, R. A.
McManis, K.
McKeekin, J.
McMeekin, R.
McPhee, B.
Meagher, B.
Meagher, D.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, K.
Meagher, P. F.
Monahan, C. D.
Morgan, C. A.
Mortimer, O.
Mugliston, M.
Murphy, Dr. R.
Murray, O. D. B.
Murray, W.
Nolan, D.
Nolan, J.
O'Brien, J. J.
O'Dea, C.
O'Donnell, T.
O'Mara, B.
Page, Dr. F. W.
Pearce, L. C.
Pelletier, M.
Proust, R. J. (Snr.).
Proust, R. (Jnr.).
Sedgwick, F.
Shelton, N.
Sheridan, P.
Shine, E.
Spencer, B.
Sullivan, J.
Synott, F.
Szarka, G.
Theodore, J. B.
Walsh, K. A.
Walton, Dr. B.
White, J. S.
Young, K.

All Old Boys serving with the forces are automatically members of the O.I.U.



A GLIMPSE AT SUNSET

Pilgrimage in Khaki

Sgt. Bernard Fletcher, A.I.F. ('27-'28)

TO attempt to convey some impressions of the Holy Land, gained while I was there on active service, is to feel rather "like a fly crawling over the score of Beethoven's Fifth Symphony." Of necessity, one's views are bound to be superficial. The transition is too abrupt. Leave was usually granted suddenly. Imagine being in camp in the morning, surrounded with the crudities of Army life, and then in the afternoon, kneeling in the grotto beneath the Church of the Nativity at Bethlehem, touching the silver star set in the marble floor, which is the traditional place where the infant Jesus was born! Or, to watch at night a blazing Italian plane crash into Haifa Bay, and then the next day to travel over to the Sea of Galilee, passing the ruins of the fishing villages of Magdala and Capernaum, and to row out upon the water, remembering that it was here that He taught his doctrines of peace and love. Yes, it's difficult to obtain the right perspective, to make the adjustments so necessary to enable you to appreciate these places. And so you have to steel yourself against outside influences and forcibly capture a mood which will help you to gain an impression, fleeting though it may be, of the land He knew in the days of His Flesh.

The second and more immediate difficulty is to know just what to write about. There are so many places and all equally interesting—Bethlehem, Bethany, Nazareth, Cana, Gethsemane, Jerusalem and Olivet. Perhaps it might be best to describe one particular leave which I spent in Palestine.

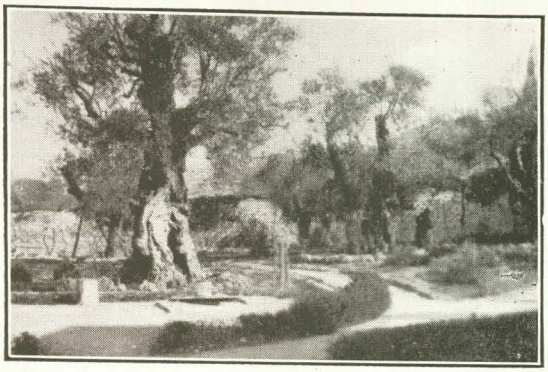
Our camp was in Gaza, ancient stronghold of the Philistines. We boarded an Army bus, driven by a sinister-looking Arab, and headed north. The countryside in spring was a picture. Vivid green wheat-fields stretched as far as the eye could see, and along the roadside, there were carpets of tiny flowers; blue iris, grape hyacinths of the palest lavender, yellow gorse and scarlet anemones—the latter are said to be the "lilies of the field," of which we read in the Gospels. Young boys were selling early green almonds, or else would run alongside the bus, offering bunches of wild flowers. Can you imagine a Digger arriving in Jerusalem, carrying a bouquet?

During the last hour of our journey, we approached the forbidding hills of Judea. As our boys toiled up the highlands, it grew cooler and cooler, and we saw that the sides of the hills were terraced with infinite care for the culture of olive trees, silvery grey and looking as old as the very earth itself. Up and up, now clinging to the edge of an abyss, now deep in a gorge, up again into the cool winds of late afternoon, past



SERGT. BERNARD FLETCHER, A.I.F.

small inns called khans, and into the shadows of valleys, where cypresses grew upon the hillsides as straight as spears. Every corner of the road brought us nearer Jerusalem. I tried to recall the smell of asphalt in a Sydney street, but instead I smelt clean wind tanged with the spicy scent of pine trees. A few more dizzy negotiations of the serpentine road and we passed a beautiful monastery, on the roof of which, was an enormous statue of the Virgin and Child, facing in the direction of Jerusalem, and dominating the whole countryside.



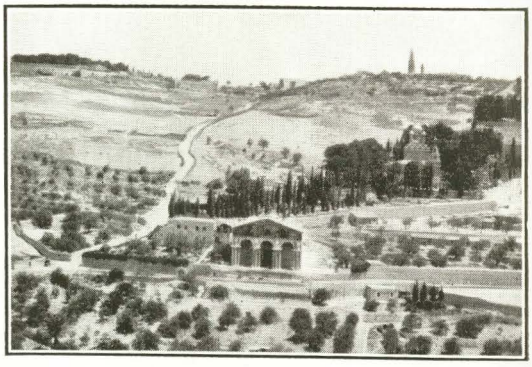
GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE
Photo by B. Fletcher

We stopped outside the Convent of the Sisters of Charity, and booked in at the Australian Soldiers' Club. From its flat roof, I got a good idea of the layout of the city. From the north and west, the New City pressed down against the gigantic crenellated walls, which completely encircle the Old City of Jerusalem—a city within a city. Two valleys lie to the south and east of the Old City, the latter being the Vale of Kedron, on the other side of which rises the Mount of Olives.

After hearing Mass in the chapel of a French hospice, I walked down past the fruit and vegetable bazaars, and entered the Old City, by way of the Jaffa Gate, alongside the Tower of David. I went down David Street, which is really a series of shallow irregularly-spaced steps, lined with booths, displaying the most assorted jumble I've ever seen: brassware, cottons, silks, fruit, spices, candles, earthen jugs, live fowls, cream cheese, pink jellies, rings of baked bread, nuts, old gramophones, sheep's heads, oils, lamps, cheap European clothing, pious objects, antique tiles, strange foods and a myriad things I couldn't recognise. The crowds in the narrow streets were just as mixed; Polish Jews in fur hats, Arab peasants, blind beggars, Rabbis, shapeless women in black gowns and heavily veiled, Greek priests with black upward-curving beards, aged patriarchs, flashy young Jews, sporting diamond rings, town Arabs in over-tailored suits, and devout monks with small caps upon their tonsured heads. You look down through barred windows into dank cellars, or up on to a flat roof, where a donkey is tethered, and while you're gazing upward, you stumble over another donkey, which completely blocks the street. The absolute antiquity of the place is too much to comprehend. It's a jewel buried in refuse, a truth shining among lies, a psalm amid profanity, it's . . . well, it's Jerusalem!

My map of the city was useless down amid this tangle of lanes and arcades, so after an exchange of baksheesh, a small urchin led me to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Although in the general custody of the Franciscans, the church is shared between several rites; Latin (Roman Catholic), Greek, Maronite, Coptic and Abyssinian.

The site of Calvary is no longer a hill outside the city walls. It is now altered through the passage of time and the ravages of pagan hordes, and it is to-day, a mezzanine within the church, which is approached by two flights of worn stairs. This upper floor is divided lengthwise by several pillars. On the left, is the Greek section, with an altar built on the site of the Twelfth Station, the Raising of the Cross. It is far too ostentatious for our tastes, a mass of glittering gold, jewels, coloured glass baubles and ten-foot high ikons of blazing gold and precious enamel-work. There were candles and lamps by the hundred. Fortunately, the Latin chapel on the right is more restrained. It commemorates the site of the Nailing to the Cross, and the mural above the altar is composed of priceless mosaic work in sombre colours, representing that tragic scene. I held my taper close to a glass case between the two altars and was astonished to find that it held a bust of Our Lady, rather reminiscent of a model in a shop window. The case was filled to overflowing with precious stones, jewellery and gold, the tributes of devout pilgrims, and said to be worth approximately seven million pounds. A Greek priest removed an ornamental covering in the marble



CHURCH OF ALL NATIONS
Photo by B. Fletcher



SEA OF GALILEE
Photo by B. Fletcher

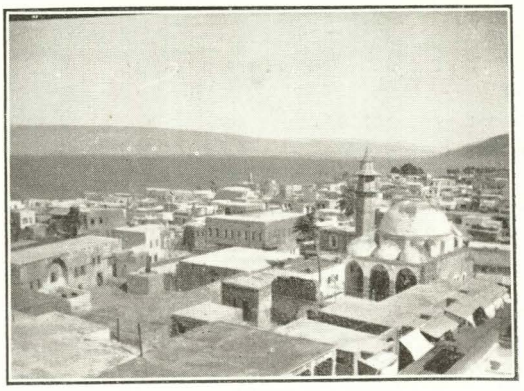
floor and, holding my taper above the cavity, I could see a deep crevice in the natural rock below which is said to be the cleft which appared at the moment of the Consummation.

The actual sepulchre is contained within a marble pavilion, standing in a vast space under the great Rotunda of the church. Once it was a cave in a hillside, but you have to realise how these places have changed during the passage of the centuries, have been built upon, pulled down and then rebuilt, in order to reconcile your pre-conceived imaginings. Hundreds of lamps are suspended before the entrance and also, much to my horror, many garlands of paper flowers! I stooped down and entered the pavilion by a low door, and found myself in a tiny marble-lined cell, about five feet square. In its centre was a pedestal, the top of which was made from the stone which had once sealed Christ's tomb. Crouching down under another small door, about three feet high, I entered the Tomb itself. The most sacred place on earth! It is about six feet long and five feet wide, and the greater part of the space is occupied by a marble bench, which encloses and protects the stone shelf upon which His Body was laid. From the ceiling hangs a multitude of silver lamps, and the air is warm and sweet with the scent of fragrant oils. I shall not attempt to express my emotions; you **feel** until you seem to be overflowing inside—it's impossible to put it into words. I was glad to be seeing the Sepulchre quietly in the early morning. Some weeks later, I was in Jerusalem for Easter, participated in the Via Crucis, and the unparalleled splendours of the services of both the Latin and Greek rites, but the publicity focussed upon the Church of the Holy Sepulchre—milling crowds, police and even flashlight photographers at the very door of the Tomb—destroyed any feeling of deep emotion.

Descending a flight of steps deep into the earth, I came into the Chapel of the Finding of the Cross. A quiet, unadorned place with a really lovely green bronze altar. The engravings upon it attracted me, and I read that it had been presented in 1857, by that ill-starred couple, Carlotta and Ferdinand Maximilian, of Hapsburg, wearers of the phantom crown of Mexico.

The Coptic chapel adjoining the actual Sepulchre, looks strange and bizarre to our Western eyes, but stranger still is a colony of Abyssinian monks, coal-black, who have their chapel and monastery in a series of huts and tent-like canopies on the flat roof of the church itself, for "in My Father's house there are many mansions."

Following the Jericho Road, I went down into the Vale of Kedron. A narrow bridge spans the brook and nearby is the Tomb of Mary. A few hundred yards further on, and I entered the Garden of Gethsemane, a walled enclosure on the lower slopes of the Mount of Olives. It is so close to the city, that in the late afternoon, the shadow of the city walls falls across it. There are only eight old olive trees left in the garden, so burdened with the years that they have had to be supported on props. The paths are lined with low hedges of rosemary. A young Franciscan monk with a golden beard—an American, by the way—took me into the Church of All Nations, which adjoins the garden. It is a very beautiful modern building, and was commenced some twenty years ago with finances given by Catholics from every country in the world. To add to its perfection, if that were possible, were a



TIBERIAS
Photo by B. Fletcher

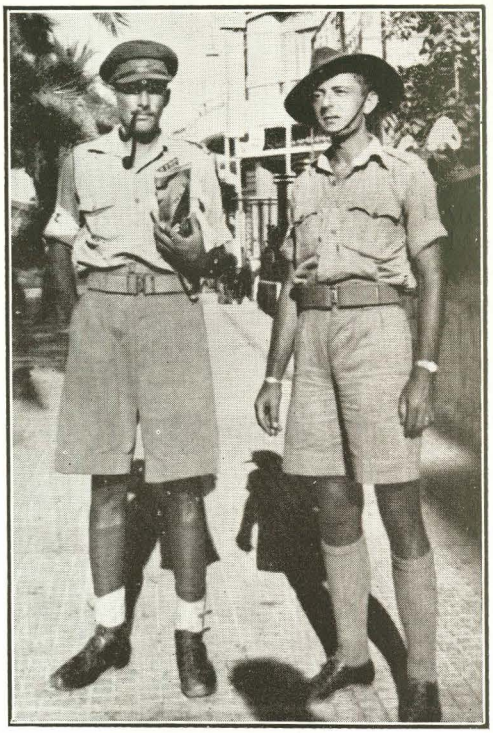
facade of multi-coloured mosaics and windows of purple alabaster. A small amount of well concealed lighting lit the Hungarian murals in the sanctuary, and the ceiling of mosaic-encrusted cupolas, each donated by a major nation (most of them now at war with each other!) looked down upon a rugged white stone which cropped up through the sanctuary floor. This is part of the rock upon which the Agony took place. It is surrounded by a low railing, wrought in metal, and representing a crown of thorns. This was Australia's contribution.

Mass was in progress—a special Mass for the Polish soldiers who stood, for there are no seats in any of these churches, five and six deep around the Rock of Agony. The amethyst light from the high windows fell upon their blonde heads, high cheekbones, silver-grey uniforms and unpolished silver badges. Men in exile praying for their stricken country, their homes, their loved ones. For me, the word "Poland" will ever recall this utterly lovely sight. When I was leaving, the monk gave me a leaf from one of the olive trees in the garden. Strange how such a small thing can hold such deep meaning. Later it flew home to Australia by air-mail, and arrived safe and sound.

Entering the Old City by St. Stephen's Gate, the scene of his martyrdom, I followed the Via Dolorosa. Each Station of the Cross is marked by a tablet set in the wall of a building, the final ones, of course, being within the Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

It was not long before I was "adopted" by an urchin who, for a few coins, led me through courts, arcades, up steps and down steps, under arches and through grimy alleyways, until we reached the Wailing Wall. It is about sixty feet high and a hundred and fifty feet long, made up of colossal stones weighing several tons each. Many orthodox Jews were standing facing the wall, swaying to and fro on their heels, and either praying audibly or inserting "paper prayers" into clefts in the stonework. For them it stands for all the lost glories of Israel.

I ascended a flight of steps at the far end of the wall and on paying a toll, entered the courtyard of the Mosque of Omar, a Moslem place of worship, built upon the site of the Temple where Jesus taught and prayed. The Crusaders converted it into a Christian place of worship, but it was again restored to Islam by Saladin, in 1194. It's really an awe-inspiring structure, the outer walls being covered with blue Persian mosaic, and the interior is a wealth of black marble, rich green and purple mosaic and Lebanon cedar. The open spaces of the courtyard, are said to closely resemble the forecourts of the original Temple of Solomon. There are worn pavings and fragments of arches. A bubbling fountain murmurs to itself and old, green-black cypresses soar up to the blue skies. Doves strutted along the fountain edge, and preened themselves in the warm sunlight.



LIEUT. ESMOND GILHOOLEY and SERGT. BERNARD FLETCHER IN BEYROUTH (SYRIA).

(Lieut. Gilhooley has since been killed in action).

Before "calling it a day," I rather wearily left the Old City and, after passing through a gate in the south wall, I visited the House of the Last Supper, now a Moslem mosque, and containing the catafalques of Solomon and David. Finally, I went to a German church on Mount Zion, called the Dormition, scene of the last sleep of Our Lady. This is an austere and beautiful place with modern mosaics and European sculpture of exquisite craftsmanship. It seemed strange for me, an Australian soldier, to be conducted by a German monk down into the crypt in the centre of which was one of the sights of

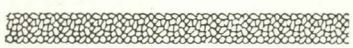
Jerusalem. On a low platform, surrounded with glowing lamps and white lilies, lay a life-size figure of the Virgin Mary; the face and hands being of tinted alabaster and the robes of beaten gold. The monk could not speak English, and so I could only signify my approval of the golden Madonna, by nodding my head and smiling as he pointed out its evident beauties.

There is not time to tell of the Church of the Nativity, at Bethlehem, the peaceful Greek monasteries on the summit of Olivet, the Church of the Ascension, the village of Bethany, the Mount of Temptation, near Jericho, of the many villages He must have known on the long road north to His own Galilee. We must pass the well at Nablus, where Christ talked with the Samaritan woman, and hurry on to those parts which are least spoiled by the encroachments of man, to the hills of Galilee.

When I saw them that spring day, they were literally covered with wild flowers of every imaginable colour and shade. The country does not change. These are the flowers and smiling hills which He must have known and loved. Perhaps the most glorious sight in the length and breadth of the Holy Land, is that which one sees when one stands knee-deep among these "lilies of the field," and sees sparkling far below the sapphire waters of the Sea of Galilee. I know it was for me! White dots that are fishing boats dance upon its blue surface. Far up at the northern end of the lake, the water had a milky-green tint, caused by the inflow of the River Jordan. The bleached ruins of small fishing villages shimmered in the heat haze, among the eucalyptus groves, and still further away, the sun glinted on the snow-capped peaks of lofty Mount Hermon in Syria, which many believe to be the scene of the Transfiguration. Once so prosperous and busy, surrounded with towns and cities, now fallen into decay, the Sea and its environs are now richer in peace and natural beauty. Except for the town of Tiberias, it is completely lovely.

Walking along the lakeside, I suddenly felt very thankful to be there. I sat down on the grassy slopes of the Mount of Beatitudes, overlooking the water. A lizard sunned itself on a black basalt rock. Gone were the pomp and pageantry of the dim churches, silenced the clamour of the postcard sellers, and irreverent guides, who haunt their doorways, forgotten the stately chant and complex ritual. In my imagination, I filled the hillside with a throng of people surrounding a standing Figure. A hush settled upon them as He began to speak. I recalled as much as I could remember of the Sermon on the Mount. It was if I were hearing it for the first time. When I had finished, I sat there for a long time watching the fishermen casting their nets into the placid blue waters and the sunlight making changing shadows on the Gadarene heights over on the opposite shore.

—NX51428, Sgt. Bernard Fletcher.
4/8/'42.



DANS LES BOIS.

Au printemps, l'oiseau naît et chante,
N' avez-vous jamais oui sa voix? . . . .
Elle est pure, simple et touchante,
La voix de l'oiseau—dans les bois!

L' été, l'oiseau cherche l'oiselle;
Il aime et n'aime qu 'une fois!
Qu'il est doux, paisible et fidèle,
Le nid de l'oiseau—dans les bois!

Puis, quand vient l'automne brumeuse,
Il se tait . . . . avant les temps froids.
Hélas! qu' elle doit être heureuse
La mort de l'oiseau—dans les bois!

—G. de Nerval.

IN THE WOODS.

In Spring the bird appears and sings,
And surely you have heard his lay,—
'Tis one of those sweet, touching things
That charm the woods the livelong day.

When Summer comes he seeks his mate;
To love but once is just his way.
And theirs is quite a joyous fate
About the nest on yonder spray.

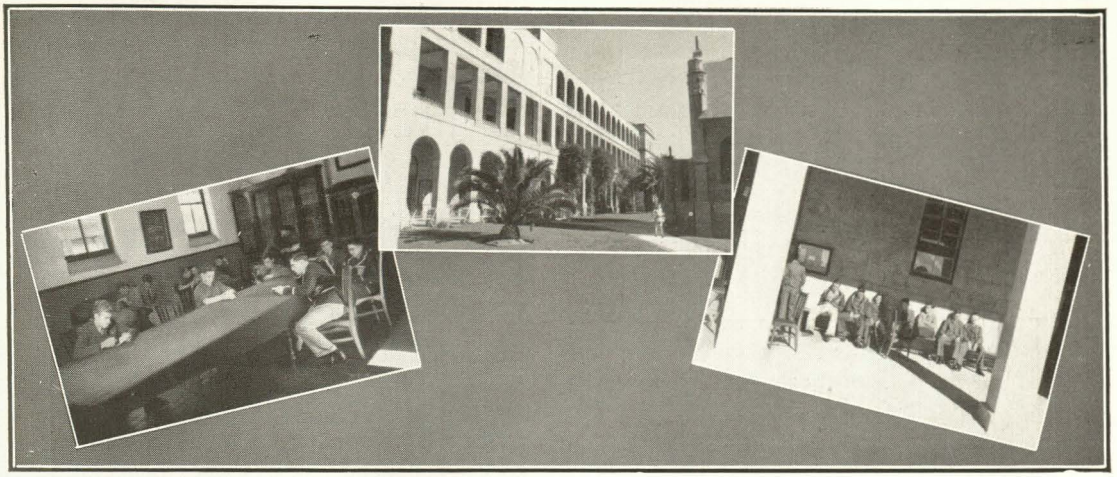
When Autumn comes on mistily,
He's hushed, for near is Winter's day.
Ah, me! how happy ought to be
The death that calls sweet birds away!

—F.A.C., S.J.



CHAPEL CORNER

Photo by J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. ('24-'26)



DAY BY DAY

College Jottings

— By —

W. O'Brien; P. Weaver; E. Dearn.
(1st Division) (2nd Division) (3rd Division)

FIRST TERM

February.

Tuesday, 10th: Somewhat contrary to expectations, and despite the current "war-scare," we were crowded out to-night with new arrivals (a record number) and most of the "habituals." Fathers, mothers, "cousins" and straightout sisters thronged the verandahs and heard the first bell ring for 1942.

Eight more sons of Old Boys have come to swell **that** steadily increasing section, in the persons of Peter Bryant (Cyprian, '13), Paul Bryant (Basil, '09), Roger and Thomas Byrne (Vin Byrne, '17), John Loneragan (Frank, '96), Robert Macken (Jack, '20), Andrew Meagher (Michael, '21), Robert McCarthy (Justin, '08). They are more than welcome.

Wednesday, 11th: Father Collopy, S.J., who, as Minister at Riverview, for the past few years, has catered for the "inner man," is missing this year. He has gone to South Australia to take charge of the Jesuit Parish and vineyards at Sevenhill. Fr. Mayne, S.J., and Mr. McGinty, S.J., have also left us, the former to teach Philosophy at Corpus Christi College, Victoria, and the latter to continue his studies at Canisius' College, Pymble. Our best wishes go with them.

We welcome Father M. Scott, S.J. (O.R., '24-'27), who is our new Minister, and Father Lachal, who takes over First Division.

Thursday, 12th: The Prefects for 1942, have just been announced. They are: Jim Stenmark (Head Prefect and Captain of the House), Bruno da Roza, Phil Prior, Lance Hogg and Gerald Quinn. We understand that their number is to be increased before very long. While on the question of office-holders, we may mention that Jim Stenmark is Captain of Cricket, and has with him Eric Ireson (Vice-Capt.), and Phil Prior. Rowing will be in the experienced hands of Bruno da Roza (Capt.), Greg Yum (Vice-Capt.), and Gerald Quinn.

To all these officials we wish a successful year in their respective spheres.

Friday, 13th: Fr. Rector read the College rules and enlightened us regarding the air-raid precautions being taken at Riverview. Later in the day we had a test alarm, and without hurry or disorder of any kind, classes were emptied, and every boy was in the Shelter, under three minutes. May we never have anything but "false alarms," all the same.

Classes have been in full swing two days now, and the holidays are fast receding into the forgotten distance.

Paul Bryant, who was out rowing this afternoon, on being asked if he had caught any crabs,

said: "No, sir; but I saw plenty of jelly-fish."

Saturday, 14th: We had—mirabile dictu—some rain this morning, but it was only the usual bluff and we played a match with Trinity Grammar, in the afternoon. Jim Stenmark quickly struck form and David Loneragan's catch in the outfield was a gem!

We were routed out of bed to-night for our first night air-raid alarm practice. While it is not exactly a first choice in amusements, we recognised the necessity, and again, everything went like clock-work.

And so—to bed!

Sunday, 15th: The first eleven had useful experience to-day, in a match against an Old Boys' team, brought up by Mr. J. O. Stenmark. The visitors won by 11 runs, F. Carvalho (54 retd.) and Jim Sullivan, jnr. (40), being very impressive. For the School, Jim Stenmark (43) and Peter Anderson (25), batted well.

Monday, 16th: "Some thief has pinched me coat-hanger!" wailed Leon Dowden, in the dressing-room. "That's nothing to worry about," said a sympathiser. "Oh, isn't it?" exploded Leon—"Now, I've got to go and get someone else's." Fair exchange. . . .

Tuesday, 17th: Laddie da Roza was addressing an assembly (which included Mr. Connolly), on "the bad points of Queensland." When he discovered that Mr. C. is a Queenslander, he looked for a convenient hole in the ground, and is hinting that "he meant Tasmania."

Wednesday, 18th: Thomas Vincent Byrne, all the way from Cairns, in an essay on "Good Manners," writes: "When walking with a lady, always go on the outside. A friend of mine, walking on the outside, fell in the gutter. He is now a woman-hater. Can you blame him?" Yes—he should have side-stepped the push!



Photo by "Melba" Studios

HOUSE PREFECTS

Back Row (L.-R.): G. Yum, H. Burns, E. Ireson, W. McGrath.
Seated: O. Dooley, B. da Roza, J. Stenmark (Head), L. Hogg, G. Quinn.

Thursday, 19th: The annual Retreat was opened last night by Fr. Lachal. Even Robbie Burns had to cease chattering to-day, and Bob Ward's face has lengthened several inches. Bill O'Brien, "teaching" Hardinge Burns to play handball during the afternoon, admits that H. "shows great promise!" The score was 21-3—in whose favour?

Friday, 20th: Second day of the Retreat. Junior

McGrath spends the day leaning against a post. Many boys are too busy "meditating" to answer any questions in class, but the one and only Weaver, of course, is as irrepressible as ever.

Saturday, 21st: The Retreat ended this morning to the accompaniment of pouring rain, years overdue it is true, but which kept the Eleven sitting round gnashing their teeth until nearly midday. The match is the first of the year—against Grammar—and by 6 p.m., catches had been "dropping" like leaves in autumn. We draw a veil and hope for a revival next week. By the way, Tony Gould, complete with brother, John, went home this morning. Oh yes! he **DID** come back—ask him!

Sunday, 22nd: News that Darwin had been bombed, reached Third Division: "Do you know what!" exclaimed Roger Byrne—"Darwin bombed Japan!" But then Ross Glover, looking at the score book, innocently enquired: "Who's 'Sundries'; I never met him!" These innocent small boys!

Monday, 23rd: An innocent little new boy popped up this morning and to enquiries, introduced himself as John Benecke. Even after 12 weeks, we noticed something familiar about his face. John has been de-mumping and we're glad to see him back.

"Thank Heaven! Another day over!" gasped a 2nd Certif. pupil—at 11.45!! We are referring this to the Maths. Master!

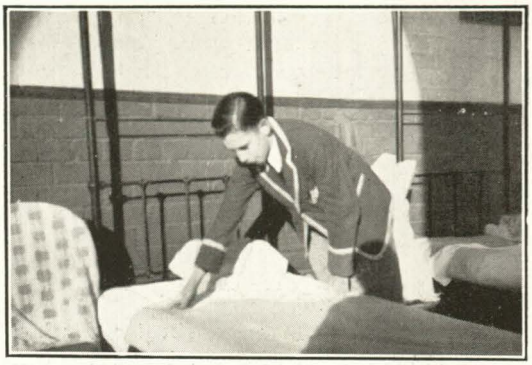
Tuesday, 24th: News is filtering through that "Grammar A" are having their annual "blitz." "Our deepest sympathy" (says the reporter), "is extended to Andrew Meagher"—but the same Andrew seems to us to be bearing up particularly well.

Dan Vellere, First Division's foremost fight-promoter just now, called out sweetly between periods: "So you'd like to fight, would you?" "By all means," growled the "Kind Master," who happened to be entering the room at that moment. The fight is off.

Wednesday, 25th: First Intermediate are "back on the job" with the new boys, who are gradually learning our ways. "Go out and see if the bell has gone, O'Brien," said the Master. "I think it would still be there, sir," remarked Tom Byrne.

Thursday, 26th: "And," said the English Master in 1st Certificate, "the dragon in this poem had a coat of mail and fur slippers." "Quite a lounge lizard," quoth John Cowburn.

"The new boys include Raleigh Smith, from Temora," writes our reporter; and continues:—



TOM McDERMOTT LEAVES IT NICE AND TIDY.
Photo by J. O'Brien.

"He might be new here, but he is not new in Temora, for there he holds the Junior Springboard Diving Championship." We suspect Eddie Dearn of this, for he, too, hails from the same town. We look forward to seeing Raleigh in action.

Friday, 27th: "For instance," asked the Master, developing a certain theory—"how do you know for certain that there is such a place as New York?" "I've been there," was Owen Dooley's calm rejoinder.

David Honner doesn't see why you shouldn't put "l apostrophe" before "Cheval." After all, a horse is a "mute." The worries of Gram. A. French!

Saturday, 28th: "To-day I feel so happy"—whistled Greg Yum, through his gold pivot. We learned that he had obtained leave to go to Chatswood with a few of the "boys." On his return, he smiled solidly all the way up to 9 p.m., when he laid his weary limbs to rest.

We concluded our matches with Grammar to-day—and as regards the First Eleven, far sooner than we expected!! Grammar did the concluding. But you should have seen the Thirds and Fourths! (See Cricket Notes).

March.

Sunday, 1st: Home Sunday. That magic word! The silence was broken by only one section of the inhabitants. The privileged Rowers—Lance Hogg, Bruno da Roza & Co., had some nice healthy exercise in the morning before departing for the surf! They have our (annual) sympathy.

It is reported that John Crumpton was scared to look at the main picture to-night ("The Ghost-breaker") because, when asked if he had seen it he replied—"Mostly."

Monday, 2nd: Tony Ryan to Mick Kearins: "But you've got the book upside down!" "Oh," said Mick, "any mug can read the other way." Now we know why Mick so often does the "wrong exercise."

John Loneragan stoutly holds that there are 18 parts of speech. His class is waiting to hear them and no doubt, will be pleased to hear the 20th, from the Master.

Tuesday, 3rd: The drowsy, peaceful atmosphere of the Study, was rudely shattered to-night, when the order came through to fix the black-out screens to the (many) windows. Phil Prior, Clerk of Works, had the job done in no time. Then Junior McGrath settled down comfortably again. No more waking up till 9.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 4th: Let us record our pleasure at the news published to-day, that Frank Hess (1941 Dux) and Alan McJannet, have won University Exhibitions. Congratulations and good wishes.

Eddie Bergin, interrupted during a Study siesta, complained: "And I was just going to retire at 200, too!" Study Masters should have more consideration!

Thursday, 5th: Terrific heat to-day had us all pretty limp. An unexpected swim during the last period before lunch was very welcome, apart from the fact that we missed a French and a Maths. class.

The Third Division Reporter, says that, "Maurice Hunter has applied for an outsize in straw hats. On consulting the notice-board, we find that Maurice has been appointed Captain of the "Ninths!!" Enough said.

Friday, 6th: A radiant vision appeared in Second Division to-day. Lel Hansen broke out in a beautiful red shirt and a cream tie, with blue Scotch terriers on it! The boys were stunned. Peter Maguire's striped socks (with red tops) were forgotten; Bryan McMahon's Axminster carpet sports coat was absolutely eclipsed; John Merkel's measle-coloured pullover was nowhere. Weaver's grin alone remained unchanged.



Photo by **IN FIRST DIVISION LIBRARY** Leicagraph

Saturday, 7th: We had about an hour and a half in the air-raid shelter, yesterday afternoon. On the whole, we would have preferred class.

To-day we played umpteen matches, home and away, with Scots. There was considerable "quacking" in the Seconds' game. The Thirds played fine cricket—notable amongst them being Tom O'Keeffe, Geoff Laforest and Dave Meagher ("up" for the day from the 4th team). The Firsts' game may yet prove interesting (see cricket).

Sunday, 8th: We learned this morning that in yesterday's match—Ninths v. Tenths, Bryan Veech made 45 and got eight wickets. The match can't have lasted long!

By the way—ask John Gould who the "raw recruit" is. We shall be surprised if he tells you.

Monday, 9th: After a month's school, some of the brains are beginning to sag. John McAuliffe "doing" Ancient (very ancient) History, announced to the Master that "Jupiter was a bird like a fowl." The best authorities seem to agree that he **was** "a bit of a bird!" Then Bob Ward being asked suddenly: "2 into 13?" replied, "5 times and 3 over." One 2 many.

Tuesday, 10th: On the board appeared a new pamphlet entitled: "Death isn't terrible," and on the cover was the picture of a woman in a veil. "She's a Nun," said one onlooker. "She's a Nurse," said another. "Rats!" said Don Gillespie —"She's getting married; read the title!" Don is the confirmed bachelor.

Wednesday, 11th: The news of a "Masters and Prefects'" Match against the School Eleven, next Sunday, leaked out to-day—and Eddie Dearn's excited comment was: "Lucky it's a **cricket** match!" This evokes visions of what might be expected were it football.

Thursday, 12th: Peter Bowyer, always eloquent when speaking of life on the land, sighed wistfully, and said: "Yes, I used really to love that old cow." "Just calf-love," sneered one of his "city" audience.

By the way, Father Rector granted us a half-holiday to-day, in recognition of the exam. results. After the end of **this** year, we'll "be due" for a **whole** holiday. You should see John George and John Merkel "swotting" and this early, too!

Friday, 13th: Looks like an extra-unlucky day! Well it wasn't too lucky for some (who nearly went to a debate and then changed their minds). We draw a thick veil and leave it at that.

After a "particularly trying" period of Mathematics, during which 1st Certif. became very unstrung, the Master happened to see the end of a Latin sentence on a corner of the board. "Don't you boys do **anything** except Latin?" he said. The reply was unanimous and vociferate—"Yes! Mathematics!"

Saturday, 14th: We concluded our matches with Scots to-day—and the hoped-for "revival" (see last week) just didn't occur. However, David Meagher again made top score for the Thirds, and Eddie Dearn's team won just on time (see Cricket). We welcome Peter O'Brien, "inducted" yesterday by his brother, John ("Sappo.")

Sunday, 15th: We were particularly pleased to-day, at the revival of the time-honoured "Masters and Prefects v. House Eleven" match. Some joints were creaking to-night. But the game was most interesting, and that it ended in a draw (128 runs each) considerably added to the excitement (see Cricket).

Glad to see last year's Captain, Tony Liggins and his brother, Geoff, on the premises this afternoon.



R. CREASER AND D. MAYO BASKING
Photo by J. Gould

Monday, 16th: Monday-itis was not so pronounced to-day. The prospect of St. Patrick's Day (to-morrow) with its attendant "relaxations" was a distinct tonic.

The Cadet Corps is going strong and has received many new recruits from last year's Juniors.

Tuesday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day. The Study Hall and class-rooms were locked all day for fear that Bob Ward, J. Merkel & Co., might try to insist on a few hours work. The Swimming Carnival, filled the morning and proved a great success. The Dinner at 1.30 p.m., might also be described as "filling" and was a most decided success. The afternoon was, as usual, rather somnolent, until First Division staged a vigorous game of baseball and some others did "reducing" on the handball courts.

Wednesday, 18th: The ranks of the House Prefects were swelled by the addition of two long-standing "inhabitants" in the persons of Owen Dooley and Eric Ireson. Congratulations to both.

Rain, which we have not seen in any quantity for ages and ages, started to-day. Is this the

breaking of the drought? Let us hope so. We need it badly.

Thursday, 19th: Chemistry analysis proved interesting to-day. Bruce Keating definitely proved that two certain substances being mixed, the bottom readily falls out of the test-tube.



DINNER LINE-UP

Photo by Leicagraph

Gerald Gilroy, asked in all sincerity, if "Manual Labour" was a Spaniard. An unkind critic suggested that he ought to have known he was wrong, having never had any connection with M.L.

Friday, 20th: The rain has "kept on keeping on" since Wednesday. We'll soon be able to have a proper wash, if this continues.

Third Division held an excellent debate to-night. Old-timers like Tony Ryan, John Schell and Dicky Johnson, showed the assembled multitude, how these things **should** be done. Our (3rd Div.) reporter says: "We'd like to hear more debates like this." Is it because they are held on Friday nights, during Study-time? Ask E.D.

Saturday, 21st: Newington came up to play us to-day, and after the usual polite formalities, went home again—in the rain. It is still pouring and we are beginning to feel positively "damp." Gerald Quinn announced with a gleam in his eye: "It's the best book I've ever read. There are about 10 murders in it, and all the victims are horribly battered." Is this the prevalent war-fever, or was Gerald merely working up to a vicious rowing-practice this afternoon?

Sunday, 22nd: We were to have had the Old Boys v. Present Match to-day, but the heavy rain prevented any play. We hope to have it next week.

We had quite a good picture programme to-night, as a kind of consolation prize after a wet day.

Monday, 23rd: Bob Ward is looking forward to the end of the "daylight saving" order. We'll get an extra hour's sleep at the change over," he said—"but I suppose they'll keep us in Study till 11 p.m.!" Bob wants it both ways.

Tuesday, 24th: "Is Geoff Smith here?" asked the Master. "Mostly, but not quite," answered Greg Bartels. "Generally speaking, Bartels, you are generally speaking," went on the Master, and Greg took the hint.

The discussion on Shakespeare's verse brought out the "Iambic Pentameter." "Did Shakespeare always have five feet, sir?" asked Barry Quinn. Barry's two are quite enough.

Wednesday, 25th: The rain is coming down in inches these days, and the novelty of seeing rain at all is beginning to grow thin.

Even the wrigglers at the back of the Study, paused in the "dropping of ironmongery" to watch the water oozing through the window-frames. The rain has been fierce to-day.

Thursday, 26th: Grammar A are all worked up at present over the "one howler, one stinger" campaign. John Grumitt, whose tally was soaring, is reported to have got under the desk and pretended to be absent, till the reckoning was over! Ask him.

Brian Ell, who sits in the front bench, had no such luck!

Friday, 27th: We've had about seven inches of rain so far, and it's still coming down hard and fast. Prospects for to-morrow's Annual Regatta look pretty thin.

"Has anyone got a piece of cotton?" asked Bill O'Brien, in the dressing-room. "How much do you want?" asked a charitable neighbour. "Oh,



THE EIGHT PUSHES OFF
Photo by N. Cotsios

about as long as a bit of string," said Bill. We hope he got it.

Saturday, 28th: The rain broke all records for Riverview during the last 24 hours. Eleven inches and a half between 9 a.m. and 9 a.m. Entrance to the First Division dressing-room was effected by means of collapsible (very!) rafts, neatly laid by Phil Prior and David Loneragan.

Needless to say, the Regatta had to be post-poned, and as for the Newington Match—well, lifebelts would have been needed.

A Second Division paper-chase, led by "Squib" Byrne and Robbie Burns, was a great success. The "hounds" literally **streamed** after them, but they swam home uncaught.

By the way, did you know that the masculine of "cow" is "ass?" Brian Parle, can tell you.

Sunday, 29th: Palm Sunday. We hope the Rowers enjoyed their week-end at home. They deserved to, at any rate. They have been working very hard of late and now have the prospect of more work, seeing that the Regatta is still ahead.

Monday, 30th: We saw the sun again to-day, and were glad to be able to get out of the House, though the grounds were too wet for any games. However, First Intermediate got a good deal of fun out of a broken window. Eddie Dearn can take a short cut to the Division!

Tuesday, 31st: Fine weather has apparently set in again and the whole place is as green as it has ever been.

We are glad to hear that many Old Boys, serving with the Air Force and A.I.F., have returned to Australia. It's like old times to know that such old identities as "Dreamy" Hayes, Ron Macleod, Bryan McPhee, Gavan Cobcroft and others, are back on their native soil.

April.

Wednesday, 1st: Everyone trying to "put it across" as usual, and very few caught as a consequence. We heard, however, that Mr. Connolly nearly "fell" for an "urgent note"—nearly, not quite.

We were at last able to get in some cricket practice and stretch our legs.

Thursday, 2nd: Holy Thursday. We had the Holy Week ceremonies in all their detail, the Choir being particularly good. We missed the first two class periods too, but we took that kindly enough. These Easter holidays—short, but sweet—are coming comfortably close.

Friday, 3rd: Good Friday. The ceremonies were again well carried out. Class ended at dinner-time and we did some light "packing" during the afternoon.

Father Carlile, S.J., of Canisius' College, preached an eloquent sermon to-night, on the Passion.

Saturday, 4th: Two buses and a few taxis cleared the House after breakfast. Quite a number are remaining at the College (at least at night-time!) over the holidays. Of course, the Rowers have the privilege of some nice, healthy, if strenuous exercise each morning. They are a patient, if long-suffering body and deserve success.

We close down until Tuesday night.

Tuesday, 7th: We rolled in at the last moment, as usual, wondering how four days could go so fast. A month from to-day, the Term holidays begin, so things might be worse.

Wednesday, 8th: Second Division need a tonic. Listen to this: "Who is this J. Lippmann? Is he Peter or Paul? Hey! Lippo! are you 'J. Lippmann'?" "No—yes—I don't know!" We have always had difficulty in distinguishing these



BRUNO DA ROZA BUSY ON THE RIGGERS
Photo by Leicagraph



Photo by

THE QUADRANGLE

"Melba" Studios

twins. Apparently they have too. "Are you yourself or your brother?" "Yes"—seems the only answer.

Thursday, 9th: Taking the class-roll: Our jotter reports a Master as saying: "All those absent, stand up." No Master admits this, but we understand that Marco Bladinières stood up. (Not all there?)

The Eight and the two Fours are putting in a last-minute finish to their term-long training. We wish them success on Saturday.

Friday, 10th: "Come here, Robert Macken; don't you know that talking is not allowed in the dormitory!" "But **you** talk, sir!" piped this chip off the old block ("Budda"). There the piping (at least in **that** key) stopped. How many Macken "stopped" we don't know. Ask Mr. Sullivan.

"Should that word be 'reverso' or 'reversis' Peter?"

"Yes," said Peter (Morgan), "it sounds right to me." You have to get up early to catch Peter.

Saturday, 11th: The unofficial G.P.S. Regatta drew many to the Parramatta River this afternoon. The racing was excellent, and our congratulations are due to our crews, for the performances they put up against heavy odds. (See Rowing).

Our sarcastic reporter, says: "The Second Eleven are going round with their chests out after leading St. Joseph's on the first innings. They now believe they could beat the Thirds." We hope the chests don't "sag" in the second innings, next Saturday.

Sunday, 12th: The (postponed) annual match against the Old Boys, took place to-day. Despite war exigencies, Ossie Stenmark was able to muster a good team to try us out. We were tried out "and found wanting"—in the sense that the Old Boys won rather easily. (See O.I.U. Notes).

Monday, 13th: Trying to cheer up a pessimist like Bill McIntosh, is rather up-hill work at times, but is it any wonder, with this: "What did you make on Saturday, Bill?" "Arrh! 'duck' of course!" "Well—glad to see you're back into form!" It's hard to get on, isn't it, Bill?

Tuesday, 14th: "This force equals 50 dynes," said the Physics Master. And Jim Parnell, rolling over in his sleep, no doubt, said: "Confound this American money; why can't he change it into pounds, shillings and pence?"

On the law of averages, says our sarcastic reporter, "Eddie Bergin must be having his arm amputated at the dentist's or else he has as many teeth as a gummy shark." We are trying to get to the bottom of this.

Wednesday, 15th: You should have seen First Certificate sit up when Peter Weaver suggested "Monopole" for "mon épaule." Barry Quinn and John Gorman got quite excited.

Gerard Leahy stepped back to measure his paces for a goal-kick. Something went wrong and he landed on his neck. "Football coming in with a bump!" said Billy Wootten.

Thursday, 16th: Bob Ward was relieved of an ancient bayonet, three bullets and a tin-opener during Study to-night. He uses the bayonet, they say, to prod himself awake when the tea-bell goes, the bullets to intimidate his neighbour



"OUR HENRY" (Grumitt) DOES HIS "TURN"
Photo by J. Parnell

when a knotty problem needs solving, and the tin-opener to get in out of the rain.

"They tell me I was talking in my sleep, last night," said Eric Ireson; "what did I say?" "'K'n I have first share over?'" said an obliging listener.

Friday, 17th: The crews are once more "all of a dither" in view of to-morrow's Regatta. If the weather holds up, we should have a good afternoon.

"Musha" (John) Meagher paid us a visit to-day, preparatory to joining the A.I.F. To revive old memories, he sat in the Study Hall for quite a while, but decided that war is easier.

Saturday, 18th: The 56th Annual Riverview Regatta was held this afternoon, and proved a great success, from every point of view. Our crews ran—or rather, rowed into third places, but all the finishes were so close and exciting that it didn't really matter where anyone came.

(See Rowing Notes). Great numbers of Old Boys present.

Sunday, 19th: A really glorious day on which we duly basked and rested, was rounded off with an "outsize" picture programme. There will be snores in class to-morrow.

A collection for the orphanages realised what sounded like hat-fulls of money.

Monday, 20th: There were some "drawn" faces to-day. In fact, Phil Prior was fast asleep and dreaming of Mosman, when he had the bad luck to be asked a question in R.K. class. Kicked by a sympathetic neighbour, he gasped out, "Yessir!" hoping it suited the circumstances. Only partly.

will do it, the team will do well under his vigorous leadership.

Thursday, 23rd: The discussion of Prehistoric Man, in the L.C. class, will surely end in a brawl. Lach Baker absolutely denies that he has thumbs at the back of his feet, and that he walks on all fours. What a chance for the scoffers if "Tarzan" of recent fame, were still here!

"Ian Maltby desires it to be known that he has started work"—says our reporter. Isn't he starting a little early? There's still a week to go before the Term Exams. begin.

Friday, 24th: One of our Jotters at a loss for "copy" this evening, sent a note up to the Study



Photo by **A GLIMPSE FROM THE LOWER VERANDAH** Leicagraph

Tuesday, 21st: Denis Robinson remarked in class to-day, that "he couldn't imagine **what** was wrong." An uncharitable citizen of the same class suggested: "Look in a mirror!" Bill McDermott, we notice, always carries one with him. A strong one.

Wednesday, 22nd; Patronage of St. Joseph. Classes ended at dinner-time, and the football season was formally ushered in by a good match on first field. Later in the day, we learned that Lance Hogg has been elected Captain of Football, with Bruno da Roza and Phil Prior as his "consultors" or as our reporter says—"as his bodyguard." Congratulations to Lance. If trying

to a friend—"Can't you think of something funny for me to say?" The note reached its destination safely, and after the usual precautions, the answer, much delayed en route, came back: "Yes, but it isn't funny." The Editor isn't the only one who has his bad moments.

"Some of the oldest Jews in Palestine will tell you anything," said the Master. "I met one who claimed to have shavings from St. Joseph's workshop." "Ha!" scoffed the sceptic at the back—"And I'll bet he tried to tell you he had a feather from the Archangel Gabriel's wing, as well!"

Saturday, 25th: Anzac Day. We had a Special

Mass at 8.45, for Old Boys, who gave their lives in the Great War. The usual Parade followed, the Cadets being particularly smart. Wing-Commander J. Witton Flynn, R.A.A.F., took the Salute, and spoke briefly, but practically, to the boys asembled in the Quadrangle. (See "Anzac Day" in this issue).

We played our first School Matches to-day—with St. Aloysius' College. We were treated to excellent football in both games, but you could hear creaking limbs round the House for hours afterwards. We'll soon be "limbered-up."

Sunday, 26th: The following "jotting" explains itself—or does it?: "Jim Dalton served his Baptism in the tuckshop to-day. We hope he will soon be permanent." A trial ceremony? We still await an explanation of how a youth can serve his own Baptism. Still, in these days, it's surprising what **can** be done.

Monday, 27th: "Even the high and mighty boys of the Intermediate, have their dose of Monday-itis. Tony O'Brien, asked to comment on Pythagoras, wrote: "Pythagoras was a Greek, who believed in Reincarnation. He also invented the right-angled triangle, having two sides."

A pure invention, believe us!

Wednesday, 28th: Paul Bryant (Gram. A) is discovering the secrets of French translation. "Le bailli Ivan"—"the bally Ivan." But then, of course, Nelson Sclater gave us: "The beautiful dame with the golden horse (cheveux) was promenading in the herb"—so you don't know **what** this budding class will rise to yet.

Thursday, 29th: "Confound this tie!" exclaimed Des Giffney, wrestling with his collar, "I'll have to burn it! The darn thing won't fit!" (What a "neck!")

"I think I'm getting appendicitis," said Peter Maguire, to Lel Hansen. "I've an awful pain in my left side." "That wouldn't be appendicitis," said Lel. "You get that on the right side." "Yes, but I'm left-handed," moaned Peter.

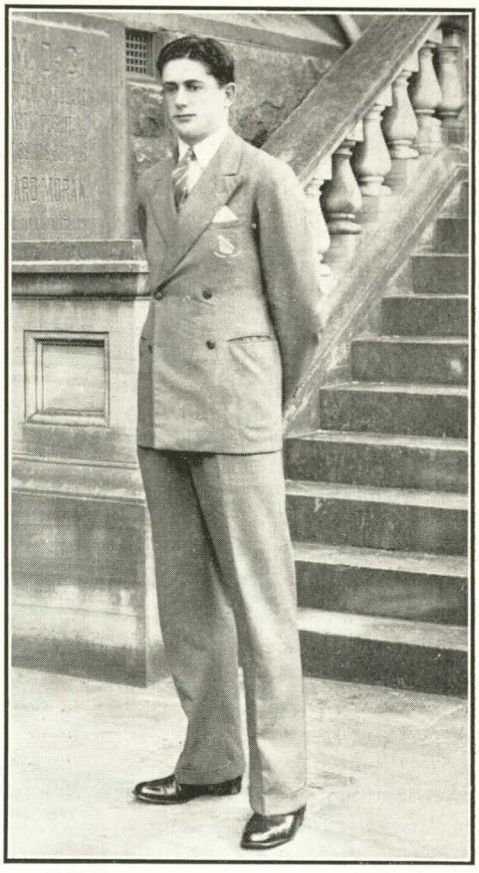
Friday, 30th: We had the first of the Term Exams. this afternoon—Maths. II. Judging by the faces of the examinees, there was much food for thought in some of the papers. And Deane Bowring, apparently not quite satisfied with a solution, wrote at the end of the page: "Not so 'Q.E.D.'!"

The first fifteen are feeling a bit glum over the absence from the team, through injury, of Phil Prior, John George and Dan the goal-kicker, in view of to-morrow's match.

May.

Saturday, 1st: Thirteen teams kicked the ball about to-day from about 9 a.m. onwards. The Seconds absolutely surpassed themselves and the Firsts, though they didn't win (v. Knox College) showed what we may expect later on in the season in the matter of good play.

From the point of view of good football, we had a very interesting day.



JIM STENMARK
Captain of the House, 1942.

Sunday, 3rd: We took things decidedly easy to-day—until Study time, when visions of a mass of Term exams. on Tuesday, made many sit up and notice things in books they had never noticed before!

Monday, 4th: The last day's class this term.

We forgot to mention that Grammar A (apparently fully alive to their shortcomings) pinned a large notice over the Master's desk—"Abandon hope all ye who enter here." Just what some



BILL O'BRIEN
(1st Division Jotter)

of us were thinking. Still, there are two terms to go. This may be the work of Andrew Michael Meagher, but we are not sure.

Tuesday, 5th: A full day of examinations made us realise that there are worse things after all than class days. However, we sat them out well and "got some of our own back" on defenceless Masters.

"With what are animals covered?" ran the French "questionnaire." "With skin," wrote Peter Hollingdale. A good thing too—they might fall out, otherwise.

Wednesday, 6th: Another dose of yesterday's brain-fag. Garth Prior visibly wilted in one or two exams., but Eddie Dearn worked to the bitter end at full pressure. Andrew Meagher, also going strong. Of course, Bill Daniel takes all exams. in his stride; nothing can ruffle him.

Thursday, 7th: Everything comes to an end—even exams., even Terms—(and even holidays!) At a quarter to eleven, we poured out of the Study Hall, attended final Benediction in the Chapel, and then four buses (a record number, by the way) and innumerable taxis cleared the premises before we were well aware of it—And the curtain falls on a quick-moving Term.

Au revoir till June 2nd.

SECOND TERM

June.

Tuesday, 2nd: We came back (or we didn't as the case maybe) to the accompaniment of pouring rain, aggravated by black-out difficulties, and the absence of taxis. Most of us got here before the bell rang, all the same, and hurried to bed, dreaming, no doubt, of a "nice long term before us!!" And so, we're off.

Wednesday, 3rd: "Off" was the word, "all right"—for its pouring rain again to-day, and we couldn't limber-up on the football fields. However there's a break in the clouds and with a bit of luck we should be able to "kick-off" to-morrow. It's important too, seeing that we have many matches listed for Saturday.

Thursday, 4th: "The trouble with you," said the Master, "is that your Grammar is faulty. You never use 'whom;' it's always, 'who, who, who.'" "Hooey!" came in a hoarse whisper from a desk that seemed uncommonly like Ken McElhone's!

We had vigorous practices on all fields to-day, and many a muscle ached.

Friday, 5th: One of those 400 m.p.h. planes dived round the School to-day, apparently missing by inches, goal-posts and chimneys, and gaily waggled its wings, as if in farewell, before we recovered our breath. We are still wondering which Old Boy was in it!

Saturday, 6th: Fourteen teams, spread through the three Divisions, took the field to-day, and twelve won their matches (see Football Notes). The Senior teams are fast finding their feet and we wish them all success. We were sorry to hear of Tony Gould's painful nose injury and trust he will soon be back in the side.

Sunday, 7th: Quite a large "gallery" collected at Riverview to-day, to watch the annual game between the School and the Old Boys. The Old Boys (who played 17 men) won just on time, by



GREG YUM AND LANCE HOGG
Photo by N. Cotsios

one point. Pete Stevens' goal-kicking was brilliant—to our cost. (See O.I.U. Notes).

Monday, 8th: We weren't too frisky this morning—not because of the pictures last night, but owing to the Alarm (caused by prowling Jap submarines) which got us out of bed and down to the shelter for about an hour, after midnight. However, we soon recovered, and the late call was very welcome.

Tuesday, 9th: We are sorry to be without Mr. Crowley for a few days, and wish him a speedy recovery from his illness. In the meantime, we are glad to have an Old Boy, Ewart Dinan ('05-'12), with plenty of coaching experience behind him, to fill the big gap.



Photo by **FIRST DIVISION BILLIARD-ROOM** Leicagraph

Wednesday, 10th: The talk veered round to Ghandi and his hunger-strike. "Of course, he could always **have a roll** on his bed," said one bright boy. "If it comes to that," said N. Pelly, "he could **tuck in** all night." (Well, he ought to know!)

By the way, the Editorial Staff has once more been strengthened by the return to the fold of our First Division Jotter, Bill O'Brien. Libels will soon be in evidence again in these columns.

Thursday, 11th: Camouflage nets are beginning to appear in all three Divisions. "You just pass the needle through here," explains expert Ross Johnson, "bring it down there, loop it round and bring it over through this other loop and tie it tightly."

Dan Vellere nods his head and enquires:"How does the chorus go?"

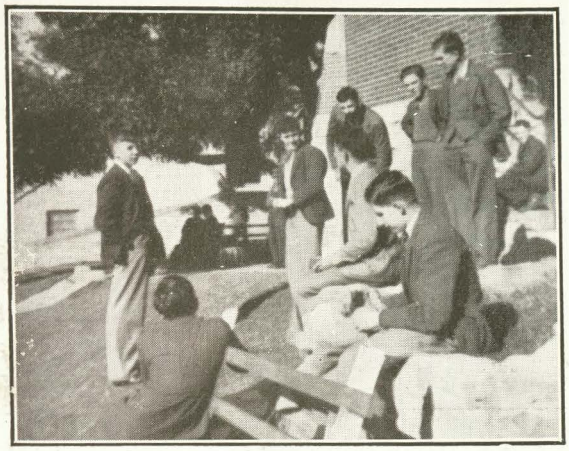
It transpires only now that when the raid-alarm came last Sunday night, the "little Dorm" in Third Division, thought it was the getting-up signal, and made for the showers.

Friday, 12th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. We got a welcome half-holiday with the prospect of a "comfortably long" week-end.

"If some of these Masters would listen to me, I'd show them how to run a class!" said P.P. to-day——And the class would still be running (towards the horizon) probably.

Saturday, 13th: One almost got swivel-eyed to-day, watching so many matches being played on all the fields. In the afternoon, we saw the First Fifteen meet St. Joseph's, at Hunter's Hill, and got a real feast of the finer points of the game. Comfortably tired to-night, we got to bed early. There's always a to-morrow.

"When feeling tired," said a wise-acre to an exhausted Second Division footballer—"take three deep breaths and you'll be as fresh as a



SOME 2nd DIV. "BROWSERS"
Photo by J. Gould

daisy." The victim did as directed and promptly collapsed. Of course, we don't believe this.

Sunday, 14th: Local photographers are once more getting busy with their cameras, and the Editor's temperature is returning to normal. We welcome their efforts enthusiastically.—Ed. No Jap raid to-night, so we had a full issue of sleep. We are sorry and concerned to know that Father Gartlan, S.J., so familiar to generations of Riverview boys, is seriously ill at the Mater Hospital.

Monday, 15th: "Do you do Latin, Quinn?" asked one of the Masters. "Yes," replied Quinn (Barry). "Well, he goes into Latin class, anyway," rudely chipped in Ian Morrison. We resent this sarcasm. Why can't B. Quinn be allowed to sleep in peace?

Tuesday, 16th: Lance Hogg, is now being called the Admiral, since he broached his idea of a rescue submarine to Java and back. Speed: One knot an hour to Java and 200 knots an hour on the way back, is the idea. Good, if workable. The crew's diet is to be "Potage Hogg" and Pickled Pork. P. Prior will tell you **all** (or nearly all) about it.

Wednesday, 17th: "Father Lachal asserts most definitely, with regard to football practice, that if a player doesn't drop the ball when tackled, the referee "will free-kick him." Arrangements are being made to hoist the said player on a derrick, for the kicker to take a "flying punt" at him. "Who'll be the first to go up?"

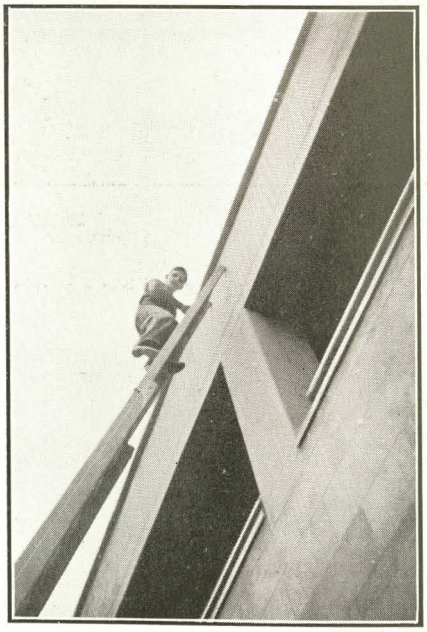
Thursday, 18th: Thus ran the Inter. French Questionnaire: "Y a-t-il des bêtes sauvages dans l'Ecole?"—and Jim Hughes was not afraid to hand up to the Master: "Oui, oui; il y en a plusieurs." These vicious references to the Masters will have to be nipped in the bud. You'd never think it, to look at him, either!

Friday, 19th: "Will you sell me some paint?" asked Kevin Forrester, of Brian Parer. "No!" "Not even if I offer to pay for it?" "No!" "Not even if I really pay for it?" said Kevin. After that, no doubt, the chink of coins was heard. There is a difference, when you come to consider it.

Saturday, 20th: We played eleven matches today with Shore and Mowbray House. The Firsts' game was a thriller, even though we lost. (See Football Notes).

We learned to our sorrow that Father Gartlan, S.J., Riverview's "Grand Old Man" and affectionately remembered by countless boys, who passed through his hands, down the years since 1880, died at The Mater Hospital, North Sydney, this afternoon. God rest his soul. Riverview will never forget him.

Sunday, 21st: These weekly essays! "As soon as he heard of Pasteur's discovery, he thought that this must be the reason why everyone who had to undergo a serious operation, died, though the operation was successful" (—writer, John Black, in an essay on Lord Lister)—and Robert Macken wrote that, "Queen Elizabeth had a nice



BOB WARD GETTING OUT OF THE WAY
Photo by J. Parnell

oval face—like a football." She kicked with both feet too.

Monday, 22nd: All the Senior School attended the Requiem Mass (at St. Mary's, Ridge-st.) this morning, for the repose of the soul of Father Gartlan, S J., and formed a guard of honor on the Church steps. We were very pleased too, to see so many Old Boys present at the Church. All had bright memories of their old Rector.

Tuesday, 23rd: "You'll have to get off the field if you aren't playing," said a Master, to some Third Divisioners, who were running round third field. "But we **are** playing," protested Robert Macken; "we're having a great game of 'Cops and robbers.'" Robert probably 'copped it" then.

Wednesday, 24th: The "Red Terror"—or College car, was undergoing some minor repairs. "Had a blow-out, Father?" asked a bystander, one, Lou Schneider. "Oh, no!" came sarcastically from the crowd—"the tyre's probably only out of breath."

"What are you laughing at, McDonald?" said the irate Master. "I was just looking at a mistake in my exercise," said Charlie. —And that were surely excuse enough!

Thursday, 25th: Neville Baker laboriously explained in English class, about what he called an "Abotomey experiment." The fact that he really meant "botany" did not remove the scowl from Peter Abotomey's face. Marco Bladinières slept right through the uproar.

Friday, 26th: "Is George Gerschwin still composing?" asked someone of Laddie da Roza (one of our expert violinists)—"No; decomposing!" retorted Laddie. Peter Maguire was ready with another one for Laddie, but prudence got the better of him. There was an excellent debate tonight, between a Third Division team and one from St. Aloysius' College. Our representatives (A. Ryan, Dick Johnson and J. Schell) did very well and won by a narrow margin. (See Debating Notes).

Saturday, 27th: "Eleven teams played Gram-

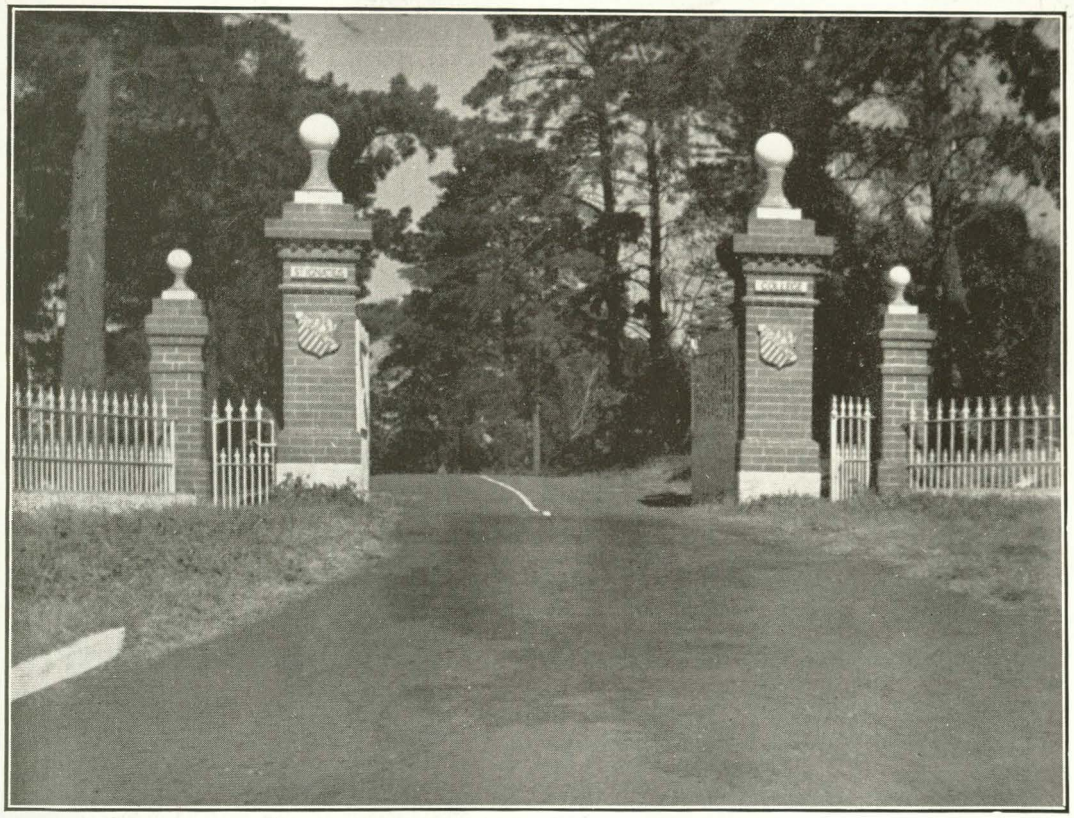
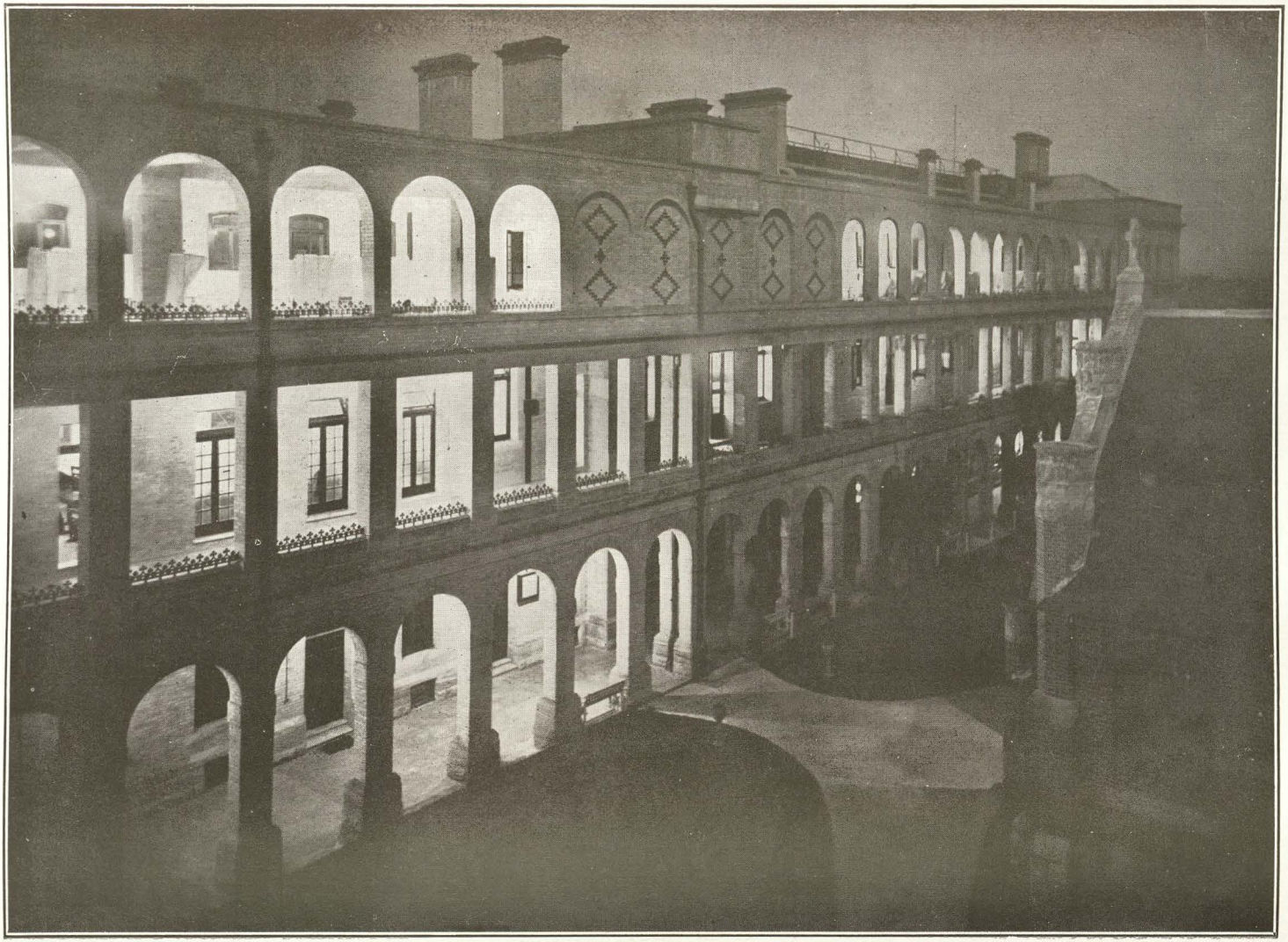


Photo by **"THE WAY IN"** J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. ('24-'26)



THE QUADRANGLE AT NIGHT

mar to-day, and there was much interesting football" (writes our reporter this evening)—"and here's hoping there will be an 'early bed.'" We melted. There was. The Firsts' game was a splendid one, though we are sorry for John George's serious accident. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 28th: "How glad I am to see you reading the Classics," said Dan Vellere in his fatherly "I've-been-through-it-all" way. "Yes, I must confess," drawled Phil Prior, with his well-known Western warble—"This is first-grade literature; the 'goody' has just surprised the outlaws holding up the stage-coach." Dan fainted —or did he?

Monday, 29th: "I don't like the way you sprawl," said the aggrieved Master to Tony Stenmark. "I've got to put my legs **somewhere,"** retaliated Tony. Joe Murphy settled the argument with: "Put 'em round your neck!"

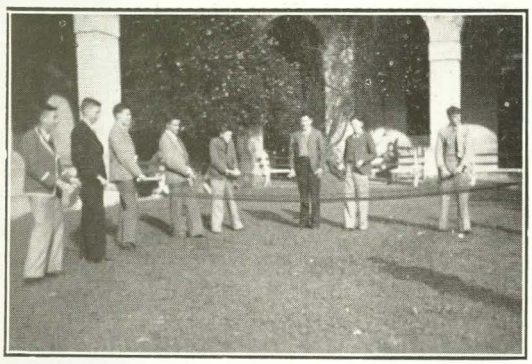
July.

Wednesday, 1st: "I think 'Emu' Johnson just looks at his towel and imagines he's dry," remarked Don Gillespie, this morning. "A case of the triumph of mind over matter," observed I. Miller, philosophically. "Oh, no," corrected D.G., "mind over moisture"

Thursday, 2nd: Douglas Macdonald renowned for his proficiency in French, "brought down the house" to-day, in First Certificate, by translating "quelques pas" as "sometimes not." Absolutely not.

A colour match in Second Division (Blues v. Blacks) turned out very exciting. The Blues, 20 points behind, ten minutes before the end, won —25-23, scoring 15 points in less than as many minutes.

Friday, 3rd: Is it any wonder that masters feel and look ill, when they have to put up with this kind of literary explosion: "Time moves rapidly, especially into a pawnbroker's." "He was discharged from the Army, full of sorrow and bully-beef." "Halberdiers were knights who wore halberdashery."



CAMOUFLAGE NETS

Photo by B. Veech



PETER WEAVER
(2nd Division Jotter)

Our Lance lost his usual placid look to-night, when someone left on his desk an illustrated leaflet dealing with "wedding-cake ornamentation."

Saturday, 4th: The monthly "Cards" posted this week, revealed quite a large number of "G" experts, and a corresponding number of "week-enders." So, after the S.I.C.-S.J.C. match, in which we could have done better, only we didn't, so to speak, the privileged ones departed for their "Home Saturday and Sunday" revels with a snort of contempt at the Study Hall. However, among the few derelicts in the Study, we picked up a very interesting poem—and if you want to know what it is about, ask Gerald Basto, or Mick Leahy. Don't ask us. P. Prior knows a lot about it too.

Sunday, 5th: Home Sunday. We follow on the tracks of those who "swanked" out with their green cards last night. We have the prospect of pictures to-night, too. What a dose of Monday-itis the Masters will have to face!

Monday, 6th: "Just think how a play such as this would move an audience," enthused the Master. "Yes!—out the door," growled Don

Gillespie. Our keenness on the Exam. Texts is remarkable.

Tuesday, 7th: "L'Homme lui jeta un rapide coup d'oeil," ran the French author, and Carlyle Dalgleish, eager to "do it" into idiomatic English, gave us: "The man threw him a rapid blow in the eye." Poor chap; he hadn't time to put his hands up.

Wednesday, 8th: Mr. Connolly had just finished a tricky problem on the board. "The answer is now apparent," he concluded. John Ell was having his beauty sleep at the moment. "What's apparent, Ell?" "Your father, for instance, sir," came the meek reply. We have noticed these last couple of days, that Mr. Connolly has had some trouble with his throat. Now we know.

Thursday, 9th: A notice concerning Air Training Cadets, aroused some interest in First Division. "A very good idea," asserted Don Gillespie. "How's that?" asked a bystander. "Well," explained Don, "you get your wings a lot quicker." "Quicker than cutting your throat?" asked another. "Much," said Don, "and without the disadvantage of lugging a harp round with you."

Friday, 10th: Not content with having the Study fire to play with, Bob Ward also looks after the one in First Division Library. When the ancient, backless grate succeeded in falling to pieces with resultant smoke, ashes and soot, we were able to distinguish Bob by holding him against a piece of newspaper. The black stood out quite well.

Saturday, 11th: Heavy rain caused the cancellation of about nine matches this morning. However, the first three teams played Shore in the afternoon. (See Football Notes).

"Our Henry" (Grumitt) returned to the fold to-day, after having tonsils and other obstructions removed from his throat. When Henry starts to argue **now**—there'll be no stopping him. Nevertheless, we are glad to see him back—

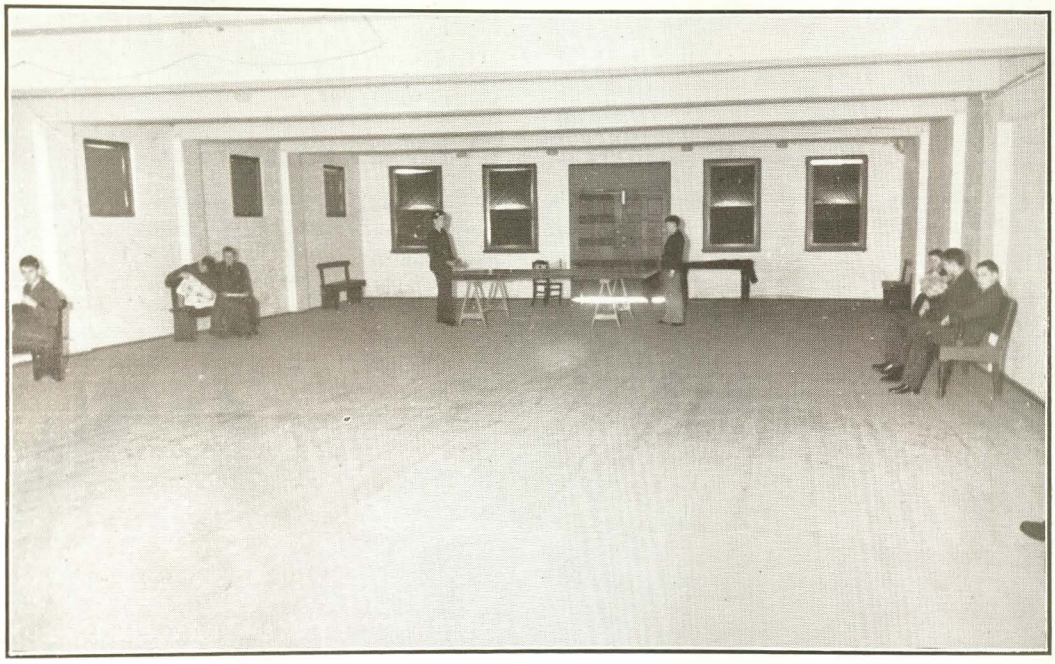


Photo by THE NEW SECOND DIVISION PLAY-ROOM Leicagraph

(making up arrears in French?—not to speak of Maths!).

Sunday, 12th: Not a pore on "Joe" Parer's face quivered to-night when his "pocket" Maths. set—(approximate weight 6lbs.) clashed in a glorious crescendo on the Study floor. "Joe's" explanation afterwards was simply that, "it fell."

But Bill Daniel's bottle of "Clag" in (also) crashing, fortunately came right side up. (Otherwise, of course, we couldn't have stuck it!) Bill looked about the size of 3d. when the assembled multitude turned and glared as one man. With such little variations is our usual routine enlivened.

Monday, 13th: Greg Williams says that "A.I.F."

stands for "Australia's Infant Foes." Infants in arms, so to speak. But when Peter Abotomey strongly asserted that the Young Pretender was the Old Pretender's father, then we remembered that it was Monday.

Tuesday, 14th: Jim Parnell, writing up his Physics experiment, put down: "On the end of the box was a **bride.**" The deep end? Jim meant "a bridge," of course. "Who wouldn't do Physics?" remarks our enigmatic Reporter.

Wednesday, 15th: In Second Division to-day, the City (No. 2 team) beat the Country (ditto) by a substantial margin. "Looking round Third Division," says our reporter from those regions, "none of the Country boys seemed depressed." They are evidently awaiting their turn! We'll be on the line.

Thursday, 16th: "How can you sleep in the Study with Marco Bladinières stamping about with boots that squeak like the back axle of the Gladesville bus?" asks our Reporter. We don't know, but apparently long practice has made it easy for some.

"There are two main kinds of waves," explained the Physics Master—"Light waves and Sound waves." "What about permanent waves?" chirped Paul Giffney. Then followed a heat wave.

Friday, 17th: The presence of Rev. Father Meagher, S.J. (Provincial) in the House, has started rumours of a holiday. The Leaving Class, of course, are not interested—or are they? Ask Lance Hogg.

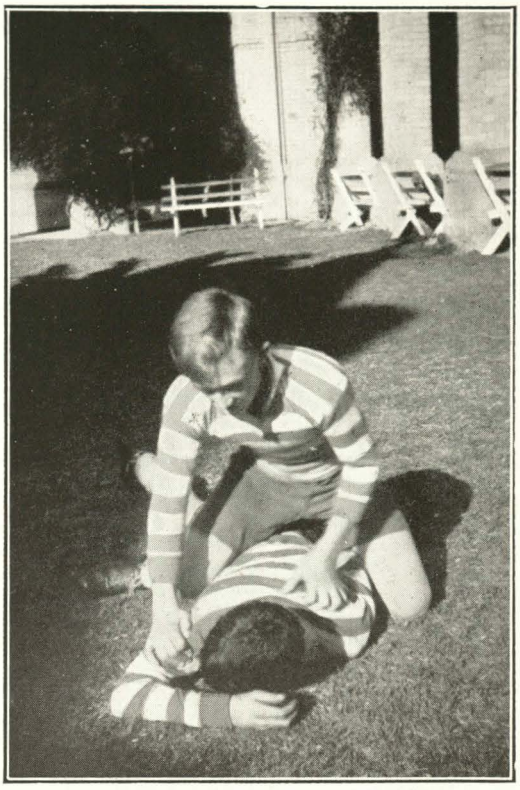
The Senior debaters met a team from Shore to-night, in the First Division Library, and after some interesting speeches, were awarded the Debate by five points.

A Junior team also met Shore in the main Parlour, and won by the same margin. Congratulations—and see the Debating Notes.

Saturday, 18th: Second Division City and Country (First Teams) met this morning. After a good match, City won rather decisively.

In the afternoon, we had the most thrilling match to date—Riverview v. The King's School. Behind in points during the whole game, Lance Hogg's team put in a great finish and won by a point, just at the final whistle. The enthusiasm was indescribable. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 19th: "What's that book you're reading?" asked one, Teddy Bartlett, of Owen Dooley. "Dool's" body writhed, his eyes took on a venomous glint, and his tongue flickered 19 to the dozen—"It's all about snakes!" he hissed. No doubt, being Sunday, he got it from the Pious Library—or did he?



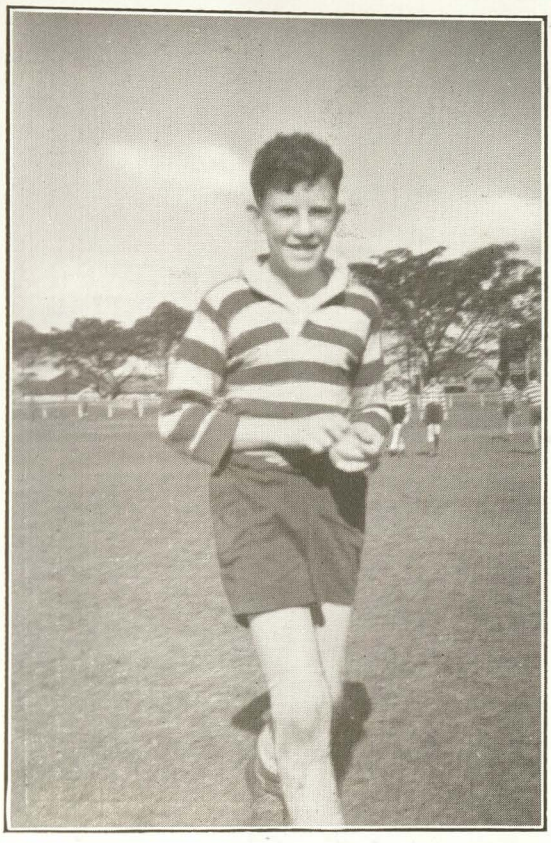
JOHN POWELL "GETS" A VICTIM
Photo by B. Veech

Monday, 20th: Richard Basto (Elements) is reported to have complained to the English Master: "What did you bring that book we didn't want to be read to out of down for?" The Master answered in sections. Anyhow R.B.'s meaning was quite clear.

Tuesday, 21st: In honour of the annual visit of Father Provincial, we got off class at 12 noon and in honour of Malcolm Gillespie's watch, we got an extra five minutes, but no one complained!

Wednesday, 22nd: Poor old Bob Ward! They accuse him of everything! But eventually "the worm will turn." "What does it matter if we **are** caught making toast at the Study fire?" snapped Bob, "we outnumber him four to one!" "Him," is feeling **very, very** nervous!

Thursday, 23rd: "Lel" Hansen, one of our first-grade leg-pullers, was telling some of the innocent City boys how to milk a cow: "The way **we** do it," he said, "is to get on the end of the



DAVE MEAGHER

Photo by P. Lippmann

cow's tail, put a bucket under its mouth, and pump." If you pump hard enough, of course, you get butter. (So you'd butter not!)

Friday, 24th: An advertisement going the rounds of Grammar A: "Fresh from the Islands! John Grumitt. Importer and Exporter of the finest qualities of 'Blah.' French varieties a specialty. Hours:—Personal Interviews: 11.25-a.m.-12.05 p.m. Orders Executed: 5.45 p.m.-7.00 p.m. and 8.15 p.m.-9.00 p.m. Samples may be inspected at anytime. No reasonable offer refused." For more idiomatic specimens, apply to the senior partner, Henry, of the same Firm.

Saturday, 25th: Eleven teams, home and away, took the field to-day. The highlight of the morning games was that of the Fourths v. Waverley. But the Firsts' game against Sydney High School, was the best of them all. Evenly matched teams and vigorous play had us on our toes all the time. The result was satisfactory, too. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 26th: Time marches on! We are getting very close to August, within the confines of which come the dreaded Test Exams. We notice that the Study Hall is becoming—if not popular, at least very much more frequented during "off" time.

By the way, we forgot to congratulate the Senior Debating team (Messrs. Hardinge Burns, Anthony Gould and John Benecke) on registering another win—against Fort St. High School, on Friday night last. More power to their tongues!

Monday, 27th: The first parade of the A.T.C. was held to-day, with an impressive muster. We all seem to be going "air-minded." And this isn't "hot-air" either. We're used to that kind.

Congratulations to "Junior" McGrath, who, at to-day's Assembly, was appointed a House Prefect. Junior has broad shoulders and rakes for the First Fifteen, so this added responsibility will not ruffle his equanimity.

Tuesday, 28th: "Joe" Parer has been floating round First Division with the expression of a hypnotised mullet (says our Reporter). Copious sheaves of paper have gone into his W.P.B. as the result of a soulful poem that "won't come out." He's wearing his hair long too! We shall pray for him!

Wednesday, 29th: For reasons mostly concerned with the Catering Dept., we anticipated St. Ignatius' Day (31st) by having the annual holiday to-day. The Kitchen Staff worked overtime and we did full justice to their supplies. A perfect day was rounded off in First Division Library, with a hysterical concert, followed by creepy yarns at the fire. Second and Third Divisions "Slept it off" early.

Thursday, 30th: After last night's series of creepy stories, is it any wonder that Dan Vellere needed, even if he didn't get, brandy, when he found the tackling dummy in his bed? Neither is it hard to understand that feeling which prompted someone to wail this morning: "If only St. Ignatius' were twins!" Robbie Burns is looking pale and indigestive to-day.

Friday, 31st: In honour of the Feast of St. Ignatius, his Grace Archbishop Gilroy, celebrated the boys' Mass, in the School Chapel, this morning. He also preached an eloquent and thought-provoking sermon. We hope he comes to see us soon again. Our deepest sympathy to Leon Dowden, whose father died this morning. R.I.P.

August.

Saturday, 1st: Most of our (12) matches to-day were with The Scots College. Honours were about equal in the Junior matches, and the thrills we got in the last game (between the First teams) were well worth waiting for. Lance Hogg, for the third time in succession, led his team to victory. (See Football Notes).

What with the Senior teams and "G Card" aristocrats anticipating the Home Sunday with the night off, things were very quiet in the Study Hall.

Sunday, 2nd: Home Sunday. How the time goes! It sems no time since the last one. Marco the death of their father, Mr. F. E. Loneragan ('93-'96), at Mudgee, this morning.

Wednesday, 5th: A First-Division Cocktail has been evolved, known as the "Hangover Blues":—Take one wet week-end, add one incomplete Term Essay, and mix well with "15 days to the Leaving Tests." This produces extreme savagery and utter morbidness. Who wouldn't be a teetotaller?

Thursday, 6th: "I'm a man of few words," said John Benecke, indignantly to-day in the Library. "Yes," said Pat Leahy, "and the fewer, the better." John, one of our Senior Debaters, is looking for a come-back.

Bill Lees, goal-kicker for the Sevenths, was

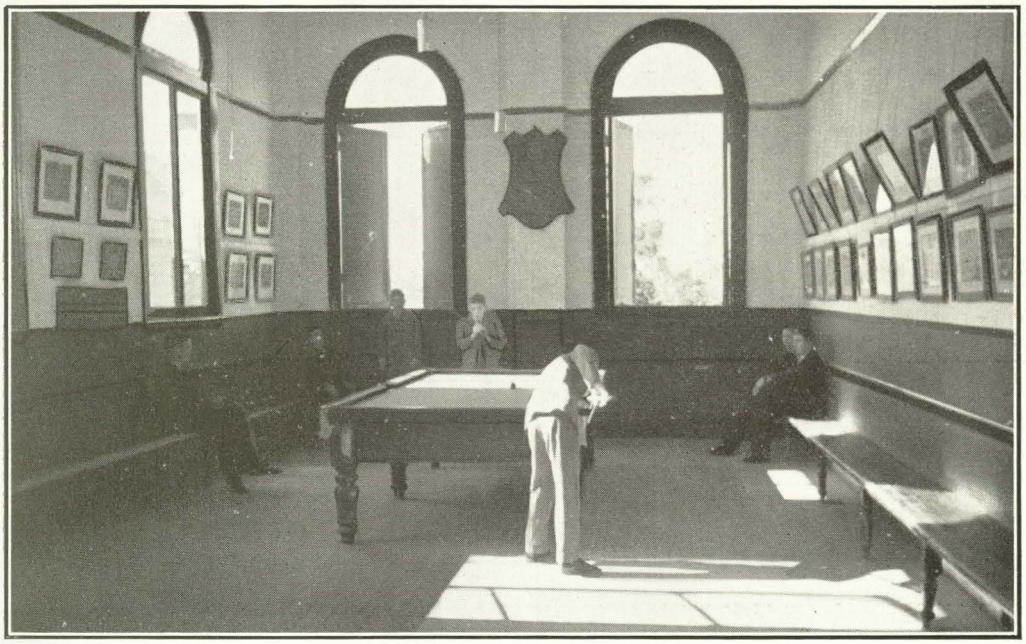


Photo by SECOND DIVISION BILLIARD-ROOM Leicagraph

Bladinières, however, bitten with a study craze, preferred to stay at the College.

We came back to enjoy an excellent talkie programme before settling down to a final few weeks in preparation for the dreaded "Tests."

Monday, 3rd: To Keith Leahy, who has been staying with us for some time, preparing for his entry to the R.A.A.F., and to his two brothers, Pat and Gerard, as well as to their family, we offer our sincere sympathy on the death to-day, through accident, of their sister. We have also, to express our sympathy to John Loneragan and his brother, David (who left us last Easter), on taking his time burrowing a hole during to-day's Colour-match. From the touch-line came the sarcastic remark: "Give him a shovel and he'll feel quite at home." But Bill dug up the ball and got his points.

Friday, 7th: "Well, what do you want, Eddy?" asked the Master in class to-day. Eddy (Bergin) woke up, straightened his tie and laying the ruler on the desk, replied: "Oh, nothing, Father, I was only scratching my head."

Johnny Crumpton was making loud popping noises in a bottle by compressing the air. "Is that you, Crumpton?" whirled the Master. "No, sir, it's Physics," replied "George."

Saturday, 8th: The last matches of the 1942 season were played to-day, with Newington College. The Firsts' game was full of thrills—Jim Stenmark's full-back play, being perhaps, the biggest thrill of all—but we lost. (See Football Notes). The enthusiastic thanks of the team are due to Mr. W. Szarka, who entertained them so generously after the match.

The football season has been fast, interesting and exciting. Lance Hogg, Captain of the Fifteen, has been an inspiration to his men, and deserves great credit for landing them in third place (ex aequo) among the G.P.S.

Monday, 10th: Marco was having his morning snooze and the Master tapped him gently on the head with a ruler to "bring him to." "Hi!" exclaimed Bill Wootten, "that's my ruler!" We never thought Marco's head was so dangerously hard.

Tuesday, 11th: The annual match between the Third and Fourth fifteens, took place to-day. "Colin McPhee spun the ball into the scrum with the dexterity of an off-break bowler," says one of our scribes. Alan Meagher, however (Fourths), did such penetration that the Thirds are "closed for alterations and repairs."



Photo by **SECOND DIVISION DORMITORY** Leicagraph

Sunday, 9th: We were pleased to learn this morning that Lance Hogg has been chosen Vice-Captain of the Combined G.P.S. First team, to play Duntroon, next Saturday, and has with him in the same team, "Junior" McGrath (rake) and Jim Stenmark (breakaway). It was good news also to know that Bruno da Roza is Vice-Captain of the G.P.S. Combined Second team (to play Hawkesbury A.C.) and that Eddy Bergin is playing in the Third Fifteen against Waverley. Gerald Quinn is a reserve. Our congratulations!

We had a visit this afternoon from Bill Williamson, late of the A.I.F., who gave us some of his experiences in the Middle East.

"Some classes are so boring," mused Bruno da Roza, "that it's a wonder they don't strike oil."

Wednesday, 12th: "Quinn! Are you talking?!" asked a long-suffering Master. "No," replied Gerald meekly, "not to-day." A day off, apparently. All we can say is that there must be spooks in the L.C. class-room. It's a real "whispering gallery."

Thursday, 13th: Determined to get into the Air Force, some of our bespectacled youths are doing eye-exercises. It is now quite usual to have someone blinking 19 to the dozen into your face, while talking to you. This is quite picturesque when coupled with a smart backward flip of the

ears. Ask Bill O'Brien. He has been caught in the draught several times.

Friday, 14th: We got a half-day to-day—or thought we did, until we found that the annual football and other photos had to be taken! We posed, postured, smirked, grinned, wriggled and collapsed for a couple of hours—and blessed our stars that it happens only once or twice a year. You will see the results strewn around the "Alma." We can't help our faces.

Saturday, 15th: Feast of the Assumption. We felt we had been, somehow or other, "done out" of a Sunday Order. However, the Combined G.P.S. matches this afternoon, gave us all the thrills we could desire and proved a splendid finish to the season.

Elliott (of King's) being absent, Bruno da Roza led his team (G.P.S. Seconds) to victory, and Duntroon proved too strong for the G.P.S. Firsts, though the game was a splendid one. Lance Hogg, Jim Stenmark and Junior McGrath, did conspicuously good work. (See Football Notes).

Hilton Hollingdale, Mac Curr, and John Merkel were **nearly** late for evening Study—nearly, but not quite! —And so, to bed.

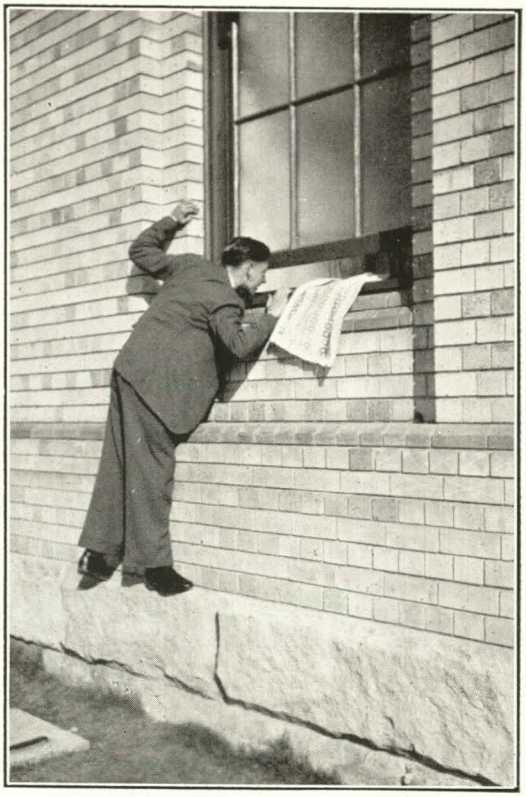
Sunday, 16th: Athletics are looming up and the L.C. (Honours) Test Examinations begin to-morrow. No peace for the wicked. You can hear Bill O'Brien sighing across the quadrangle.

Monday, 17th: "My dog died of a tick," said Des Giffney. "And mine died of poison," said Lel Hansen. "What did yours die of, Pete?" asked Laddie da Roza. "He died of a Tuesday," growled the impatient Peter Maguire.

"Now, skip a line," said the Physics Master, dictating some notes. "Throw us the rope," muttered Bill McDermott. But he only muttered it.

Tuesday, 18th: With the Term Exams. just a week off, is it any wonder that we are beginning to feel the strain? "A barometer, is a thing for measuring the **humility** of a place," says Paul Lippmann, while his brother Peter, says that "porous soil is soil that's no good for anything." Pore fella!

Wednesday, 19th: We apologise for the following gem handed in to-day—and we refuse to tell you who is responsible for translating—"una sanguinis nympharum"—"one of the b— nymphs" —for you would find it hard to believe us if we gave you the name? (Wouldn't they, J.C.?)



"NIT!" (G. Basto)
Photo by V. Parer

Thursday, 20th: There was an Hons. Maths. Exam. to-day, and it was being discussed by the "affected" candidates. "I did Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7," said one. "I did the question on Geometry," said another. "What did **you** do, Lel?" "I did a beaut little sketch of a horse and bored a hole in my ruler," said Lel. The results aren't out yet!

Friday, 21st: They looked into the sky: "That's not a Beaufort Bomber," said Gerald Basto. "It's got a fatter fuselage—more like Junior McGrath." Junior showed his raking powers after that, and Basto took to the bush!

Saturday, 22nd: We had an interesting "City v. Country" Athletic Contest, on First field, this afternoon. Owen Dooley's figures on the scoreboard were reminiscent of Hindustani script and (says our Reporter) John Merkel, as broadcaster, was quite up to the standard of "Aunty Goody." Anyhow, City won by several points. David Honner's running in the C Grade events caused a lot of excitement. We shall hear more of him.



Photo by THE MAIN COLLEGE BUILDING J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. ('24-'26)

Sunday, 23rd: Mick Leahy saw (as he thought) a bottle of Ginger Beer on John ("Squib") Byrne's desk. "God helps those who help themselves," thought Mick, and he took a substantial gulp, while the going was good. What he said, or even what he thought, when he found it was ink—wouldn't pass the Censor.

Monday, 24th: The Leaving and Intermediate had "six hours of the best" at Test Exams. today, and looked none the worse for it. It's a Master or two who look a little drawn and haggard. To-morrow, we'll all be at it.

"The Romans were a malicious lot of blokes," writes Dan Vellere; "they were always despising their enemies by calling out: 'Weeny, weedy, weaky.'" Of course, Dan comes from some other part of Italy.

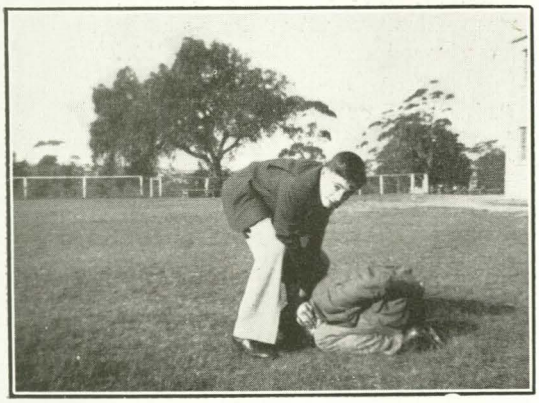
Tuesday, 25th: From Leaving down to Elements, we pushed our pens all day, committing to paper the stored up knowledge of a Term. Some of the knowledge must have been stored in a refrigerator, too. It didn't come out.

Dan (see above) said he did "a cracker" French Exam. After seeing his paper, we wonder if he spelt that word properly.

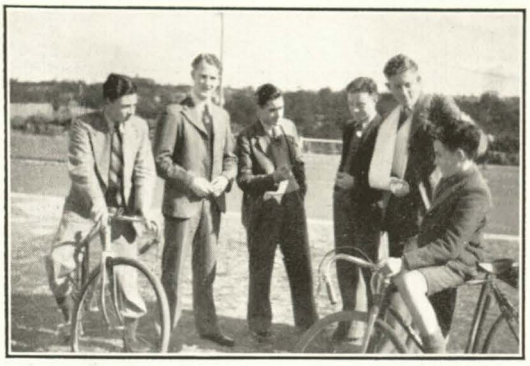
Wednesday, 26th: Still the papers fly, and, as Marco Bladinières could tell you, the baskets fill with cast-off attempts at the conundrums put by the Masters. However, to-morrow will see the end of it—for better or worse, so why worry?

Thursday, 26th: Away back on June 2nd, when the Term began, John George—and others—thought this day would never come. And yet, apparently, it has.

At 11.55 a.m., the Study was full of "last examinees." Two minutes later there wasn't one



BERNIE VEECH DEALS WITH A "VICTIM" (J. O'Brien).
Photo by J. Gould



WE SWAP THE TIME OF DAY
Photo by V. Parer

there. And to-night, the trains carry us north, south, east and west.

An interesting term, much enlivened by the doings of Lance and his Fifteen, is over. We close down our Jottings, put the silencer on our Jotters—no easy job when you are dealing with Bill O'Brien, Pete Weaver and Eddie Dearn—and patiently (oh, very patiently!!) look forward to September 15th.

COLLEGE DANCE

We cannot pass over in silence, the College Dance, which was held on the night of the break-up, at the "State" Ballroom, Sydney, and was attended by a large number of the Senior boys and many recent Old Boys, some of whom are already in uniform. Although it was officially the boys' dance, the Parents and Friends' Association—always on hand to help us out of difficulties—arranged everything for us. We thank them very sincerely for all they did and we would like to include very specially in our thanks, Mrs. Prior and Mrs. Hollingdale, whose choice of the ballroom was perfect. All those present enjoyed themselves immensely, and the Supper left nothing to be desired.

—J. STENMARK.

THIRD TERM

September.

Tuesday, 15th: The silence we had got used to during a fortnight was gradually broken during the afternoon, and by 8 p.m., the noise was something like break-up day. Of course, the usual number of "shearers" were missing, some few struck "floods" in the driest parts of the country, and one or two are nursing measles. Otherwise the walls of Riverview practically "bulged" and among the new boys we were

glad to notice Peter Sheldon (son of Dr. Rupert Sheldon, '13-'21) and Paul McGrath, son of Maurice (who was here in 1920-21).

Wednesday, 16th: Seeing that the masters had little else to do to-day, we were treated to a few "post-mortems" (on last term exams.).



'LEL' HANSEN GETS AWAY ON HIS OWN
Photo by I. Miller

"Socrates is recognised as the wisest man in the world," wrote Raleigh Smith. "He went round arguing with people and it was by arguing that he lost his life." We recommend this lesson to John Grumitt, and Bill McDermott—not wishing them any harm, of course.

Thursday, 17th: John Gorman, being asked where his brother, Neville (A.I.F.) is now, answered: "I don't know where he is, but he's still there." (Will Old Boys please note the kind of thing we are up against when endeavoring to locate them!)

Friday, 18th: Athletic training is going strong in all Divisions. Our Reporter tells us that several First Divisioners are suffering from shortness of breath. What **can** he mean?

"Interea Catalina . . ." being construed by Tony O'Brien, means "bury Cataline." R.I.P.

Saturday, 19th: Two boys from Manly are going round this evening reminding everyone that the Manly XV. won the R.U. premiership to-day, from University. Well, someone's got to win—and why not Manly? But are we to be reminded of it every day from now on?

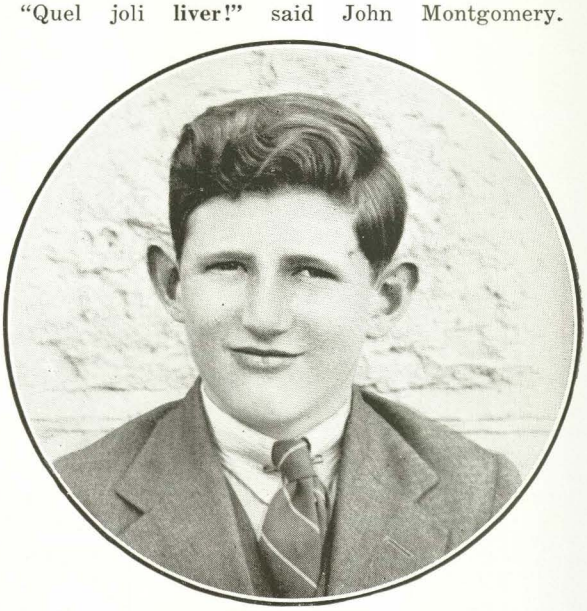
John Kirkpatrick "put" the shot several inches ahead of him at this afternoon's athletics. Mick Kearins threw it so far that we're still looking for it.

Sunday, 20th: Pictures to-night were small consolation for the loss of Henry Grumitt, who is leaving us and returning to England, with his father. Henry has been one of the bright lights of Riverview, since he came to us from Penang. We wish him a safe trip, every success on the other side, and we look forward to having frequent news of him.

Monday, 21st: The whole School was deeply shocked this morning, on hearing of the sudden death—the result of an accident—of Paul Giffney. He will be sorely missed by a host of friends, especially in Second Division. We offer the sincere sympathy of the whole School—masters and boys, to his father, mother, sister and brothers. We shall not forget him.

Tuesday, 22nd: "— They raise their hands like this," said the Rector, in class, "gradually produce hypnotism, and can make the subject do almost anything." But there is no foundation in fact for saying that Lachy Baker, with a faraway look in his eyes, attempted to climb up the wall!

Wednesday, 23rd: We are beginning to think that **somebody** has been hypnotising Grammar A. "Quel joli **liver!**" said John Montgomery.



EDDIE DEARN
(3rd Division Jotter)

"Dickens was a poet," said Kevin Cain—"in fact, one of the best the world has ever had. He put his writings in the Pickwick Papers."

Thursday, 24th: Rudiments B were told to write sentences showing the difference between **"beat"** and **"beet."** Rod Meagher's effort ran: "Do you hear the **beet** of the soldiers' feet?" Greg Williams, feeling hungry, no doubt, gave us: "Are you going to **beat** that cake?" (Can you beat it?)

Friday, 25th: Kevin Cain asked if he could leave the class-room, as "he was feeling funny inside." As he departed, he was informed that he looked funny outside too! Poor Kevin.

A cubit equals 15 inches. John McKay tried it out on his arm and found it was correct. Frank Long put up his hand and said **he** got **16** inches. "Oh, yes, but **you're Long,"** he was told. (How long can we stand this?)

Saturday, 26th: "A terrific slam—a tinkling of glass, and a hiss of escaping gas. Calmly, the Warden approaches the scene—as calmly as a defiant tarantula. No, it isn't an air-raid—it's only 'Squib' Byrne, opening a bottle of refresher at his Study Hall milk bar."

We had a very interesting triangular Athletic meeting on First Field, this afternoon—St. Aloysius', Cranbrook and ourselves competed in various events from 2 p.m., till after 5 p.m. It was splendid practice for the Inter-Schools' meetings to come.

Sunday, 27th: Gorgeous weather—to relax in—after yesterday's busy programme. Some enthusiasts continued their training. "You'll need a special watch to take my time, Father," said Barry Quinn. "Yes," said Fr. Gaffney—"an 8-day clock!"

Monday, 28th: There are usually a few essay post-mortems on Monday mornings—and now and then a "pearl" drops out: Bruno da Roza told us that, "Lamb wrote with a great technical **skull."** (No doubt matters then came to a head!)

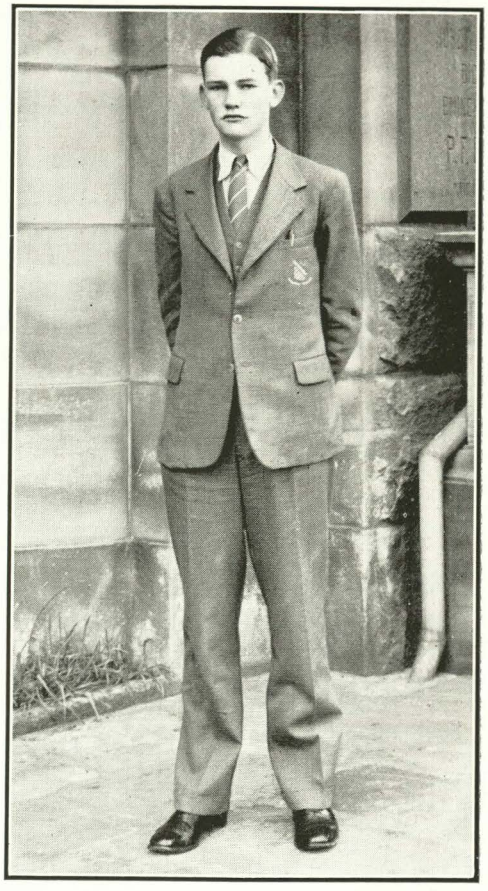
Tony Caws (Gram. A) wrote that "the Romans **rooted** the Carthaginians." (Even in those days they knew all about "putting in the boot.")

Wednesday, 30th: "Louis Pasteur," writes John Black, "was a Frenchman, who discovered that bacteria was a microbe that flew round waiting for people to get scratches. Then it went into the wound and made it poisonous. Pasteur put a stop to this." (Quite right too! The idea of a microbe having such **cheek!**)

October.

Thursday, 1st: Daylight Saving is in. Enter Fr. Lachal to the dressing-room. "Hurry up, you fellows, and get to bed." "We're waiting for the sun to set," said Greg Yum. (Whether he saw stars, or not, history does not state).

Vigorous Athletics may be seen every day on the Senior oval. "Why practice running a mile," says Bill O'Brien, "when the most we'll have to do will be to beat the bus to the next stop?"



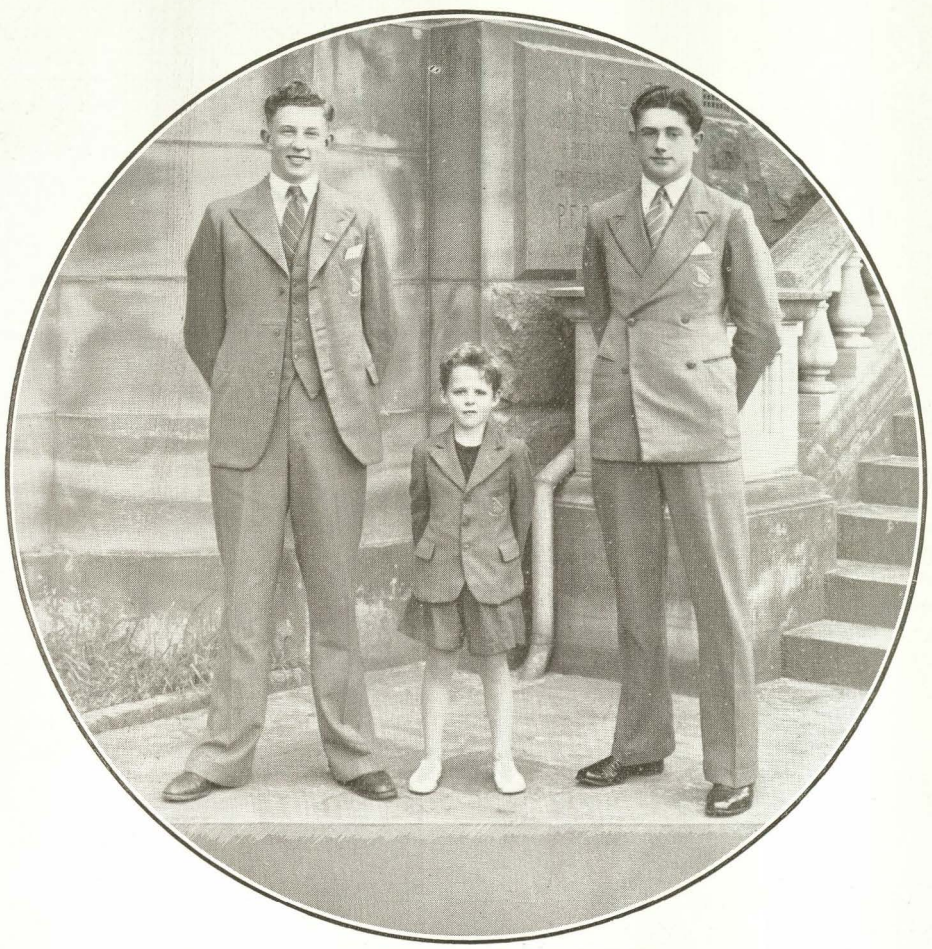
HARDINGE BURNS
Dux of Riverview, 1942

Friday, 2nd: Following the plea for austerity, we now see objects of great commercial value, hitherto unknown. Peter Anderson is said to be sporting a new creation inscribed down the back: "S.I.C. Boys' Refectory"; cue-tips provide excellent shirt-buttons for Mick Leahy, while Bill McIntosh is the envy of First Division with his light-cord shoe laces. Of course, Eddie Bergin

wears the smile-that-won't-come-off. No coupons required.

Saturday, 3rd: The first really hot day we've had. Up went the temperature and down went the ice-water. When John Roper dropped a big bottle of fruit-cup and Gerard O'Connor told him not to worry as it was only a "minor incident," the top flew off the thermometer.

Monday, 5th: This was a Public Holiday, but we had a Private half-holiday, for the Athletics, and thoroughly enjoyed them—from 1.45 p.m. until nearly 6 p.m. (See Athletics). Some of us too, were a trifle "distrait" in class. For instance, B. Jameson said that "the standard of length is a year, measured between two gold bars at the British Museum, at a temperature of 62 degrees F." The Master's temperature went higher than that and he wished he had one of the bars for a moment.



BOTH ENDS OF THE HOUSE!
M. Curr, David de Warren, J. Stenmark.

The Junior Triangular Athletic Contest at Trinity Grammar to-day, proved very successful—and particularly so for our team. See the details under "Athletics."

Sunday, 4th: Home Sunday—the first of the term. Quick exits (to beaches and swimming pools, no doubt)—and a return to a very pleasant talkie programme.

"All set" for the annual S.I.C. Athletic meeting to-morrow afternoon.

Tuesday, 6th: "The Sports Meeting" (says our Reporter), "went off well, yesterday. Jim Stenmark cleared the hurdles in good time, as also did Bill McIntosh—only Bill ran under them. The deep resonant tones of J. Merkel, on the amplifier reminded one of the fullness of a steamed pud-

ding." (We leave the reporter to the tender mercy of J.M.).

Wednesday, 7th: "I'd better get a haircut," said Dick Bowyer. "Why?" asked someone. "Austerity!" "Austerity?" "Yes. I'm cutting out all excess."

Some genius wrote that, "St. Bernard was a great **Dogtor** of the Church." His mind must have been up in the clouds—up in the Alps, anyway.

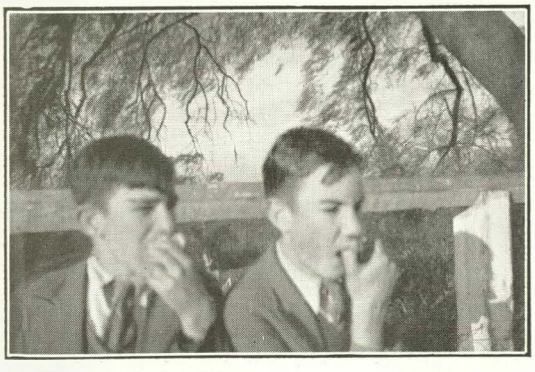
Thursday, 8th: (Serial)—"And as slowly the waste expanse of carrion came into view, where once live flesh had breathed, the anguish on his face was plain to see"—"Strike!" he moaned (or our reporter says he did)—as he pulled his sock right off; "I've still got tinea!" (This reporter needs a bit of watching).

Friday, 9th: Congratulations to Greg Yum and Hardinge Burns, who to-day, joined the select band of House Prefects. Our reporter, however, puts it this way: "We—or at least the other Prefects—were glad to welcome two new members to the Gestapo, in the persons of G.Y. and H.B. May the Gestapo never Gestoppo, or at least may they all live to die in mysterious circumstances."

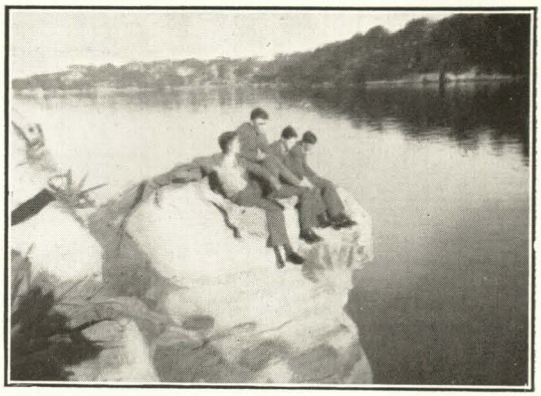
Comment would be superfluous.

Saturday, 10th: All roads led to the Sydney Cricket Ground this afternoon, for the annual G.P.S. Athletics. Congratulations to Jim Stenmark, who won the Senior Hurdles, and was, we think, the only one of our team to "notch" a first place. Despite the meeting being unofficial, it was a good afternoon's programme.

Sunday, 11th: Our cricket season re-opened to-day with a match against Mr. Stenmark's team. Rain, however, though we need it badly, made play very difficult and curtailed the match.



THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN BITE!
(D. Mayo, and R. Creaser).
Photo by J. O'Brien.



SUNDAY MORNING ON THE EDGE OF THE LANE COVE
Photo by R. King

Monday, 12th: The rain is coming down by the inch. "With a nice cheerful wet Monday morning," says our reporter, "the Leaving Class settled down to a private Maths. feud. The N.E.S. conducted everyone to the shelters under heavy fire. Leaflets were dropped with propaganda about 17 per cent. & etc." We survived.

Tuesday, 13th: We have been asked why one, Edmund Dearn (III. Div. Jotter) keeps a stack of "Humour" in his press. We deny the suggestion, though we suppose he got them from Peter Weaver. These Jotters back one another up, but, of course, Eddie indignantly repudiates the insinuation.

Wednesday, 14th: Pat Leahy had his annual haircut to-day. "Well, well," we said—"glad to see your ears again!" "Don't be funny," retorted Pat, "they're my nostrils." You can't pull the hair over his eyes since he's had it cut.

Thursday, 15th: Kevin McCarthy—was having his morning siesta while a knotty problem was being explanied in detail on the board. "Any questions?" asked the Master. "There's just one point, I'm not quite clear on," said K.—"How do you arrive at your result?"—(Now we know why there's a window broken in 1st Certif. room!)

Friday, 16th: It has been raining heavily all the week, but has now cleared up appreciably, and we hope for fine weather on Sunday (Back-to-Riverview Day). The past week—indoors—has developed a craze for chess—"chest a game," as Bill O'Brien says—and a competition has been arranged, which is, presumably, to last about

80 years. We will see Ian Miller bringing little Johnnie up and saying: "This is where daddy won a glass nutmeg grater for mating in 3 before the cobwebs set in.

Saturday, 17th: Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated in the School Chapel, this morning, for the repose of the soul of Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley, A.I.F. ('32-'34), recently killed on active service. (See Obituary Notes).

On a wicket which was very soggy, after the recent rains, S.H.S. had a rather easy win against us, even though Jim Stenmark made a useful 63.

Sunday, 18th: Back-to-Riverview Day dawned bright and sunny, and proved one of the very best on record. It was like old times to see "historical" identities such as Bernie McBride, George Gilhooley, and Bill d'Apice, on the premises—not to mention the "mere youngsters" of the early nineties, and a host of representatives of every decade, down to 1941. We ended up with an orchestral treat, conducted by Father Healy, and a lively picture programme. A great day. (See O.I.U. Notes).

Monday, 19th: "Why did you cry when I kissed you?" asked the hero of the picture last night. "You fool! You didn't shave with Palmolive!" came a hoarse whisper from a corner where Weaver & Co., were scoffing.

Some of us are now beginning to ask—"When do we break up?" Perhaps to-day's Monday-itis has something to do with it.

Tuesday, 20th: First Intermediate are coming on at Latin (they say): "Vento secundo Dido regressa est" means, "Dido went back for her second wind." (The Master hasn't recovered his yet). Grammar A has its stars too: Peter O'Brien says that, "Omnes pedibus superavit," can be neatly turned by "her feet overpowered everybody." (One of the women police?)

Wednesday, 21st: Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated in the School Chapel this morning by Fr. Rector, for the repose of the soul of Paul Giffney, so recently taken from our midst. He will long be remembered at Riverview. R.I.P.

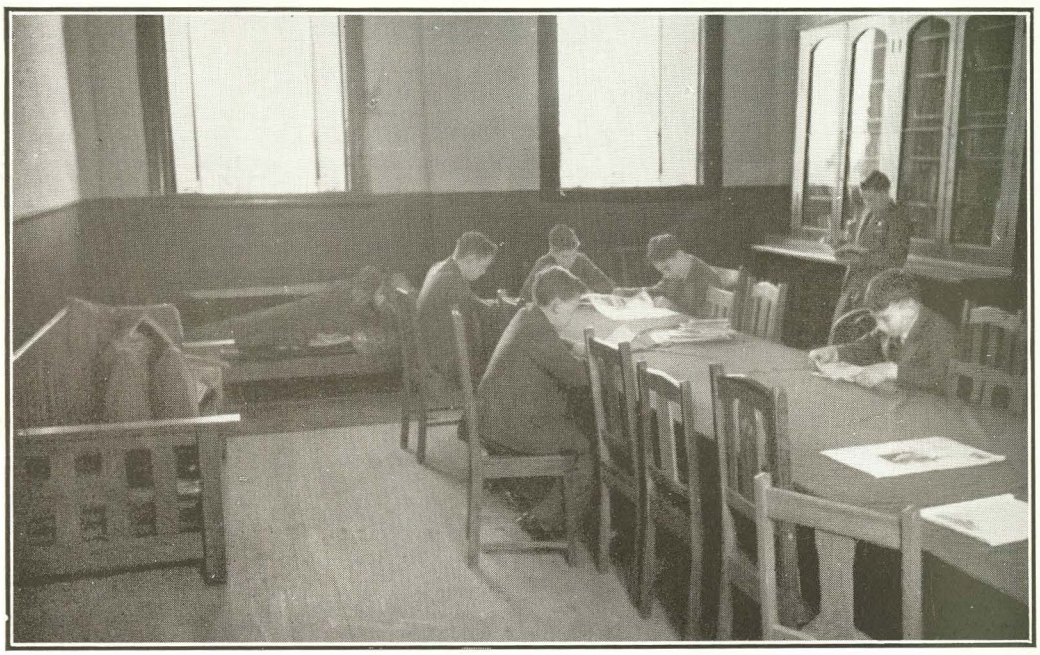


Photo by IN 2nd DIVISION LIBRARY Leicagraph

Thursday, 22nd: After a particularly violent session of "woogy-woogy," the First Division wireless set collapsed—frothing at the loud-speaker. All attempts to revive it with a billiard cue were in vain. It must have tried to outdo Greg Yum, who has excellent lungs. By the way, Greg says that it's getting so dark after tea that he has to play ping-pong by ear. (Well—couldn't he **flap** the balls over the net?)

Friday, 23rd: The story goes that a certain Master was wielding the "arm-developer" in (a rather high) class to-day, when a subdued voice

was heard saying: "Bowler's name, please!" Play was resumed but history doesn't relate how many "wickets" fell.

"Rose, émue, répondit . . ." equals "Rose, the Emu, laid another egg." This sounds like Don Gillespie.

Saturday, 24th: We are glad to know that Bill Lees and Tony Fisher, are sitting up and taking (quite a lot of) nourishment, after their recent operations for appendicitis.

We played St. John's College this afternoon, and had a satisfactory win. (See Cricket).

Sunday, 25th: The Essay for this week-end, in I. Inter. B. was on a Dog. The Essays of Jim Dalton and Maurice Hunter, were strangely alike, but they innocently explained that they had similar dogs. The Master needs a blood-hound to pick up further scents.

Third Division put on their annual Mock Trial to-night, ably assisted by Dr. George McElhone, Mr. Alan Bridge, and Mr. John Boylan. The "criminal," John Kirkpatrick, was duly condemned and sentenced, as well as two witnesses (for contempt of court). (See Debate Notes).

Monday, 26th: The "A.T.C." Cadets appeared in uniform for the first time to-day. "Where's the crash helmet and parachute?" was the enquiry, of course.

"Malcolm Gillespie was late again with the bell!", we are told—"It runs in the family." This we furiously deny—as we have been doing for about five years. You see, Malcolm has to multiply by three and divide by two, to get the exact time by **his** watch—and he's sometimes "a decimal out."

Tuesday, 27th: Father Ryan—"parsed" by the class: Verb; "entrancing"; present (every day); variable mood; governing L.C.; Latin class in the "subjected" case.

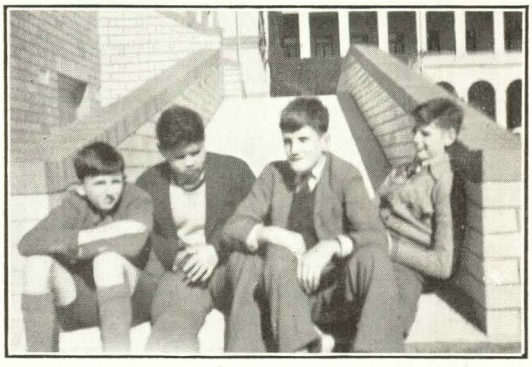
To "parse" Leon Dowden, for instance, of the same class, all you would have to say would be: "A note of interrogation." Bill O'Brien, of course, would be one of "exclamation."

Wednesday, 28th: Was it Kevin McCarthy who said that Mr. Crowley couldn't know much Mathematics, because "he's always asking me questions?" If so, we are perfectly certain that Mr. C. learnt quite a lot of hitherto unpublished Maths. from the answers. Kevin is sure to deny all this.

Thursday, 29th: John T. Collins, of Grammar B, wants to know whether Insurance Companies who insure against rain falling during football matches, have a "weather **brewery**" of their own. If they have, they should be doing good business these times!

Friday, 30th: Jim Dalton asked a question that had been asked twice before—(and answered). "Have you been asleep, Dalton?" asked the sorely-tried Master. "How did you know, Father?" said Jim. Jim should take lessons from Bob Creaser, in the art of sleeping with both eyes open.

Saturday, 31st: The pontoon at the Rowing-shed has been under water since the last heavy rains. The Rowers now assert that there will be no need for them to go to the University to study Engineering and English. All they need do is to sit and watch Mr. Jones raising the said pontoon. No doubt, some of the English, at any rate, would have been directed at the



TIME OFF.

Photo by N. Cotsios

said "sitters." For the Matches v. Shore—see Cricket.

November.

Sunday, 1st: This should have been a Home Sunday—and it was, in a sense. Isn't school a "home from home?" Anyway, we stayed here, and, all things considered, "grinned and took it very well."

"Vengeance Usurped," a drama presented by Pelly, Weaver & Co., well-known producers, was a great success to-night, and the orchestra, under Father Healy's baton, surpassed itself.

Monday, 2nd: "How full of good spirits you look!" said Johnny Cowburn. "Thank you," replied Dick Mulhearn. "Methylated!" retorted Cowburn. He is still running.

We noticed a youth in 1st Certificate, sporting a beautiful black eye and discovered later that Kevin McCarthy had been throwing his weight

about. As a matter of fact, his glares in Study have been making us go all "goosey" of late.

Tuesday, 3rd: The historic Wardens' picnic took place to-day. A launch took the Seniors down the Harbour, and at Neilsen Park, the catering was voted first-class. The Juniors were all down at Austinmer. As to which section had the better day, it would be hard to decide. That all enjoyed themselves was, at any rate, the unanimous opinion.

Wednesday, 4th: Even the "Army" has its set-backs, as Corporal Anderson discovered at the rifle-range yesterday. "After a ferocious display with the trigger, during which he managed to shoot a few birds about 1000ft. up, the command was phoned back from the target pits: "Tell No. 3 to fix bayonets and charge!"

Thursday, 5th: Rain has again set in and looks like washing-out the week-end cricket. The Leaving Class, however, are using the enforced imprisonment to brush-up a little back-work—"A little?" Well, then, quite a lot.

Friday, 6th: We learn from Kieran Lacy that Macbeth lived in a **"fallacial"** castle, and that for some reason, he was very cold and "preserved" towards his guests. (No doubt, because he felt himself in a bit of a pickle!)

French for "twelve-thirty" equals "demi et quart," says Bryan MacMahon, and "Caesar munitiones nudare nolebat" means, according to Brian Parer: "Caesar was unwilling to strip munition factories." (Quite right, too!)

Saturday, 7th: As predicted—about seven matches were cancelled to-day, because of the recent rain.

"First Division Billiard Competition is a game to provide material for onlooking critics. You stand to one side, leaning on a cue, while your opponent pushes the ball into a pocket when you're not looking. The winner is he who first hits his opponent with the red ball." (Anyhow, Bill O'Brien says so, so it **must** be true!)



Photo by **THE STUDY-HALL VERANDAH** Leicagraph

Sunday, 8th: Our hearty congratulations to Mr. O'Ryan, who "produced" "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," this afternoon, before a large and appreciative audience. The boys taking part were from Grammar A, Grammar B, the two Rudiments and Elements classes. Their acting, and singing, was very fine. Father Healy's Orchestra, also rendered some items, which were highly praised by competent critics.

Monday, 9th: "Nine thousand Italian prisoners captured!" ran the headlines. "Gee!" said Bernie Veech—"apart from the Pope, I wonder if there are any more Italians left in Italy." Only a few; they'll be rounded up next week.

The Leaving Certificate open their final week's class with a burst of energy. Will it last?

Tuesday, 10th: "John Benecke," says our reporter, "alias Cornelius Tacitus, reveals the astounding fact that the French **Revelation** began about 1789. The French, he says, were quite dumb until then, until having stormed the Bastille several times, they locked themselves in—or was it the Black Hole of Calcutta?" The answer is in the negative.

Wednesday, 11th: To Miss Stephenson goes the distinction of securing our first "A" passes for 1942. I. Phelps, Tony Bolger and Mick Leahy, have just pased their Intermediate Piano Examinations. Our congratulations to Miss Stephenson and to her examinees.

Thursday, 12th: First Certificate were "doing" a poem:

"And so I piped,

He wept to hear—" ran the lines. "The amateur cornet-players!" scoffed Colin McPhee. Some of our amateur crooners make you weep too when you hear them.

By the way—"Who were the first man and woman?" asked the Master in Grammar B. "Jack and Jill," answered a bright boy from the back.

Friday, 13th: There was a metropolitan blackout last night. Pat Gibson and John McCarthy had a bit of a scuffle in the Dormitory, and Pat shot out a lovely "left," thinking he was connecting with J. McC.. "What's this?' boomed Mr. Sullivan, whom Pat hit by mistake, in the dark! Poor Pat is still apologising.

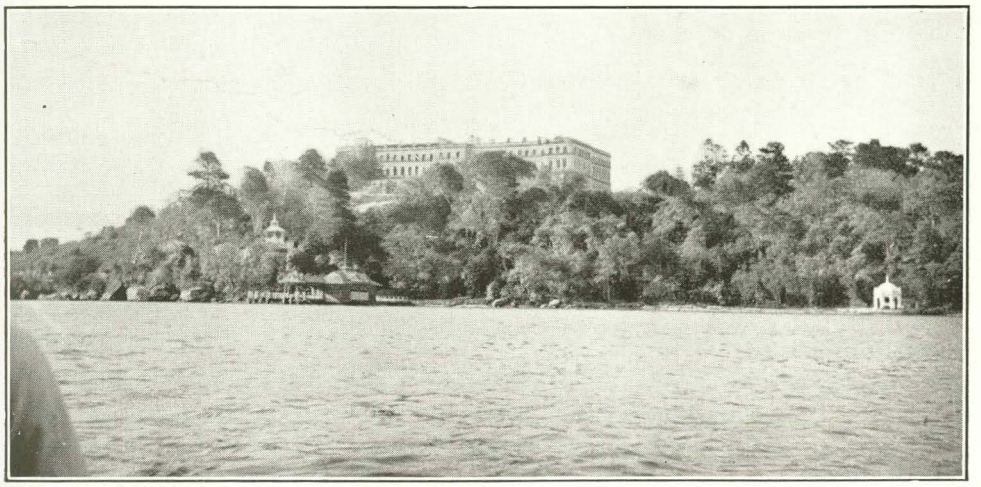
The "Leaving" boys have their last classes for 1942 to-day. Silent tears splashed on the floor of the old class-room; suppressed sobs marked the exit of Dan Vellere, and Lance Hogg is going to come back and carve his name on the wall.

Saturday, 14th: We began the final match of the season to-day, with King's. Pat Leahy's first innings score of 31 n.o., was refreshing, but the team as a whole, did not do so well. The Seconds, playing at home, have a lead of 36 runs. Junior McGrath got five wickets for 33, and Gerald Gilroy four for 20. The temperature **felt** about 300 in the shade.

Sunday, 15th: A Home Sunday to-day, replaced the one we missed a week or two ago—and we took full advantage of it. The day ended with a talkie programme, and distribution of Sports Prizes, by Mr. Gerald Baxter ('98-'02) who was himself champion athlete of Riverview, 41 years ago.

Monday, 16th: We have kept the Printer waiting longer than usual for these notes, and must regretfully close down on our annual jottings. Before we do, we would like to thank Bill O'Brien, Peter Weaver, and Eddie Dearn, for their unfailing regularity in supplying, week by week, the various "libels" you have read in the preceding pages. We **hope** to have their services during 1943, for they have saved us more time and worry than they realise.

Good-bye 1942. Despite the war and its attendant inconveniences of many kinds, we have had a fast-moving, interesting and pleasurable year. "Au revoir," and a Happy Christmas to everyone. May 1943 find us close to world peace.—Ed.



NEARING THE WHARF.



Photo by

ENTRANCE TO THE QUADRANGLE.

J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. ('24-'26).

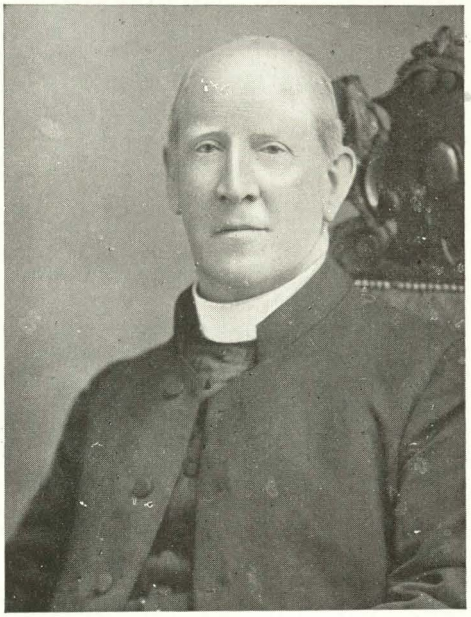
Father Thomas Gartlan, S.J.

FATHER THOMAS GARTLAN was born in 1863, at Newry, Co. Down. Down is one of the most interesting and beautiful counties in Ireland, or Eire. Ancient remains of raths, round towers, castles, abbeys abound; on the top of Slieve Croob, one finds no less than twenty-three stone cairns, one being fifty-four feet high; at Downpatrick, one has the burial place of St. Patrick, at Bangor, the site of perhaps, the greatest of the Irish monasteries, of world-wide fame, founded by Patrick himself. One could hardly be reared in Down without getting to know much of Irish history from pagan times, through all the vicissitudes of ancient Dalariada, the coming of Patrick, and the glories of the Irish Church, the onset of Protestantism with the significance of the fact that Down is to-day, one of the much-talked of "Six Counties." Its beauty comes from the Mourne Mountains, a splendid range rising to its greatest height in Slieve Donard (2796 feet), overlooking the sea on the east, with most picturesque inlets which make it quite a nest of favourite seaside resorts, dropping more gradually on the west to river valleys of exquisite charm and great fertility. All the beauty of land and sea-scape are to be found in and around Newry, on one of the richest of these tillage and meadow valleys, with its own river, the Newry, flowing out to Carlingford Lough. One can easily place Fr. Gartlan as a boy in these pleasant surroundings; and his appreciation of the value and innocent pleasure of every kind of outdoor sport, not exclusive of the aquatic, easily available at Newry, was a natural outcome of his upbringing.

Newry is connected with Lough Neagh by a canal, and so a good water-way is given between it and Belfast, for trading, and Belfast is only thirty-eight miles distant by rail. Hence Fr. Gartlan's native town had its windows wide open, as it were, to the larger world without, a fact, which may have helped to produce in him some of his special characteristics.

He was educated at the Jesuit College at Tullabeg, or, to give it its official title, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, right in the centre of Ireland, in King's County, or Offaly. Tullabeg, as he often reminded us, was a fine boarding-school, with a high standing, especially during the rectorate of Fr. William Delaney; and Fr. Gartlan, like other Tullabeg boys, regretted its amalgamation, later on, in 1886, with Clongowes Wood College, in Kildare.

His family, on both sides, showed distinguished priests and jurists. Dr. Russell, of Maynooth, was a relative; his cousin, Matthew Russell, had already entered the Irish Jesuit novitiate in 1858, and Matthew's brother, was to be Lord Russell of Killowen, Chief Justice of England; Dr. Gartlan was rector of the Irish College at Salamanca, and a cousin, Ignatius Gartlan, joined the English Province of the Society. Hence it caused no surprise that he chose to become a Jesuit, while his younger brother chose the law as a profession.



FATHER GARTLAN IN HIS PRIME

He went, in 1871, to Milltown Park, Dublin, for his noviceship, and then did his earlier studies in the Society in England and Belgium.

In October, 1879, he was in the South of France, beginning his Theological studies, having been sent to the **"pays du soleil"** as an affection of the chest had begun to declare itself. He was destined, however, to come to another

sunny land for his cure. In the early part of 1880, he was recalled to Ireland, to be examined by the doctors in Dublin. Dr. Cruise thought that if he went to Australia, he might be cured, though that was exceedingly doubtful. So it came about that on Pentecost Sunday, 1880, he arrived in Sydney with Frs. Charles Morrogh and Joseph Cleary. The new arrivals took dinner next day with the Archbishop, Dr. Bede Vaughan, at St. John's College, where the Archbishop lived then—the Palace at Manly was not to come till some years later. Dr. Vaughan was so much impressed with the delicacy of the young scholastic, that he promised to ordain him on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, of that week, at St. John's. So it was that Fr. Gartlan said his first Mass on Saturday of Pentecost week, at St. Mary's, Ridge St., North Sydney.



THE "COTTAGE" — IN FATHER GARTLAN'S DAY.

He did not stay long at Ridge St., but went very soon to live at the new college at Riverview, opened that year as a boarding-school; and so he began his long association with Riverview.

He was Minister of the College from his arrival there till the end of 1896. He had given up—not without a wrench, we may be sure—the exquisite beauties of his homeland, to find himself in another place of great beauty, but of a totally different kind. Sharp tones of brilliant blue and gold, browns of every infinite variety in masses, and, at a closer view the flashing tinted wealth of the opal, all bathed in air as pellucid as the best that Athens could show. We have all come to appreciate this beauty now, first shown on the canvasses of Conrad Martens, then by a long line of artists, down to Hans Heysen, the beauty of "The Great Brown Land," of which Mary Gilmore sings. Fr. Gartlan fully appreciated the beauty of Riverview; but there were two other reasons, besides its beauty, why he so much loved it. They were his deep sympathetic interest in all the boys who went to the College and, a more personal reason, the fact that Riverview cured his delicacy and made him an exceptionally robust man, destined to live for twenty years beyond the three score and ten.

Riverview is ideally situated for aquatic sports, with the waters of the Lane Cove River lapping its foreshores on three sides, and a good straight stretch of a mile of the river from the College wharf to Longueville, waiting to be used by every kind of rowing boat. Fr. Gartlan always appreciated rowing, as a good, clean, and most enjoyable recreation; and his interest in rowing, keeping him much in the open, must have helped

his cure, especially during the first four years he was at Riverview, studying theology privately, while acting also as Minister. There was already a small swimming bath and a small boat-house there when we bought the property from Judge Josephson. A substantial boat-house, well equipped, soon appeared, for the Rector, Fr. Joseph Dalton, encouraged all sports, and Fr. Gartlan presided over this department. He was always anxious to promote inter-school rowing contests. In 1885, he instituted an open challenge schools' race, and Sydney Grammar School, the only other contestant, beat Riverview. In 1886, was held the first St. Ignatius' Regatta, and at this regatta, the schools' race was again held. Grammar School won once more, though in the next two years, Riverview won the race. Other schools gradually came into the contest, which regularly took place at the Riverview Regatta, till 1892, after which, for greater convenience, as the number of entries increased, the race was held on the Parramatta River. So arose gradually, the G.P.S. Regatta, intimately connected in its origin with Fr. Gartlan, and Riverview.

The Riverview Regatta has been an annual function since 1885. Of this important aquatic event in the yearly calendar, all that we shall record here, is that every year, even when he was not stationed at Riverview, except when he was in Melbourne, Fr. Gartlan was present on the official launch, following some important races, and afterwards, entertaining his friends ashore. He liked to invite the Governor to the Regatta, and show him the beauties of Riverview under such characteristic circumstances. A picturesque little pavilion pitched on the rocks, overlooking the pool of the river, in which lay the measured mile course, came to be known to the boys as "the Governor's pavilion." From there he, and other specially invited guests could have an uninterrupted view of the races in attractive surroundings.



AT THE REGATTA
Father Gartlan, Judge Backhouse, Judge Thompson, Judge Coyle.

As Minister of the College, and later as its Rector, Fr. Gartlan, had much to do in shaping the traditions of Riverview, and rightly, as he was the chief-assistant of the first Rector, Fr. Joseph Dalton, then of the second, Fr. Patrick Keating, and the third, Fr. John Ryan, he is considered one of the founders of the College, as well as one who was largely responsible for shaping its early growth, and its spirit. As Minister, he had to see to all the material part of the establishment, such matters as the food supplied to the boys, their material comfort, and discipline being in his sphere. He had to punish boys at times, of course, but one never heard boys resent any

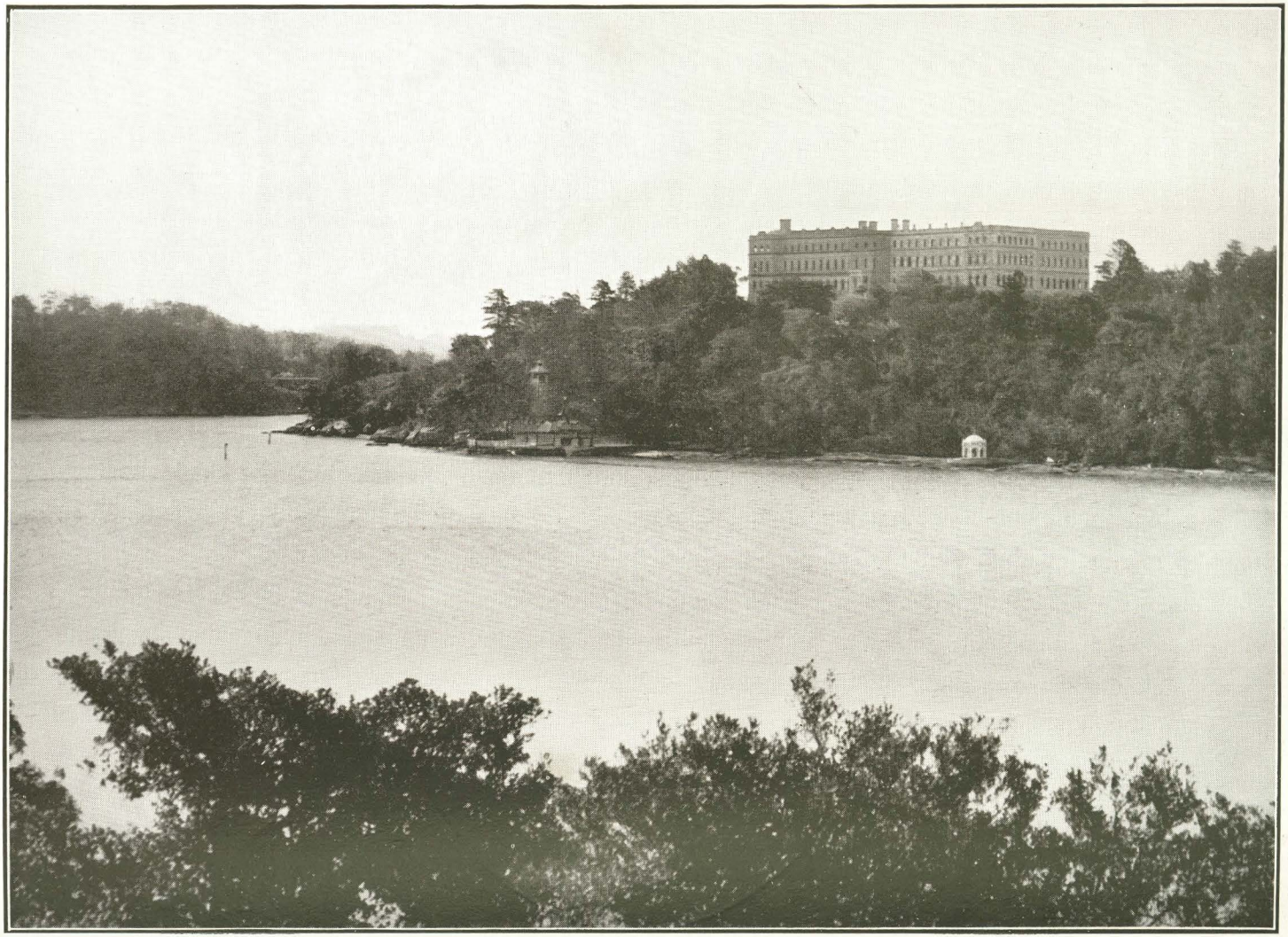


Photo by "Melba" Studios

RIVERVIEW FROM ACROSS THE RIVER

punishment he inflicted, for he was always just. A just punishment, however, though it may leave no resentment, often enough leaves one with little liking for the hand that inflicts it; the reverse was so obviously the case with Fr. Gartlan, that one must chronicle it. He was kind, charitable in the roots of his being; the supernatural charity which any good priest must have for his fellow men who suffer through physical or moral defects, or external circumstance had, in his case, a solid basis in his nature, so that spontaneously, as it were, he diffused kindliness on all whom he met. His friends were the youngest boy in the School and the oldest, the parents of the boys, and all visiting strangers; he was not only a father to the boys, but an affectionate elder brother, and to strangers, a perfect host. Hence Riverview, during all the years in which he was associated with it, was pervaded with a family spirit. It was not, however, an unruly family at Riverview, in his day. The discipline was strict, but merciful. We have spoken of the spontaneity which showed the natural basis of his charity. The supernatural side of it was also apparent, not only in the manifest piety of Fr. Gartlan at his Mass, or in his short sermons and talks to the boys, but —characteristically, I think—in another circumstance. Like many men who love their fellows, he could not resist a passing word, and a common greeting to a group of boys as he passed would be, "Good morning boys. Be good and you'll be happy"—sometimes accompanied by a little tweek of the ear, administered to a small boy singled out for special attention, with the repetition of, "Be good and you'll be happy." As he was an object lesson himself of fundamental happiness, combined with obvious goodness, this characteristic **tessera** of his was well driven home.

In the early 90's, he was already cured of his delicacy, and, when he went to Ridge St., North Sydney, for parish work, at the end of 1896, he was permanently robust—surely an advertisement for the Riverview air and sun! His influence in the parish was what one would expect; to help and console the afflicted, to assist the weak with kindly, well-chosen advice and encouragement, while all the time not forgetting the Old Boys of Riverview, who often would visit him. With his sympathtic nature and cheerful, while always earnest zeal for the spiritual welfare of the parishioners, he was as well placed at Ridge St., as at Riverview.

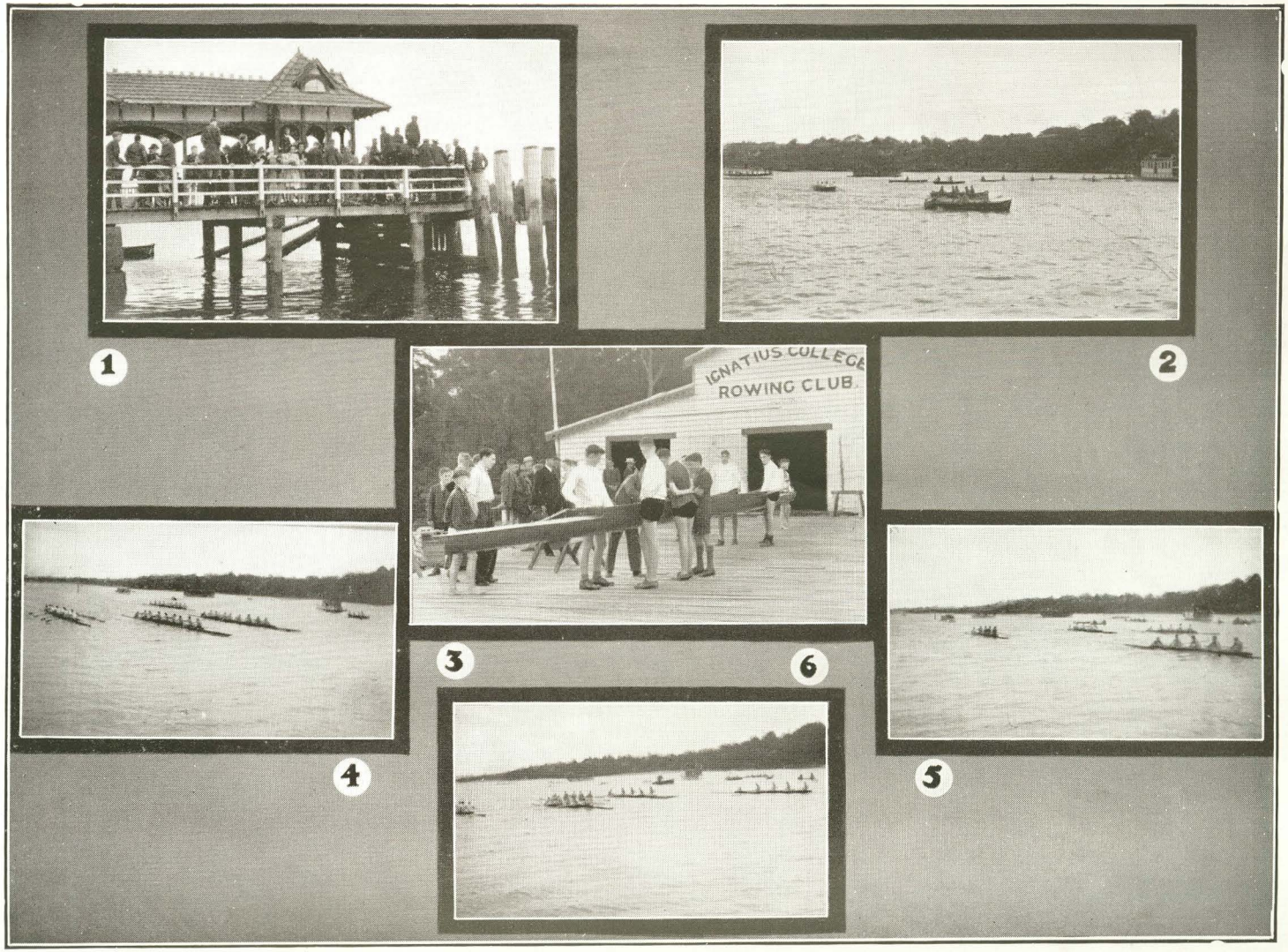
In 1900, he returned to Riverview, now in full charge, as Rector. From that year till 1919—apart from a year and a half, in 1912 to 1913, during the second rectorate of Fr. Patrick Keating, in which time he did parish work at Hawthorn, Melbourne—the destinies of Riverview were in his capable hands.

It was a time of considerable activity and development. The central block of the main building of the College was built by Fr. Gartlan, as well as the Dalton Memorial Chapel, to which were transferred, and under the sanctuary floor of which, were re-interred the remains of Fr. Joseph Dalton, founder of the College. There was considerable success in varied sports, especially rowing and football, and in the studies of the school. There was great activity in dramatic and musical entertainments, under the direction of Fr. Thomas Walsh; Fr. Pigot set up his seismographs and founded the Riverview Observatory; the number of boys in the School increased.

In 1919, he left Riverview, to return to Ridge St., for parish work, but he never lost his interest in the College. A characteristic memory of him in these later years, is in the official launch at the Regatta, following the races, with Natty McDonald, Tom Mitchell, and Judge Backhouse, among many of the consistent patrons of rowing, and of the Riverview Regatta. When, in his ninetieth year, on June 20, 1942, he went to his reward, he left us memories of a lifetime of happy companionship with one who had many of the elements of greatness.

One remembers him as one met him in one's early boyhood, then a figure of considerable dignity, not only from his office but his bearing, his figure, his **savoir faire,** but nevertheless meeting one's lesser self quite adequately and naturally to rebuke, to encourage, even to enjoy with one some simple pleasure; one remembers him when one was growing up, and later in full manhood, when again his approach was natural and adequate as of man to man; one remembers him in school, in one's own home circle, among men of the world, always a delightful companion, amusing as well as ennobling, not by a sudden shock and impulse of his goodness, but by a constant process of insinuation, which made one always better from his conversation. A fellow man, a priest, and a Jesuit could have no better commendation than the effect he produced on those who knew him—admiration, tinged with affectionate reverence. God rest his dear soul.

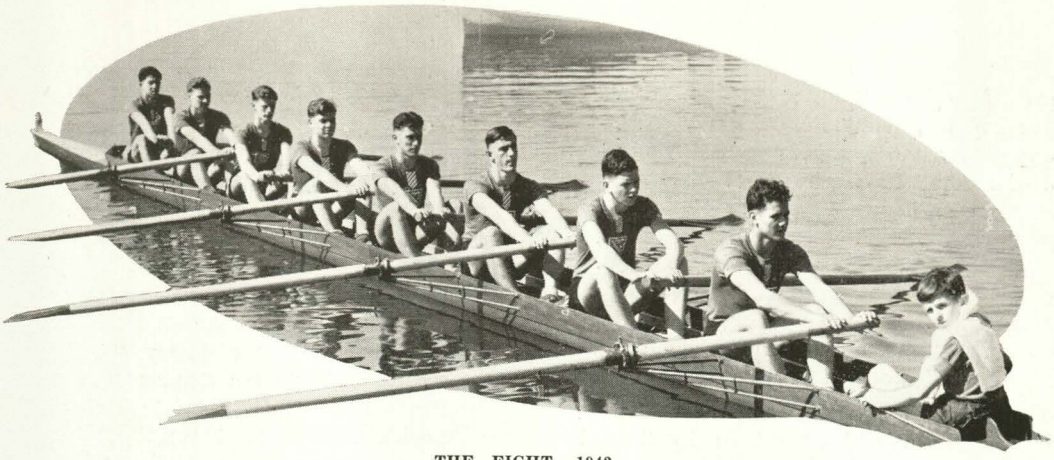
—P.J.D.



REGATTA DAY: 1942.

1.—At the finishing post.
2.—"C" Grade: Four Oars.
3.—Second Four being "serviced."
4.—Final of Senior Eights.
5.—First Fours.
6.—Second Fours.

(Photos by Leicagraph and J. Kennedy).



THE EIGHT, 1942.
G. Yum, L. Schneider, G. Quinn, K. Jameson, C. Delaney, L. Hogg, O. Dooley, B. da Roza (str.), J. O'Brien (cox).

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB.

President: Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.
Vice-President: Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice.

Captain: B. da Roza. **Vice-Captain:** G. Yum.

COMMITTEE:

Rev. L. Lachal, S.J.; Rev. C. W. Fraser, S.J.; Rev. J. P. Kenny, S.J.; Messrs. N. J. McDonald; T. P. Mitchell; C. J. Bryant; G. Quinn.
Hon. Sec.: G. F. Jones, S.J.

OFFICIALS OF OPEN RACES:

Starter: Mr. J. W. Scott. **Judge:** Mr. J. C. Daly. **Umpire:** Mr. D. Keys.

OFFICIALS OF COLLEGE RACES:

Starter and Umpire: Rev. J. J. McInerney, S.J. **Judge:** Mr. I. Hollingdale.

56th ANNUAL REGATTA.

THE Annual Regatta was to have been held on March 28th. However, we were busy just then welcoming about 18 inches of rain, which marked the breaking of the drought, and the Regatta was postponed to April 18th. The postponement, as events proved, had no effect on the public attendance which was remarkably large—a great deal larger than we expected; nor did it dampen in any way the keenness of the racing. The races were started with gratifying punctuality and the whole programme finished well before the advertised time. The presence of crews from "Shore", Scots, Newington, High School and St. Joseph's, together with our own, added appreciably to the interest of the afternoon's sport, and the 56th Regatta may well go down in the records as one of the most successful in the annals of Riverview rowing.

Once more we were glad to welcome Father Thomas Gartlan, S.J., founder of the Regatta, who had with him in the "Vice-Regal" Stand many old rowing identities. There was our old friend "Natty" McDonald, now known as the "father of rowing" in N.S.W. and who celebrated a few days previously the 56th year of his association with this sport. His connection with the Riverview Rowing Club must date back nearly as long. By his side was Mr. T. P. Mitchell ("Tom") his life-long friend, and one to whom rowing at Riverview owes a big debt over the past 40 years. We would dare to say that neither of them have ever missed a Riverview Regatta since, in the days of their

sprightly youth (still retained in great measure) they took up rowing.

We had too, Wally Furlong, who coached our crews many years ago, and Sid Raper, who did the same in more recent times. Others present, well known in rowing circles included the starter, Mr. J. W. Scott, the judge, Mr. J. C. Daly, and the umpire, Mr. D. Keys. We met so many other prominent rowing men on the foreshore that we forbear to mention any by name lest we omit others which our "ageing memory" would cause us to do.

The Riverview Eight rowed well to get third to Shore and Haberfield in their heat over again and "won" differently several times—especially as regards the C Grade Juniors.

THE PROGRAMME.

C Grade Club Championship (six oars): **Red** (J. Dalton, M. Kearins, I. Maltby, I. Glover, R. Hannigan, P. Doherty, J. Ell (cox)—1; Blue 2, Black 3. 1 length; ¾ length.

Open Lightweight Fours.—1st Heat: Haberfield, 1; St. Joseph's College, 2; High School, 3. ¾ length; 3 feet. **2nd Heat:** S.C.E.G.S., 1; Leichhardt, 2; Newington College, 3. 2 lengths; ½ length. **Final:** S.C.E.G.S., 1; Haberfield, 2; St. Joseph's College, 3. 1 length; ¾ length.



THE FIRST FOUR.
J. Gammell, B. Williams, J. Mallon, L. Dowden (str.), R. Johnson (cox).

of the Senior Eights. Both heats and final were closely contested and the strong St. Joseph's crew deserved their narrow victory from Haberfield by their splendid finish. Shore pressed both crews right to the end. The first and second fours also rowed into third place. The finishes of all these races were exciting in the extreme and evoked much enthusiasm from the onlookers.

The College inter-Club races in all three grades were quite on a par with those of the seniors. Every one of them was won by a narrow margin, and as we had occasion to know (standing near the Junior Sheds) was rowed

Open Eights.—1st Heat: St. Joseph's College, 1; S.C.E.G.S. (II.), 2; High School, 3. 1½ lengths; 2 lengths. **2nd Heat:** S.C.E.G.S. (I.), 1; Haberfield, 2; Riverview, 3. 1¼ lengths; ¾ length. **Final:** St. Joseph's College, 1; Haberfield, 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. 3 feet; 3 feet.

Youths' Fours: S.C.E.G.S. (I.), 1; S.C.E.G.S. (II.), 2; Riverview, 3. 1 length; 3 lengths.

Club Championship, C Grade, Junior Four Oars: Red (N. Yates, M. Brack, A. Wren, J. Wilson, B. Phillips (cox), 1; Blue, 2; Black, 3. 3 lengths; 3 lengths.

Regulation Fours, Club Championship, B Grade: Red (J. Cowburn, L. Hansen, R. Makin-

son, J. Hoyle, N. Lewis (cox), 1; Blue, 2; White, 3. ½ length; 1 length.

Club Championship, C. Grade, Four Oars: Blue (T. Lavelle, D. Herrod, I. d'Apice, J. Henry, P. Curtis (cox), 1; Red, 2; Black, 3. 1 length; 1 foot.

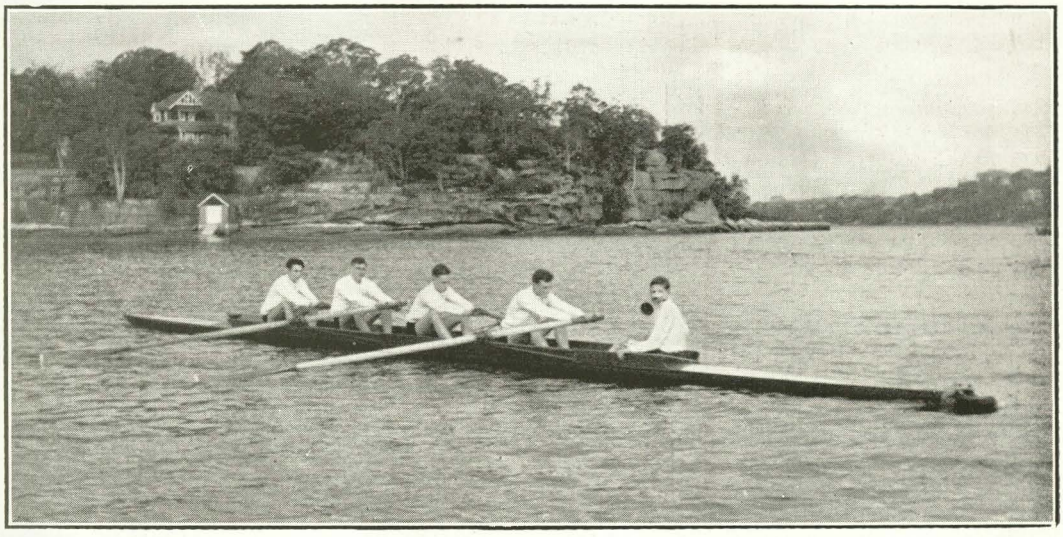
Open Heavyweight Fours: Haberfield, 1; High School, 2; Riverview, 3. 1¼ lengths; ½ length.

Club Championship, B Grade, Six Oars: Red (A. O'Brien, J. Powell, M. Crowe, M. Mulhearn, T. Roberts, A. Meagher, B. Veech (cox), 1; Blue, 2; White, 3. (Black was disqualified).

The First Division Colour Club Competition was also decided and resulted as follows: Red (C. Delaney, P. Walton, J. Parnell, L. Dowden, A. Ryan (cox), 1; Blue, 2; White, 3; Black, 4.

The sincere thanks of the Rowing Club Committee are due to those who sent subscriptions to the Regatta Fund:—

Mr. T. Anderson
Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice
Mr. J. D. Baker
Mr. H. Bowring
Mrs. D. V. Bartlett
Mr. T. R. Boyce
Dr. F. L. Breslin
Mr. H. Brown
Dr. P. Murray Curtis
Mrs. A. M. Collins
Mr. G. Cotsios
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Mr. C. K. Dalgleish



THE SECOND FOUR.
O. MacMahon, P. Walton, J. Parnell. A. Gould (str.), A. Ryan (cox).

Points in Colour Competition.

	Blue	Black	Red	White
A Grade	4	0	6	2
B Grade	4	0	6	2
C Grade	4	2	6	0
	12	2	18	4

On the Sunday morning following the Regatta, "Cock of the River" was decided between B Grade colour crews, two fours from the Junior Eight, first and second in each heat starting in the final:

First Heat: White, 1; Black, 2; 2nd Youth Four, 3.

Second Heat: 1st Youth Four (R. Ward, R. Johnson, E. Shipp, T. Connolley, H. Grummit cox), 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3.

Final: 1st Youth Four, 1; White, 2; Red, 3; Black, 4.

Mr. E. A. Dearn
Mrs. V. Delaney
Mr. E. W. Dooley
Farmer & Co.
Mr. J. N. Gammell
Mr. F. T. Hansen
Mr. G. Hogg
Mr. E. G. Hollingdale
Mr. S. W. Ireson
Mrs. M. I. Jameson
David Jones' Ltd.
Mr. E. J. Jones
H. Jones & Co.
Mr. M. J. Kearins
Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead
Mr. J. Kirkpatrick
Mr. J. J. Leahy
Mr. B. H. Leonard
Mr. D. S. Macdonald
Dr. B. Maguire
Mr. G. Mangraviti
Mr. C. E. Mayo
Dr. E. F. McCarthy
Dr. J. McCarthy
Dr. G. H. McElhone
Mr. J. B. McKay
Dr. V. McPhee
Mr. M. G. Meagher
Mr. P. Meagher
Dr. N. St. Clair Mulhearn
Dr. R. S. Nowland
Mr. W. O'Brien
Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.
Mr. J. H. Pelly
Mr. G. S. Ricketts
B. Seppelt & Sons
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth's Ltd.
Mr. J. H. Ward
Mr. A. Wren
Dr. W. Yum

G.P.S. RACES.

An unofficial G.P.S. Regatta was held on the Parramatta River on Saturday, April 11th. The course for the Eights was roughly one mile, the Fours rowing about three-quarters of a mile. Weather conditions were perfect and the races attracted quite a large number of people, though of course the attendance was nothing compared to that seen at G.P.S. Regattas in normal times.

Shore won all three races, their finish in the Eights being a particularly fine effort. In this race the struggle between Riverview and Grammar for third place was most exciting. In fact, as we write, the third place is still undecided, two of the judges being in favour of Riverview and the third in favour of Grammar. The truth about the matter is of no consequence, the struggle of one crew to keep ahead of the other to catch up, providing what was one of the thrills of the afternoon, all in the best traditions of the sport.

We asked the stroke of each of our crews to give us his impressions of his own particular race and the notes which follow are drawn from the descriptions we received.

The Eights.

1, **S.C.E.G.S.**; 2, **S.J.S.**; 3, **S.I.C.** and **S.G.S.**

After considerable difficulty in getting into position we got off to a good start. Owing to the deceptive angle at which we started, Grammar, on our left, appeared to be three-quarters of a length ahead, on our right being High (seemingly a length behind, then Scots, St. Joseph's, and Shore. Our rating was about 40 but we soon settled down to a steady 36.

Nearing the half-mile, St. Joseph's and Shore began to move up fast. Grammar had slightly increased their lead while High and Scots were behind. Scots made an effort to come level but soon fell away. Just reaching the three-quarter mile post, our rating dropped to 34 and this seemed to be the hardest part of the race. High pressed us for a short term but fell back again when our cox "called for a dozen." We were longing for the last few hundred yards to put all we had left into it and die happy deaths!

The moment came and we were urged to "take her away." We brought the rating up to 40 and the distance between ourselves and Grammar gradually lessened. We got new life from this and continued to work hard, drawing closer with every stroke. A length or so behind us came High with Scots a length still further back. We crossed the line behind Shore and St. Joseph's but the finish with Grammar was much too close for any of us to tell the exact positions. —B. da Roza.

The First Fours.

1, **Shore**; 2, **High**; 3, **S.I.C.**; 4, **S.G.S.**

Though the water was perfect, the tide and breeze were against us as we lined up for the three-quarter mile race. The starter had some difficulty in getting two crews into line, but after four or five minutes we were all ready.

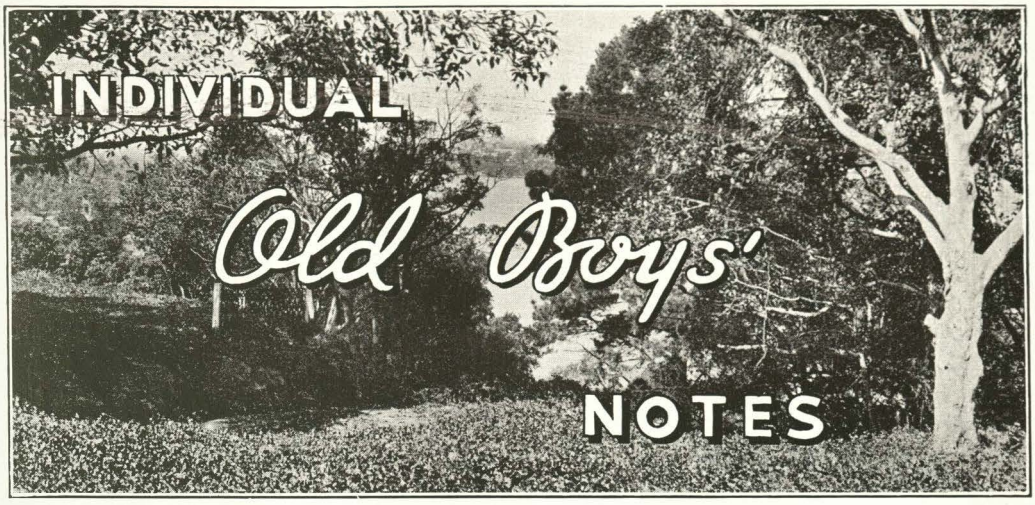
We got away to a flying start, rating 42 to the minute. We soon, however, came down to 40 and at the half-way post were doing 36 at which rate we continued. Coming up to the quarter mile post, Shore were just ahead of us, Grammar a few feet behind and Scots further back. Scots began to creep up and I could hear their cox "calling for a dozen." We quickened up and drew away from them. Grammar were just ahead of us and quickening our pace to 40 we took them by surprise and passed them. We then went after High but could not catch them in the short distance left. Dick Johnson steered the straightest course of his career and the whole crew gave every ounce they had. —L. Dowden.

Second Fours.

1, **Shore**; 2, **S.H.S.** and **S.J.C.**; 4, **S.I.C.**

After several false starts and a few collisions in one of which we lost our pennant, the starting point was moved further down the river and we managed to get away well. We began at 40, after which we steadied down to about 38. Newington, on our left, dropped behind and High, on our right, were very close to us. Soon after we passed the half-mile post we seemed to be at the head of the race with High. We lengthened out for this part of the course—which was certainly the hardest part. In fact we thought it would never end. We had no fear of Newington catching us. High, with Shore; had drawn well ahead with St. Joseph's and we had to watch Grammar who were endeavouring to catch up with us. Our cox urged us on and we added all the weight we had drawing well ahead of Grammar, who, in turn, were leaving Scots behind.

Coming near the end of the race our cox encouraged us to further efforts but we could not catch any of the three boats in front. However, we finished ahead of Grammar, Scots and Newington after a very hard and interesting race. —A. Gould.



TO ANY OLD BOY

To us, it seems rather superfluous to state here that you are likely to find this year's Old Boys' Notes somewhat vague, and in great part aggravatingly lacking in detail. We are just warning you, that's all, with regard to what you will find in the following pages. Concerning those serving with the Australian Forces, on shore, at sea, or in the air, much precise information we happen to possess is not given, in deference to Censorship regulations. A great deal of what we **do** give, will, we fear, be out of date, before this appears in print. Lack of space, too, has curtailed what might have proved interesting to many.

Despite the shortcomings that you are likely to meet with in these notes, we take this opportunity of thanking Old Boys at home and abroad, for all the news they have sent, regarding themselves and their activities. Our mail-bag, in this respect, has been extraordinarily heavy. We can assure them that it can never be heavy enough.

Why not regard Riverview as a sort of news exchange, whence items from one, will be passed on to all, at least once a year, in the columns of "Our Alma Mater"?

Some cynic has said that "gratitude is a lively expectation of favours to come." Any straw in a big wind, any plank in a storm. Thank you for what you have done for us—and please keep it up. If you have written already, write again and develop the good habit. If you have not yet sent us news, get down to it now. Better late than later. Pull us up for our inaccuracies —and correct them. Hit us hard for our omissions—and supply for them. "We can take it." And now—read on (and fill your pens!)—Ed.

We hear regularly from **Alan Anning** ('24-'26) who, as a Chartered Accountant, is doing valuable Government work (in addition to his own practice) at Hughenden, N.Q. We congratulate him on his marriage last February. **Clem** ('24), unless he has been called up, is busy at "Clark Hills," Pentland, Q., and **Frank** ('25-'26), at Charters Towers.

We had news of **Warwick Armstrong** ('30-'35) in April, when he was in camp near Sydney. However, since he left that particular camp, he has "gone into smoke" as far as we are concerned.

Albert Abel ('98-'01), manages the Nut Food firm at Marrickville, and is a Life Member of the O.I. Union. **Handson** ('98-'01), who lives in Remuera, Auckland (N.Z.), is one of that city's busiest men.

George Ayliffe ('27-'33) has, owing to war conditions, been prevented from going to the Island Missions as a Marist Laybrother. At present, he is attached to the Marist Fathers' Residence, Villa Maria, Hunter's Hill.

Terry Ahern ('99-'00) may always be found—a genial host too—at the Gresham Hotel, Brisbane. No doubt, he is learning American these days!

Joe Alagna ('21-'30 and '33) has not shown up this year. These times of labour shortage, probably keep him pinned down to his property at Bigga, N.S.W.

Lou Anivitti ('94-'97) continues to direct the activities of the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co. (108 Flinders St.), Melbourne. We spoke with him

early this year and found him full of interest in Riverview and the Old Boys' Union. We were sorry to hear from him that his son, **Sergt.-Gnr. Maurice Anivitti** (R.A.A.F., '30-'34), who has been attached for some time now, to an R.A.F.



SGT.-GNR. MAURICE ANIVITTI, R.A.A.F.
(Missing).

Wellington Squadron in England, was posted missing on June 23rd, this year. He had made a number of trips over the Continent, and had taken part in raids over Cologne, the Ruhr, Essen, and Bremen. It was from a raid over Bremen, on June 20th, that he failed to return. We hope to receive good news of him before long.

Lou Anivitti, jnr. ('30-'32) is with the Dunlop Co., at the Drummoyne branch.

Flying-Officer George Doughty Arnold, R.A.F. ('08-'14) got away from Singapore, whole and entire, and is now, we understand, in Ceylon, and likely to be there for some time.

Cpl. Charlie Anderson ('19-'23) away with the 14th Inf. Brigade (H.Q.) and according to his well-censored letter, is in "a hot, sticky place, teeming with poisonous insects and tropical diseases, and finds it rather monotonous, except when the Japs come over. "So far," he says, "the honours are definitely with us." Sic Semper! (N.54439, 14th Inf. Bgde., H.Q.).

Tom Anderson ('35-'40), as we expected, was successful in his first year Medical Exams., and as we write, should be leaving his second year behind him. He has paid us several visits. We wish him continued success.

Bruce Anderson, R.A.A.F. ('19-'26) is a Sergt.-Gunner. We are not too sure of his exact location.

Cpl. Colin Anderson ('26-'27 and '30) is at H.Q., 14th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F. He was prevented at the last moment from attending the O.I. Dinner at Riverview, on May 10th.

Ken Anderson ('30-'34) was with Nicholls and Hicks (Solrs.), when we had news of him.

Douglas Anderson ('34), is nearing the end of his Medical course at the University.

We were very pleased to learn that **Major H. T. ("Blue") Allan, M.C.,** A.I.F. ('11-'13)—one of the "Rats of Tobruk," by the way, was awarded the O.B.E. this year. He is still overseas, in the Middle East. We have heard glowing accounts of his value as a veteran soldier. His brother **Keith ("K.T."; "Frosty") Allan** ('12-'15) could



MAJOR H. T. ("Blue") ALLAN, M.C., O.B.E., A.I.F.

not be kept out of the Army, though many of his applications as a former "Digger" were turned down. He is now with the New Guinea Force and as we write, is probably well up in the

tropics. He paid us two very welcome visits at the end of October.

We have had no further news of **Captain Rupert Beirne,** A.I.F. ('28-'29) since he went overseas, last year. **Mick Beirne** ('30-'32) was managing the Mackay, Q., branch of T. C. Beirne & Co., this time last year. He most probably still is.

Dr. Alec Benbow ('00-'02) is in vigorous practice in the City, and invariably turns up at the College for the O.I. Dinner and Back-to-Riverview day.

Dr. Leo Bamber ('02-'07) resumed his long-standing practice at Lithgow, last year.

Philip Burke ('29-'31) went to New Guinea with the A.I.F., last year. We don't know if he has returned. **Geoffrey** ('29) is, we believe, farming in Queensland, and **Stewart** ('30-'33) accountant, is with the Home Defence Forces.

Jim Barron, A.I.F. ('29-'30) went away with the troops to the Middle East, in 1940. We have not yet heard of his return.

We have had little news this year of **Cyril ("Bird") Bowler** ('16-'17) or of his brother, **Sam** ('16), both of whom are in the Albury district. ("Annandayle," Holbrook).

Douglas Best ('26-'28) went overseas with the A.I.F., a couple of years ago. (Is he back?) **Harold** ('16-'18) is a partner in the legal firm of McIntosh and Best, Lismore. **Alan** ('29-'33) solicitor, practises at Swan Hill, Victoria.

We haven't seen much of **Murray Bolger** ('14-'16) this year. Shortage of labour these times probably keeps him at home. However, he probably gets all our news from his son Tony, who is with us, and who probably "tops" his Dad already by an inch or so. (Clover Hill, Young).

Ronald Belford, A.I.F. ('27-'30) went overseas with the A.I.F. in 1940, and has returned to Australia. He became engaged shortly after his return. We have not seen his brother **Alan** ('26-'29) for quite a long time. He is an engineer.

Lewis Bye ('19) is now well settled into his newly-conditioned "Family Hotel" at Carrathool, N.S.W. Maurice Mugliston meets him frequently on his rounds.

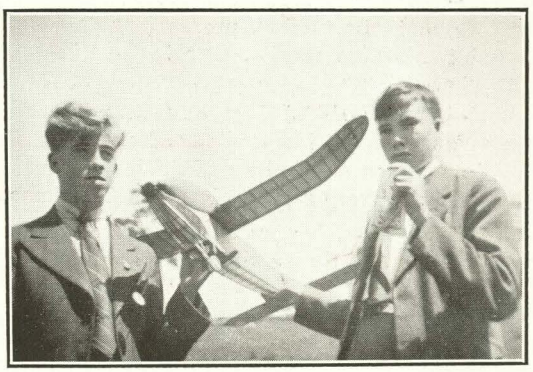
Arthur Browning ('23-'28) Life Member of the O.I. Union, and one whom the said Union has to thank for many favours, has been doing Military work this year, in addition to looking after his own business interests. Our best wishes to him.

John Baldwin ('27-'29) is looking after the interests of "Waverley," Werris Creek.

We were very pleased to meet **Gordon Bateman** ('09-'15) at the Regatta this year. We had not seen him for 27 years. Apart from a slight facial corrugation, time has dealt kindly with him. He is serving with the Home Forces, at one of the coastal camps, and we hope to see him soon again.

Frank Boyd ('19-'22) we know, is in the A.I.F., but where he is, at home or overseas, we do **not** know, though we should like to.

John Blakey ('39-'40) is in the A.I.F. we hear. We have also heard that he was endeavouring to join the R.A.N. Well, disentangle it, if you can.



B. PARER AND P. WEAVER.
('Plane Enthusiasts).
Photo by J. O'Brien.

Pilot-Officer Ian Bowen, R.A.A.F. ('28-'32) is right in the thick of "operations' now—and in Australia.

Charlie Baxter ('98-'00) runs a prosperous business at Hay. Maurice Mugliston, who frequently travels in those parts, often meets him.

Gerald Baxter ('98-'02) surveyor, lives at Neutral Bay. He was at the Old Boys' Dinner, at Riverview, last May. Also, incidentally, he won the Old Boys' Trophy, for the best scratch score, at the O.R. Golf Tournament, the same day. He was also one of the officials on Sports Day.

Lieut. Alan Bridge, R.A.N.R. has had rather exciting times during the trouble at Java and thereabouts. We were anxious about him for some time, until we got the news that he had been rescued at sea and was (though a sick man) safe in hospital, in Perth. You will find (we hope—if the Censor agrees) some of his experiences in this issue. He has been invalided out of the R.A.N.R., and has been with us several times since his return—and comparative recovery.

We understand that **Ken Bridge** is accountant for Lever Bros., in Sydney, but we can't guarantee that now, with all these "call-ups." **Dr. Reggie Bridge** ('01-'06) has his rooms in Macquarie-street, and **Wally** ('02-'09) has been for a long time, with the A.M.L. and F. Co. **Jack** ('07-'08 and '11-12) is still with the Primary Producers Co., Brisbane (Wool Dept.).

Lieut. Walter Burke, R.A.N. ('30-'32) is no doubt, having all the excitement he wants—and perhaps some more with "the silent service." Please note—it is **silent**—that's why our news is so vague.

George Bryant ('37-'38) transferred from the Home Forces to the A.I.F. this year, and was on final leave in September, preparatory to being moved into active service. Our best wishes go with him.

Basil Bryant ('01-'09) George's father, is working "Walla Walla," Monteagle, and no doubt, is glad to have the sturdy help of **Adrian** ('37-'41), whom we were very sorry to lose last Christmas.

We thank them, however, for sending a good substitute in the person of Paul. **Cyp. Bryant** ('03-'13) has been a most energetic secretary to the Old Boys' Union all this year. We congratulate him on the success of the Union functions—largely due to his efforts. We are glad to have his son Peter with us. Riverview usually boasts of having a Bryant or two on the roll. We can't have too many. **Gerry Bryant** ('15-'20) is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co. He will give you "the dinkum oil" whenever you want it.

Dr. Walter Burfitt, snr. ('90-'92) is a patient man. He doesn't mind a bit when we go on his tracks for news of his own boys and any other items he possesses. He spends a good deal of his time nowadays, at Victoria Barracks, where recruits for the Forces get his expert attention. (And in our innocence, we thought he had retired from most of his active work!) His son, **Squadron-Leader Tom Burfitt**, R.A.A.F. ('24-'30) who went across the waters in May, 1941, is at present stationed somewhere in the West of England. His father receives cheery news of his activities.

Dr. Walter Burfitt, jnr. ('24-'27), presumably **Captain** Burfitt now, has been mostly at the Wallgrove Camp, Home Defence Unit, this year.

Dr. Maurice Burfitt ('21-'26) is practising at 86 Enmore Rd., Newtown. Time we saw him up here again, but of course, these days, leisure is a rare commodity, especially for doctors.

Desmond Burfitt ('27-'33) and **David** ('26-'31) are, or were, when our news came to us, employed at the Australian Paper Mills, Botany.

"Wal" (W.S.) Burfitt ('20-'24) is a chemist, and as far as we know, is at Merewether, near Newcastle.

Tpr. Charlie Burfitt, A.I.F. ('34-'40) has written several times since he joined the Army. After a considerable time with the Home Forces, he succeeded in transferring to the A.I.F., during the latter half of this year. Has done a lot of



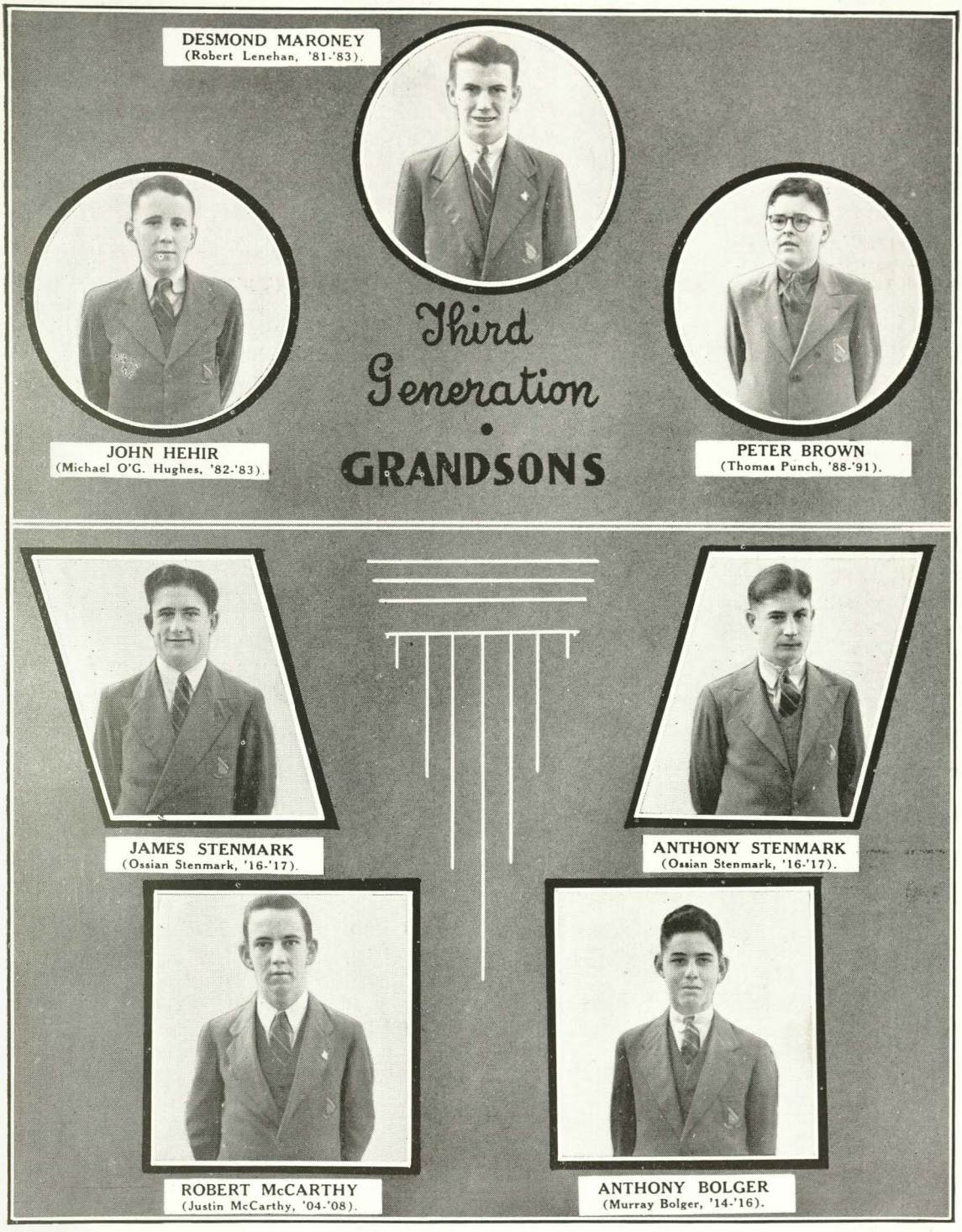
SQUADRON-LEADER TOM BURFITT, R.A.A.F.

wireless and signalling work. He paid us more than one visit while on leave. We wish him all success.

Noel Brett, A.I.F. ('34-'37) went away to Malaya with his unit last year, and we were sorry to hear some months ago, that he is now a prisoner of war.

John Boylan ('00-'04), who may always be found amid legal documents at 66 King St., retains all his lively interest in Riverview, past and present. He attends all our functions and in the matter of facts, figures and past history of the School, has a memory second to none in accuracy. Always ready to give the Editor a hand, for which we are duly grateful.

Our last news of **Flight-Lieut. Lloyd Byrne**, R.A.A.F. ('35-'37) was that he was exploring the skies of Syria. "Since then we've had no other."

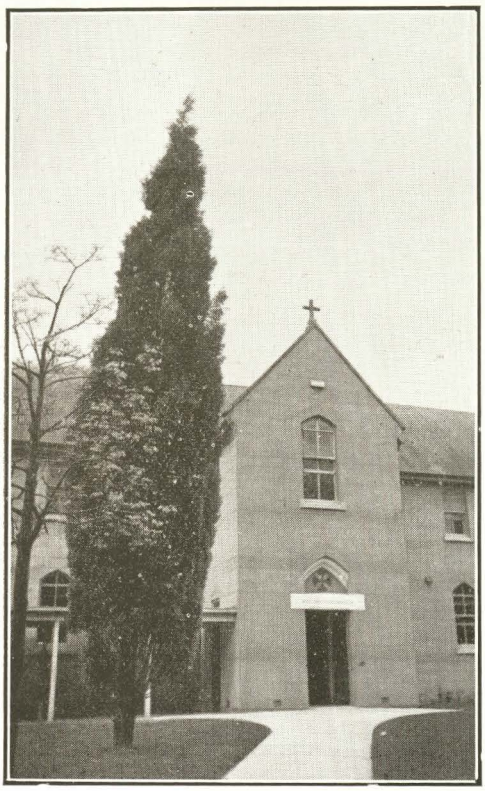

DESMOND MARONEY
(Robert Lenehan, '81-'83).
JOHN HEHIR
(Michael O'G. Hughes, '82-'83).
Third Generation
GRANDSONS
PETER BROWN
(Thomas Punch, '88-'91).
JAMES STENMARK
(Ossian Stenmark, '16-'17).
ANTHONY STENMARK
(Ossian Stenmark, '16-'17).
ROBERT McCARTHY
(Justin McCarthy, '04-'08).
ANTHONY BOLGER
(Murray Bolger, '14-'16).

Bill Bristow ('41) is, we hear, hard at work on the home farm, near Grenfell.

Frederick Brodrick ('40-'41) joined the A.I.F. this year, and is now in one of the Queensland camps.

Mark Byrne ('38-'41) who is well into his Medical course at the University now, has been to see us more than once during the year and was present at the O.I. Dinner, in May.

Rev. John Byrne, S.J. ('26-'30) is completing, as we write, the second year of his Theological course at Canisius' College, Pymble.



THE SENIOR HOUSE.

Father William Baker, S.J. ('96-'97) has had a long stay in hospital this year—in Melbourne—but we are glad to know that he has made a good recovery. He teaches higher Mathematics at St. Patrick's College, S.J., East Melbourne.

As mentioned last year, **Marcel Barrau** ('13-'15) is a prisoner of war in Germany, and we can only hope that his lot is not too hard. Marcel fought with the French Army. The French will rise again.

Dr. Vin Byrne ('14-'17) came down from Cairns, at the beginning of the year—and left with us his two boys. It was like old times seeing him again. We often hear from him.

John Byrne ('30-'32) is with the A.I.F., but whether overseas or at home, we do not know, as we write.

Kevin Byrne ('39-'40) is doing well at his Medical course. He should be into his third year by now. Frequently pays us a visit, and also sees his young brother, who is at Riverview.

Bryan Brennan ('39-'40) of "Eurobin," in the Tumut district, may have been called-up by now, if reports be true, to Home Defence work.

We have heard nothing further from **Pat Brennan** ('29-'30) since he joined the A.I.F., in 1940

John Brennan ('10) was on the land at Dunedoo, near Mudgee, when we had news of him. Most probably still is.

Stanley Brennan ('27-'31), Dental Surgeon, is practising at Gloucester, N.S.W.

Denis Brennan ('27-'33) has joined the R.A.A.F. and is going through the regular course of training.

Len Brennan, LL.B. ('22-'26) practises in town and may usually be found at all Old Boys' functions.

Peter Bowen ('37-'40) has been with the Home Defence Forces (Armoured Division) all this year.

Greg Blackall ('17-'22) chemist, has been Dispenser at the Sydney Hospital for some time. **George** ('17-'19) is on the land in the Warren district.

Jack Beecroft was in an A.I.F. camp, somewhere near Bathurst, early this year.

Les Byrnes ('28-'32) is doing important work in aircraft production, and looking very fit, despite his many heavy responsibilities. He was with us as time-keeper for the Old Boys' (Football) Match, this year.

Carroll Brady ('31-35) sat for his third year's Medical Examination in August. He is well on his way now towards his desired goal. (23 Greenwich Rd., Greenwich). His brother **Dom** ('32-'36) is with the Home Defence Forces. His address is: N18607, L./Bdr., E. Troop. 3rd Bty., Survey Regiment.

Redmond Barry ('01-'07 and '11) has been fighting an uphill battle—though a successful one, fortunately—with health troubles, during the past year. He has lost none at all of his interest in Riverview, and nothing gives him greater

pleasure than to hear of the progress of the School.

Sergt. Bob Barry, A.I.F. ('37-'40) has been keenly interested in Army work since he joined up. We see him usually when he is down on leave. Last August, he was transferred to Duntroon Military College. Now back in the regular army.

Roger Barry, A.I.F. ('11-'15) was invalided home from Singapore early this year, and after a very severe operation, had to leave Army work behind him. We wish him complete restoration to health.

Hubert Barry ('98-'02) carries his years very lightly, and is a busy Estate Agent, in town.

We have had no further news of the movements of **John Bassett** ('28-'29) since we heard that he is with the R.A.A.F. Any information available from a "stray" reader?

Jim Brennan ('17-'20) is as busy as ever—probably busier—at his Newtown Emporium. We must "try our coupons" on him!

John Bergin, A.I.F. ('31-'32)—formerly of "Cundumbal," The Summit, N.S.W., has been seeing active service abroad, but we have no details of his recent movements.

Thomas d'Arcy-Burke ('34-'40) who is now one of the "bright lights" of the University, and in particular of St. John's College, pays us frequent visits to see that everything is in order since he left us. He reports favourably on our doings, we hear, and we are glad to be able to do the same regarding his activities. Thomas will have us basking in his reflected glory before long. We wish him the fullest success.

Austin Bobbin ('29-'32) has been Town Clerk of Boorowa now, for some time. There is a "nest" of Old Boys in his vicinity.

Beyond the fact that **Eustace Barlow** ('28-'30) is with the A.I.F.—Cavalry or Mechanised Unit—we have no other news of him.

We were glad to see **Teddy Booth** ('39-'40) at the Regatta this year. He must have been down on a holiday from the Wagga Experimental Farm, where he is doing a very successful course.

Jack Bourke ('23-'29) is a mechanical engineer, and has his offices in Clarence St. Three of his nephews are here in the persons of the Gillespie's.

Our old friend, **Frank Bown** ('15-'19)—like the elephant—never forgets. As sure as St. Ignatius' Day dawns, we get a cable of good wishes from him. Frank lives at 35 Aldred Rd., Remuera, Auckland.

We wish all success to **Greg Bartels** ('39-42) who left us early this year, and has now joined the Marist Brothers.

George Cannon ('33-'38) was in the same camp, Home Defence, as Charlie Burfitt, when we had news of him last May. Of course—"Where is my wandering boy to-night?" is all we can say now—with all the transfers that take place

George Cannon, A.I.F. ('29-'36) has seen a great deal of service overseas, being one of the first of the Old Boys to join up. He has been in Tobruk, and has gone through many hair-raising adventures in Greece and Crete. We hope



GEORGE CANNON, A.I.F.

to hear them viva voce one day, and we are glad to know that George, at length, returned to Australia, in the second half of this year. We shall assuredly give him a warm welcome when he is able to pay us a visit at Riverview. We have heard that George is again "overseas," though not so far away.

John Cannon ('36) who was overseas with the A.I.F., returned to Australia, early this year.

Terry Cannon ('37-'40) has been up to see us this year. He is the only one of the brothers left to work "Bulgandromine" (Tomingley, N.S.W.). We were glad to meet him again.

Tom Corcoran ('08-'15) now lives at "The Elms," Binalong, where he migrated from Corcoran's Plains, Boorowa, shortly after his marriage. **Russell, Roger** and **Clarrie,** may still be found at Boorowa, unless a call-up has claimed them. Congratulations to Clarrie on the birth of a daughter, this year.

We were very pleased to meet **Tommy Cullen** ('11-'15) at the S.I.C. Regatta, this year. It was just 27 years since our last meeting, but Tommy was looking as young and hearty as ever. He is with Mark Foy's, Ltd., Sydney.

Congratulations to **Horry Craven** ('07-'12) on the birth of a daughter last February. He is at "Carumbie," Grogan, via Young. **Harry** ('98-'02) lives not far from him. **John** ('34-'37) joined the R.A.A.F. last year, and we don't know exactly where he is now. **Tom** ('93-'94) lives in Bowral, and **Bill** ('97-'02) as far as we know, at Waverley.

R. H. ("Rusty") Crammond ('13-'20) has been for some considerable time, Area Officer at Lismore. It's time we had another flying visit from him—but it will have to be a "flying" one this time, he is so far away.



FLYING-OFFICER BASIL CLIFTON, R.A.A.F.

Flying-Officer Basil Clifton, R.A.A.F. ('31-'35) overseas some time now, was reported missing on April 16th, this year. Shortly afterwards, it was learned that he was forced down in North Africa, and was interned in Tunis. We are glad to know he has now been released. His brother, **Kevin,** R.A.A.F. ('34-'37) was reported flying in Irak, when we had definite news of him.

Pilot-Officer Geoff. Corser, R.A.A.F. ('34-'37) got safely to England from Canada, where he did a great deal of his training. He then did



PILOT-OFFICER GEOFF. CORSER, R.A.A.F.

a refresher course of a month, and a Blind-approach course. He has had 18 operational flights over Germany, and as Captain of a Stirling, had by last September, dropped 34,000lbs. of high explosive bombs, 32,640lbs. of incendiaries, and eight mines. He was in the big 1000 bomber raids over Cologne and Essen. Geoff wants to be remembered to all his contemporaries and to everyone he knew at Riverview. All good wishes, Geoff. (Aus. 405122, R.A.A.F. Base P.O., Kodak House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2).

Trooper Lindsay Corser, A.I.F. ('31-'33) has been on active service, but we do not yet know his present whereabouts.

Peter Cahill ('23-'24) is now, we understand, on the administrative staff of the R.A.A.F. He had been with the A.M.L. and F. Co., Sydney.

Lionel Cahill ('96) directs the legal firm of Charker and Cahill, 109 Pitt St.

Dr. Kevin Clifford—we should say **Captain** Kevin Clifford, A.I.F., A.A.M.C. ('26-'28) became engaged to Miss Doreen McKay, last December. No doubt they are in harness now. Played for the Old Boys (football) last June.

Jim Clifford ('21-'23) still prospers as a chemist, in that picturesque town, Tumut. We were not able to pass his way this year.

Bernard Corser, M.P. ('94-'97) spends a great deal of time at Canberra, during these busy, anxious times.

Stewart Corser ('94-'97) father of Geoff (above), resides in Maryborough, Q. No doubt, he anxiously follows the career of his son, these days.

Rev. John Casey, S.J. ('23-'26) now at the end of the second year of his Theological course, was able to come down from Canisius' College, Wollstonecraft (2 Baronia Ave.) never misses an Old Boys' Fixture, and thoroughly enjoyed himself at the O.I. Dinner, in May. Our congratulations to him on the birth of a son, in April. **Jack** ('12-'15) still lives out Randwick way. Both are in the wool business and doing well.

Dr. Joe Coen ('98-'99) receives regular news from his two soldier sons overseas. **Lieut. Joe Coen** ('25-'27) is with the Royal Artillery, in England, and **Capt. Kevin Coen** ('27-'28) is C.O. of a Military Hospital in India. Congratulations to him on the birth of a daughter, last April. **John Coen** ('29-30) has joined the R.A.A.F.

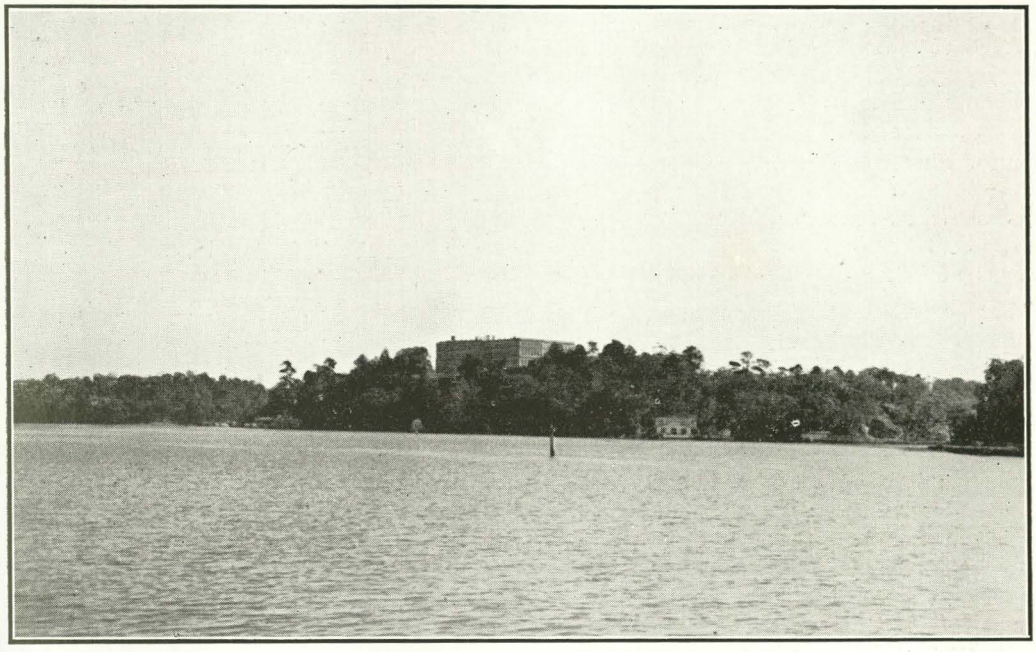


Photo by THE RIVER APPROACH TO THE COLLEGE. Leicagraph.

Pymble, for the Old Boys' Dinner last May, and met many of his contemporaries. **Maurice** ('25-'30) for so long the energetic Treasurer of the Union, still finds time to attend all our functions and gives the executive much assistance. **Pat** ('28-'33) A.I.F., and **Frank** ('30-'35) A.I.F., are in camp—at the time of writing, the former at French's Forest and the latter at Wallgrove.

We were glad to note that **Pilot-Officer Gavan Cobcroft**, R.A.F. ('15-'21) returned safely from Singapore this year, and is now on active service in Australia. **Arthur** ('15-'21) is on "Herbert Park," near Armidale.

W. ("Dinkum") Conlon ('12-'17) who lives at

Fernao de Carvalho ('40-'41) whom we were very sorry to part with last December, is now with Johnson and Johnson, Ltd., Sydney. Though only recently turned 16, he is playing high grade cricket. As a consolation prize for his loss, he sent us his young brother, David, at the beginning of this year.

Peter Clay ('37-'39) has had practical experience of Japanese bombing methods over Darwin this year. But where the bombs dropped, Peter just wasn't—we are glad to say. Still smiling, but wait till he meets a Jap!!

Lionel Carroll ('31-'38) is at Wallgrove Camp we hear—and his main duties concern the Canteen. His long experience at the Riverview Tuck-

shop, must have prepared him well for that.

Cecil Clifford ('12-'15) is still, unless he has been drafted into the Army, in charge of Pevensy Station, Hay. Maurice Mugliston met him there early this year.

We were sorry to hear that **George Chandler,** A.I.F. ('30) was killed in action in Malaya, last January, and offer our sincere sympathy to his relatives. **Arthur,** A.I.F. ('28), and **Harry,** A.I.F. ('28) were overseas when we last had news of them.

Tom Cusack ('05-'06) was one of many welcome Old Boys at the O.I.U. Dinner, at Riverview, in May. He is still busy day by day at the G.P.O.

We were pleased to have a visit from **Martin Chan, A.I.F.** ('38) early this year, when he was in camp, at the Showground. Since then we have had no news of him.

Capt. Bill Catton, A.I.F. ('25-'31) is liaison officer between the Army and the R.A.A.F., and is, we hear, stationed "up north."

Arthur Cape ('91-'92) is looking after his property "Kooramin," near Monteagle. He hears of our progress from the "Alma" and whenever that "publicity expert" Maurice Mugliston, passes through.

John Clift ('38-'41) has been working on "The Dip," Breeza, all this year, his father, **Arthur Clift** ('01-'04) a veteran of the last war, having again joined up. We missed "Breeza" from the Fifteen this year.

William Clift ('08) works "Maroo" Station, not far from Breeza. **Joe** ('08), and **Jack** ('01-'04) are also on the land, the former at "Glen Olive" (Miles, Q.), and the latter at Giligulgul, **Q. Morson** ('28-'30), who was in business in town, and **Jack** ('21-'24) are working in aircraft factories.

Les Campion ('39-'41) after securing his Intermediate Certificate, last Christmas, went to the Junior Seminary, Springwood, where he is doing very satisfactorily, as we expected. Best wishes.

John Charters, A.I.F. ('29-'38) returned from overseas this year, and went up north, not very long afterwards.

Desmond Clarke ('02-'05) is in the Survey Department of the Government Railways.

Tony ('41) and **Keith** ('41) **Cunningham,** are at school in Hobart, Tas., for the moment, but we expect to have them with us again before long. Their father, **Dr. Tony** ('11-'15) practises in Macquarie St., Hobart. He looks us up when he is in Sydney. His brother, **Vin ('06),** whose son Warren, is at Riverview, is with William Adams & Co., Clarence St. Frequently pays us a visit.

Rev. Joe Connolly, S.J. ('29-'32) is completing his third year as Second Division Prefect at Riverview, as we write. He has developed excellent cricket and football teams, for which the First Eleven and Fifteen are already thanking him.

Father Mark Carlton ('15) has lost none of his energy as organiser, School and Church-builder, at Merewether South (Newcastle). Does he ever come to town? We will give him a great welcome.

Father Vin Conlon, S.J. ('04-'09) is still in charge of Burke Hall (Studley Park Rd., Kew) one of the Xavier (Melb.) Preparatory Schools. **Joe** ('00-'05) and **Val** ('09-'16) are in business in the city. The former was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

We were glad to meet **Frank Carroll** ('10-'13) at the Old Boys' Golf Tournament, on May 10th. He challenged us, but our golfing skill has yet to be developed! He and **Vin** ('09-'11) are with Jas. Carroll & Co., Hunter St.

Kevin Crowley ('20) took part in the O.I. Golf Tournament on May 10th, on the Riverview Links, and was also at the O.I. Dinner that night. He never misses. **Dr. Vivian** ('08-'12) has been doing various "locums" in or near Sydney, of late.

Harry Cotton ('12-'17) has been rather silent this year, but is still working' "Quiamong,' Delungra, near Inverell.

Flight-Lieut. Geoff Corlis, R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) joined the Air Force last year. One or other of the stations are receiving the benefit of his well-known medical skill—but we are not sure which.

Frank Carmody ('38-'39) always a hard worker, is making no mistake about the exams. of the Medical course. As we write, he should be well into his fourth year. We wish him continued success.

Tom Coyle ("33-'34) as far as we know, still manages the State Theatrette in town.

Leo Clear, A.I.F. ('28-'31) has been a prisoner of war in Germany since last year. He "went in" after Crete, and we hope he will soon "see his way out."

We had a note from **Victor ("Gundi") Catip** ('20-'26) at the end of last year. He was then



SONS OF OLD BOYS II.

in business with his father in Townsville, Q. (220 Flinders St.). ··

Bill Cottrell-Dormer, A.I.F. ('17-'18) is a prisoner of war—probably in Germany. His brother, **Paul,** A.I.F. ('17), returned to Australia last year.

John Chapman, A.I.F. ('28-'33) went overseas with his unit, a couple of years ago. We are wondering if he has returned to Australia. Can any reader tell us?

Arthur Cox ('07-'08) is thriving on "Kelvin Grove," in the Gunnedah district. **Freddy** ('15-20) is usually to be found on "Mangoplah," Wagga.

We have seen **John Clouston** ('36-'40) more than once this year. He is doing extremely well, as we have reason to know, with Lysaghts, Ltd., at Wollongong.

Claude Conrick ('22-'24) is, we hear, a golfer of note when "off duty" from Conlevin, Ltd., Castlereagh St., so we missed him from the O.I. Tournament, in May. Back to Riverview Day, however, usually finds him at the School.

Tom Coughlan, A.I.F. ('27-'30) was doing very well overseas with his unit, when we had news of him this year, from his brother, **Frank** ('32-'36) who, with **Jack** ('27-'28) is working Yarrabee Park, Morundah.

Des Coughlan ('36-'40) and **Jack** ('36-'38) are on "Kerarbury," Darlington Point, N.S.W. Des paid us a visit in October—on Back to Riverview Day.

Pilot-Officer John ("Digger") Curtis, R.A.A.F. ('26-'34) has been away overseas since last year. As far as we know, he is stationed up near the Scottish border, and working in conjunction with the R.A.F. on Coastal Patrol. **Dr. Percy Curtis** ('01-'05), "Digger's father, in addition to his own extensive practice, does a great deal of Army work as well. As usual, looks after our health at Riverview.

Capt. Neville Chester ('09-'14) Paymaster, Northern Command, A.I.F., is still working full-time at a very exacting job, in Brisbane, but is standing up to it well (National House, Ann St., Brisbane). **Norton** ('05-'09) accountant, is with Rosentengels, Ltd., in the same city. **Eric** ('07-'11) when we heard of him last, was managing the Barcaldine branch of the Queensland National Bank.

Squadron-Leader Bill Coyle, R.A.A.F. ('14-'19) is we believe, using his medical skill at No. 2 Hospital, Ascot Vale, Melbourne. **John, LL.B.** ('24-'27) who attempted to join the Army, and was put back, practises at 142 Phillip St., City. **Cyril** ('14-'17) has been with Bunge (Aust.) Pty., Ltd., for two years. **Judge W. T. Coyle** ('82-'86) is due (overdue) for a visit to Riverview. Now that he has retired from the Bench, he should come and try out the local Golf Links.

Flight-Lieut. John Connolly, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) played a good game, as half, for the Old Boys, against the College, on June 7th.



KEVIN COLLINS.

Kevin Collins ('37-'39) continues to do well at the University College, Armidale. At the end of 1941, he shared first place and secured the Cooper Prize for Mathematics. He is doing the Arts course.

John Collins ('38) is, we understand, in business with his father in the city.

Dr. Frank Costigan ('14-'17) spent a long time in hospital since we saw him last, but is now fit again. He has left Yea (Vic.), where he was for many years, and now practises at 717 Glenhuntly Road, Caulfield (Melb.). Keenly interested in the School and a Life Member of the O.I.U.

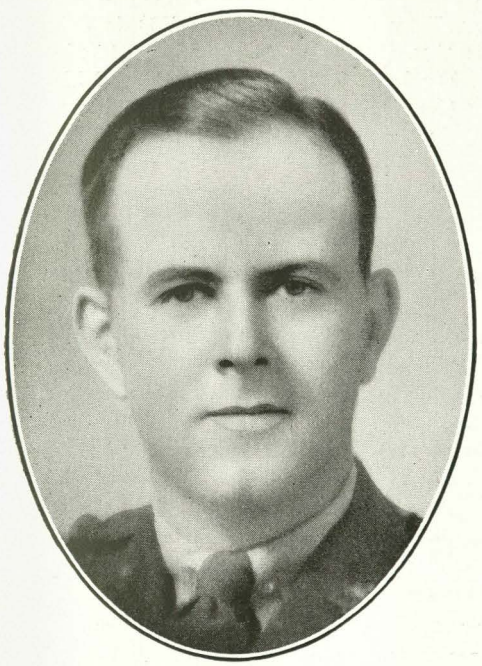
We have an idea that our report of **Jack Corry** ('16-'21) having gone overseas with the A.I.F., was a little premature. We believe he is still in N.Z. **Anthony** ('20-'21) solr., was practising in Wellington, N.Z., at the time of our last news.

Bryan Cole ('37-'40) is in one or other branches of the Home Forces, but we don't know exactly which.

William J. Curtis ('29-'32) joined the A.I.F. last year, but we have had no detailed news of his movements since then.

Lieut.-Col. Warren Crooke ('12) was in Persia, or thereabouts, when we heard of him last July. He is with the 1/1 King George V.'s Own Gurka Rifles—(c/o Army Base P.O., Basra, Iraq). **Harry Devlin** ('10-'12) often hears from him and passes on news to us.

Major Peter Crisp, A.I.F. ('23-'28) in a letter early this year, said he was likely to remain at Australia House, London, "for the duration" and some time after, though he has made more than one effort to rejoin his unit or return to Australia. Peter is doing important Army work in England, and his duties involve much travelling. We offer these brothers, and their parents, our deepest sympathy on the death in action, last July, of **Gnr. Tom Crisp** ('27-'31)—(see Obituary).



MAJOR PETER CRISP, A.I.F.



L./SERGT. MARCUS CRISP, A.I.F.

Lance-Sergt. Marcus Crisp, A.I.F. ('26-'31) was reported wounded on March 9th, and later, word came that he is now believed to be a prisoner of war in Java.

Lieut. Pat Crisp, A.I.F. ('27-'28) has returned to Australia from the Middle East, and has been able to spend some leave at his home in Tasmania.

Hugh Connolly ('23-'25) is with the R.A.A.F., and steadily going through his training.

We often hear from **Jack Carney** ('24-'26) (Box 478, Griffith), some of whose excellent photos we reproduced last year. You will probably find more of his camera studies in this issue. He received a cable from London, last July, informing him that he is now an "A.R.P.S." —Associate of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. Having seen so much of his excellent work, we are not surprised, and offer him our congratulations. The honour was richly deserved. He was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Eric Comrie-Thomson ('20-'24) who was in business on his own account, in the Grace Building, York St., joined the A.I.F., last August. **Ian** ('16-'21), as far as we know, is with the Bank of N.S.W., Sydney.

Dom Cummings ('34-'36) is now in the A.I.F. We do not know which camp he is in, but should like to.

Julius Curr, A.I.F. ('29) went to the Middle East last year. We were sorry to hear early in October, that he has been posted "missing" over there, and we hope for better and more definite news.



L.A.C. JOHN CAREY, R.A.A.F.

L.A.C. John Carey, R.A.A.F. ('35-'39) did a good deal of his preliminary training in Victoria, and subsequently spent some time at dive-bombing (practice) and other hair-raising occupations in Tasmania, never failing to come and see us when on leave in Sydney. He went overseas last August. Our very best wishes follow him.

We have heard that **Lieut. Bob Campbell,** A.I.F. ('16-'21) has returned from overseas. **Sgt. Byron Campbell,** A.I.F. ('16-'23) is still in the Middle East. **Cpl. Thord Campbell** ('24-'26) went away with the A.I.F. last year. **Les Campbell** ('16-'18) is also with the A.I.F.—somewhere in Australia.

Capt. Reg Dalton, A.I.F., A.A.M.C. ('18-'22) has been with the "anti-tanks" for some considerable time—and that's as far as our information goes. He has been through Greece and Crete.

We still hear regularly from our old friend **Numa Daly** ('21-'23) who is serving in the offices of the French Headquarters, in Noumea (New Caledonia). He is Secretary with a rank which corresponds to a Warrant-Officer in the A.I.F. He asks for news of and from his contemporaries. Always keenly interested in everything touching Riverview. (30 Rue Sebastopol, Noumea).

Bill ("Rufus") Dawes ('33-'38) though accepted for the R.A.A.F., was with a Tank Section, at one of the Home Forces camps, when we heard of him in the middle of the year.

Congratulations to **John d'Apice, LL.B.** ('32-'36) who was admitted as a barrister last March, and who was married last July, to Miss Mary Brodrick, at the Sacred Heart Church, Pymble, long life and happiness! John is now at an A.I.F. camp—in Victoria, we think. **Hugh,** A.I.F. ('32-'37) was also admitted to legal practice on the same day as John and like him, is too in the Army. "Ack-ack" is his specialty, and "up north,' his station.

A. W. M. ("Bill") d'Apice ('86-'92) father of the foregoing, has been a splendid President of the Old Boys' Union, this year, and hasn't missed a Committee Meeting, or any Old Boys' function. One of the keenest of O.R.'s. **Col. John d'Apice** ('90-'96) is, as far as we know, Director of Burns & Oates, in England. **Joe d'Apice** ('86-'91) solr., practises at Wollongong (Crown St.).

Rev. Tony d'Apice, S.J. ('35-'39) is doing his University studies at "Loyola," Watsonia, Victoria. We have heard great reports of his well-being (intellectual and otherwise) and are keeping a place for him at Riverview.

George Davies ('31-'35) is a resident at St. John's College and wrestling manfully with his Medical course. His brother, **John, LL.B.** ('31-'32) who was with us this year for the Old Boys' Dinner in May, is now with the Home Forces.

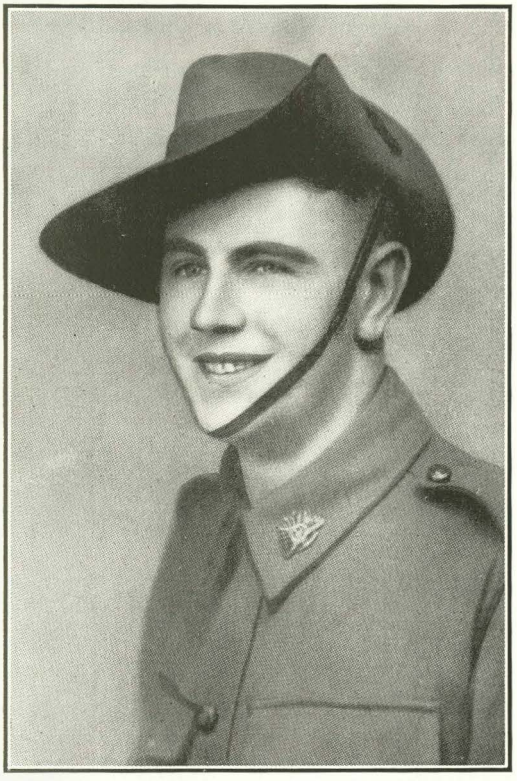
Eric Dillon, A.I.F. ('26-'31) who was overseas with his unit, returned to Australia this year and subsequently went "up north," where, presumably he still is. We don't know if **Don,** A.I.F. ('30-'32) has returned or not from Palestine, where he has been for some time. When we last heard of **Gerald ("Jardy")** ('27-'34) he was on "Boonara," Boggabilla. **Rex** ('32-'36) we think, must be about the only one left on "Goonal," Moree.

Jim Drury ('28-'32) who was doing work for the military at Darwin, for a considerable time, has returned from there, but is still employed in a similar capacity further south. We send

him our congratulations on his marriage, last August, to Miss Mollie Holt, of Maroubra.

Tom Drury ('36-'41) was working on "Belaley" Station, about 40 miles from Hay, until he received his call-up to the R.A.A.F., early in October. He was then posted to one of the Victorian Air Force stations. Best wishes, Tom.

Rev. John Drury, S.J. ('35-'36) has been doing the third and final year of his course of Philosophy, at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.), and may, for all we know, be "getting some of his own back" at Riverview, next year.



COLIN DANIEL, A.I.F.

Colin Daniel ('34-'35) joined a Home Defence unit, in May, this year, and when he rang us up, was in camp at the Showground. He is now in the A.I.F. In all probability, he has "moved on" long ago. Our best wishes move with him always. **"Jock" Daniel** ('10-'12) must be about the only member of the family left to run the "Evening Post" in Goulburn, nowadays. He became engaged, in September, to Miss Patricia Fletcher, of Bellevue, Eastbourne.

Jim Dalton, R.A.A.F. ('37) who has been overseas some time, was unfortunately, reported missing on August 28th, after a bombing raid over Germany. We hope for more reassuring news.

Father Pat Dalton, S.J. ('93-'99) may still be addressed, "St. Aloysius', Sevenhill, South Australia," where he now has **Father G. Collopy, S.J.,** to give him recent news of Riverview.

Mick Dalton ('83-'87) and **Tom** ('06-'11) are at Orange, the former on "Kangaroobie." We heard fairly recently that **Gerald** ('02-'09) and **John** ('32), A.I.F., are up in the Darwin direction. **Kevin** ('15-'21) was in business in the city when we last met him. **Brian** ('15-'22) doing well on "Gobabla," in the Nevertire district.

Dr. Bill Dalton ('08-'13) has been up to see us more than once this year. His son, Jim, is carrying on the Dalton tradition at Riverview.

Norman Devereux ('41) as far as we know, is one of very many O.R.'s with the Home Defence Forces.

John Downey ('31-'36) whom we saw at this year's S.I.C. Regatta, is working hard at aircraft construction, in Sydney.

John Dempsey ('38-'41) who left us last year, is working with his father **Victor** ('15-'19) on "Nerrub," Burren Junction. As far as we know **Fred** ('11) and **Cyril** ('09) live at Narrabri.

Dr. Harry Daly ('08-'12) one of Sydney's most prominent anaesthetists, has his rooms at 143 Macquarie St. Often to be found at Lewisham Hospital.

We were under the impression that **Flight-Lieut. John Deakin,** R.A.A.F. ('29-'30 and '33) was overseas, but were misinformed. When we saw him at the O.I. Dinner in May, he was at an Air Force Station, quite near Riverview.

Jim Dowd ('25-'30) who has been qualifying as a solicitor, in his father's office, at Gulgong, was admitted to practice on March 3rd, this year.

Fritz Dunstan ('20-'25) is busy looking after an extensive legal practice and a growing family at Cooma. His brothers, **Ken** ('20-'23) and **Russell** ('14-'18) are in the city, the former an industrial chemist (72 Pitt St.) and the latter in the Municipal Electricity Department, all married and carrying their years well.

We have had no further news of **Paul Defferière** ('11-'12) since we learned last year, that he had moved with the Central office of the Banque de l'Indo-Chine, from Paris, to Unoccupied France (Marseilles).

Nor is there any more to say (at present) of **Jean de Bechade** ('17-'18) since the collapse of the French Army, with which he was serving in Europe.

Harry Davis ('28-'32) is at the Marist Fathers' Seminary, Toongabbie, engaged in his studies, preparatory to the priesthood.

A.C.1 John Dallas, R.A.A.F. ('36-'37) has been with the Air Force since September, 1941. He did part of his training in Queensland, was then transferred to South Australia, and as we write, is at a station in Victoria, liking the life and thriving on it (No. 61002, A.C.1 Dallas, J. R., Armament Section, 2O.T.U., Victoria). Best of luck John.

Our deepest sympathy to **Harry Devlin** ('10-'12) who received news from the authorities last June, that his son (**Harry, jnr.,** R.A.A.F.) was killed in action overseas. He had been several years at St. Patrick's College, S.J., and Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne. We shall not forget him.

Surg.-Lieut. Bob Duval, D.S.C., R.N.V.R. ('26-'27) is overseas, attached to Royal Navy. He was with H.M.S. "Illustrious" at the taking of Madagascar, this year, and we believe he is back in England now.

Pte. Bernard Drinan ('27-'30) has been with the Home Defence Forces since last December. He married this year, Miss Florence Post, of West Maitland, the ceremony taking place at St. John's Cathedral.

Frank Drinan ('28-'29) is on the land at "East Glendon" (via Singleton). He was married last year and is a member of the Singleton V.D.C.

John P. Drinan ('81-'87) is still very active on the family property, "Wahgunyah," Glendon Brook (Singleton). He says in his letter that from his personal knowledge of the caves round about Riverview, we should have little need of any artificial shelters. Well, we have both now, so we should be pretty safe in any conditions.

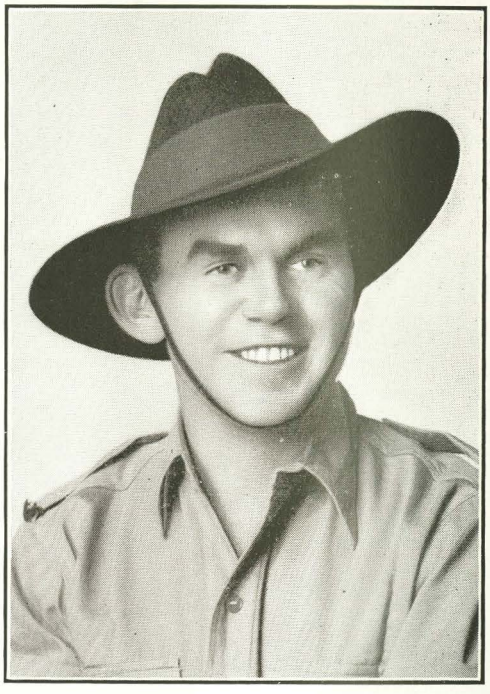
A.C.1 Jim Donohue, R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) is in one of the Victorian Air Force camps.

Hunter Doyle ('26-'28) became a Life Member of the O.I. Union this year. He is a Chartered Accountant, and is at present secretary to McLoughlin & Co., of Clarence St. Rejected by the Army for health reasons, he is doing voluntary work at night at the Naval Stores Office, Garden Island. He was married at St. Mary's Cathedral last March, and his present address is "Ellimatta," Shirley Rd., Wollstonecraft.

Captain Sholto Douglas ('24-'27) is, as far as our censored information goes, doing valuable Army work up in Queensland.

Father Francis Douglas ('30-'31) may be found at St. Augustine's Presbytery Coolangatta, Q., and is doing vigorous parish work in that district, though war conditions have thinned out the normal population considerably. Sends his good wishes to all at Riverview.

John de Lepervanche ('02-'06) may usually be found in the Shire Office, Narrabri. His brother, **Major Paul de Lepervanche,** A.I.F. ('07-'08), an original Anzac, whom we had with us for the O.I. Dinner last year, is with the 1st I.T.B. at present—"somewhere in Australia."



GUNNER J. DONNELLY, A.I.F.

Joe Donnelly ('34-'35) after a considerable time with the Home Forces, transferred to the A.I.F., in the middle of this year, and paid us a visit just prior to "going north." Joe is a good correspondent, and we hope for plenty of news from him.

Ferdinand du Boisé ('86-'93) and his brother **Arthur** ('96-'99) live at Hunter's Hill. We have seen Ferdinand at the School this year.

"Jack Davo"— i.e., **Captain Jack Davidson** ('84-'92) retired from the Brisbane Harbour Ser-



DR. GEOFF. DYNON.

vice, lives in the northern capital, is hale and hearty, and will have been very sorry to hear of the death of his old and close friend, and former Rector, Father Gartlan, S.J.

Lieut. Frank Dynon, A.I.F. ('29-'30)—2/1 Pioneers—has been overseas with his unit and is now back in Australia.

Pilot-Officer Jack Dynon, R.A.A.F. ('16-'18) is at one of the Air Force stations in Queensland.

Capt. Geoff Dynon, A.I.F. ('35) whom we met at St. Vincent's Hospital early this year, has since gone into the Army, and is M.O. of Frank's unit.

Basil Dynon ('16-'18) is looking after the interests of the well-known glassware business in town.

Frank Dwyer ('27-'30) as far as our latest information goes, is still managing the Midland Hotel, Wellington, N.Z.

Sergt. Ken Dillon ('33-'39) is with the Home Forces, but from letters we have received from Bill Whitling and others, Ken is enjoying a climate a little warmer than Moree, just now. But Ken never worries.

Thomas d'Arcy ('86-'88) is "keeping the home fires burning" at Daisy Bank, Bega. He was very sorry to hear of the death of his old friend, Father Gartlan, this year.

Kevin d'Arcy ('32-'35) is with the Home Forces and has spent considerable time at Greta.

John d'Arcy ('38-'39) is now with the R.A.A.F., and in July, had pased his Pilot tests. He is at one of the Air Force stations.

Lieut. Jack d'Arcy ('14-'15) has been some time with the A.I.F. We don't know exactly where he is stationed, at the moment.

Paul d'Arcy ('19-'22) is a married man and settled down at Warragaburra.

The day we went to press, we received the sad news that **Bill d'Arcy,** A.I.F. ('25-'27) was Killed in Action—in New Guinea. We offer our sincere sympathy to his father and brothers. R.I.P.

Kevin Dwyer ('30) is a member of the R.A.F. In October, we learned that he is serving in South Africa.

Ewart Dinan ('06-'12) of Clement St., Rushcutters Bay, coaches daily in a wide range of subjects. He paid us a visit at the beginning of the year, and later spent a week at Riverview, teaching Senior Mathematics during the absence through sickness, of one of the regular staff.

Pilot-Officer Alan Dougall, R.A.A.F. ('26-'34) did a great deal of flying in England and met many O.R.'s over there. Transferred to the Middle East, he was reported as "Missing," last July. We hope for better and more definite news of him. His brother, **Frank** ('23-'26) is also with the R.A.A.F., and at one of the Air Force stations up country.

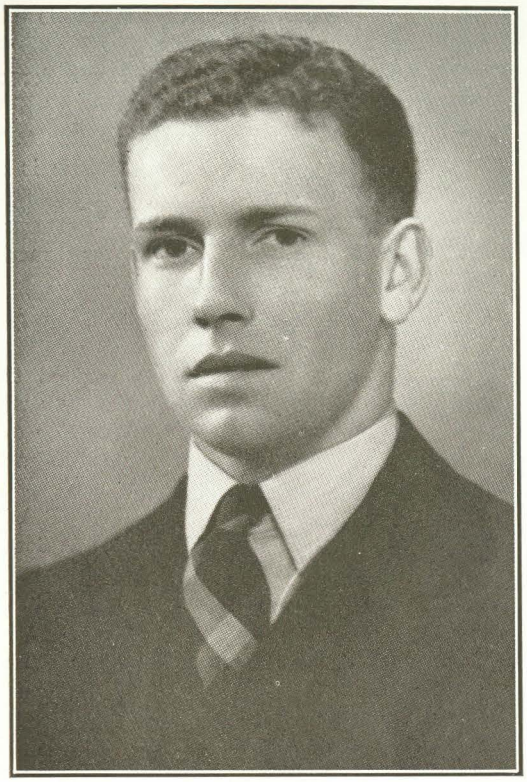
Jack Dooley ('24-'29) may still be found in charge of his wholesale firm at Murrurundi, N.S.W. We have many of his relatives at Riverview.

We heard early in the year, that **Fergus Downes** ('36-'40) had joined the R.A.A.F. According to later reports, he is still up at Boorowa, working at home.

We were pleased to meet **Alan Davis** ('17-'22) at St. Mary's Cathedral, on the occasion of the marriage of his sister, Margaret, to **Lieut. Don Maclurcan,** A.I.F., last May. Alan was director of an advertising firm in the city until he joined the R.A.A.F. As we write, he is down south doing Administrative work.

Roger Davis, A.I.F. ('17-'24) is in camp not very far from Sydney.

Vincent ("Bill") Davis, A.I.F. ('24-'32)—a Staff-Sergt. when we met him—was married at



DR. REAY EAKIN.

St. Mary's Cathedral, on August 26th, to Miss Sheila Tracey, of Chatswood. Congratulations. Father F. X. O'Brien, S.J., celebrated the Nuptial Mass.

Peter Dearn ('38-'39) is, we believe, in the Commonwealth Public Service (Supply and Development).

Alf Dearn ('37-'41) is now at work on a station not very far from Temora.

Dr. Matt Eakin ('15-'19) practises in Brisbane. He has a big name in the Medical profession up there.

Dr. Reay Eakin ('31-'34) is Superintendent at St. Vincent's Hospital. We met him, together with several other O.R.'s out there this year.

Eddie Dath ('14-'17) may be found at "Glenarbon," Yelarbon, via Warwick, Q., where he grows the best tobacco in the Northern State. He should have many additional friends these days!!

We had a visit from **John Egan**, A.I.F. ('34-'37) more than once this year. We understand that **Dave** ('34-'40) is also in uniform. He too, has been up to see us. Both looked "in the pink."

John English ('32-'37) is with a Home Defence Unit (Signallers) and was "heading north" when we got news of him in May.

Dr. Bill English ('14-'21) who practises out by Balmain, has been at several of our G.P.S. matches this year. He hasn't changed an atom since he used to kick his way through the forwards in Third Division, long ago.

Major Jack Edwards ('17-'23) is somewhere in the Commonwealth, but that is sufficiently vague for us to ask you to help us out.

Jack Edmunds, LL.B. ('22-'24) is a partner in the firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds, at Casino.

Dr. Ted Evans ('09-'16) enjoys a flourishing practice at Cootamundra. We often hear of him and had a welcome visit from him and his wife during the second half of this year.

Austin Evans ('07-'15) Ted's elder brother, was at the O.I. Dinner at Riverview, in May. He is with Chubb & Co., Clarence St.

George Flannery, K.C. ('86-'88) has been enjoying better health of late and surely should



PILOT-OFFICER BOB FAGAN, R.A.A.F.

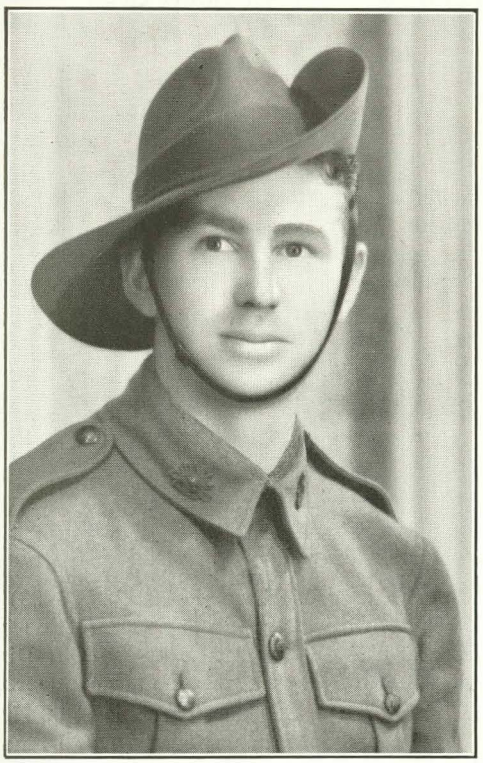
have secured a fresh hold on life following the return of **Dick**, A.I.F., from overseas, in the middle of the year. Dick is now in N.G.

Sergt.-Pilot Bob Fagan, R.A.A.F. ('35-'36) has been in England some time now, having finished

his training in Canada, and is doing extremely well. He writes very cheerily. (Aust. 403690, c/o. R.A.F. Records Office, Gloucester House, Gloucestershire, England). **Tony** ('36-'40) has been up to see us more than once this year. Yatta, Bellata, should still find him, unless his application to the R.A.A.F. has been accepted.

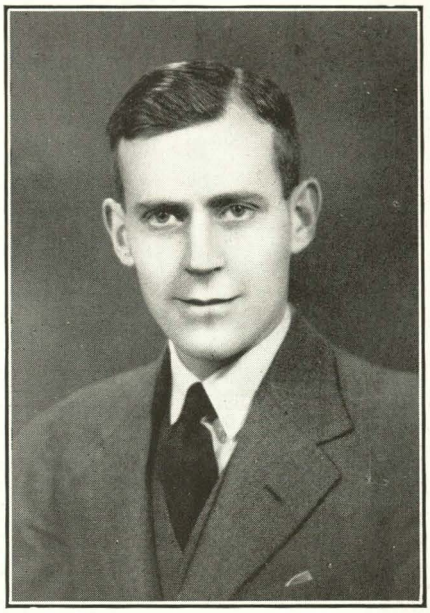
L.A.C. Ramon Faria, R.A.A.F. ('33-'35) was on the straight road to his commission in the Air Force when we had news of him, last April. In all probability he has had his wings some time now.

Sergt.-Pilot Bryan Fitzgerald, R.A.A.F. ('30-'34) has been serving in England for some time, and has been enjoying "safe landings." May he have them all the time. **Ron,** A.I.F. ('37-'37) has been a prisoner of war with the Italians, not far from Rome, since last year. He writes regularly and speaks very well of his present conditions and treatment. **Adrian** ('35-'39) is working "The Prairies," Ashley, Moree. **Neil** ('35-'40) was up to see us in April. We understand that since then he has been called-up to the Home Forces. Best wishes to them all.



RONALD FITZGERALD, A.I.F.
(Prisoner of War).

Major Kevin Fagan, A.I.F. ('23-'26) who was away with the 10th A.G.H., has not come back from the Singapore area. He is reported "Missing," and is presumably a prisoner of war. His



MAJOR KEVIN FAGAN, A.I.F.

brother, **Vin** ('27-'30) is also in the A.I.F., and when we last had news of him, was in the 1st Armoured Division, "in Australia."

Capt. Steve Foley, A.I.F., A.A.M.C., is reported to be with the troops somewhere "up north."

Bryan Farley ('02-'03) is farming in the Grif-fith district. His brother, **Maurice** ('02-'03) is, we hear, with the A.I.F. (Railway unit).

Dr. Don Foy ('07-'11) is as busy as ever at his medical and surgical work. St. Vincent's sees a lot of him. **d'Arcy** ('36-'39) was with the Home Forces for a considerable time and was, when we met him, at the same camp as Vic Quarrell, Tony Wawn and several other O.R.'s. Since then, he has transferred to the A.I.F.

Father Dom Furlong ('14-'17) is still at Maroubra Bay, doing Parish work. Dom is a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union.

John Furlong ('20)—living out at Campsie, is also a Life Member, and is frequently at Riverview, where John, jnr., is developing fast.

Russell Fahey ('38-'39) was up to see us on Regatta Day. He is with a city wool firm and frequently travels the outlying country districts.

Jack Fihelly ('24-'31) was with Johnson & Johnson, Ltd., Brisbane, until he was called-up this year with the Home Defence Forces.

Ken Fitzgerald ('18-'22) came up to see us early in the year, when he was down in town, from Bourke. Ken looked in great form. We were glad to see him again.

As we write, **John Finn** ('33-'38) should be through his final exam. of the Dental course, at the University. We have not seen him often this year, but are glad to know of his success in his course.

Father Pat Frost ('26-'29) is doing Parish work at North Bondi. He is overdue for a visit to Riverview.

Congratulations to **Jim Farrell** ('28-'32), of Temora, who was married to Miss Sheilah Cato, at St. Brigid's Church, Coogee, on December 6th (last year after the "Alma" was printed.) He is a **Captain** in the 56th Infantry Battalion, and now at a battle station, "somewhere in Australia." **Sergt. Bob** ('32-'36) finished an Infantry Training School Course in the middle of the year, is in the same unit and at the same station, as Jim. **Bill** ('36-'41) who finished at Riverview last Christmas, is doing his law course in his father's office, at Temora. **Mick Farrell** ('90-'95), father of the above, is practising with all his old-time vigor at Temora (Box 94).

Charlie Ferguson ('30) has been working in an aircraft factory, Sydney, for some time. After these notes had gone to press, we learnt that **Geoff Ferguson** ('25-'28) died on September 27th this year. We offer our sincere sympathy to his family. A notice will appear in our next issue.

Jack Fowler ('26-'29) who is with the Home Forces, came up to see us from Wallgrove last June. **Max** ('26-'30) is working "Coolegong," Monteagle.

Rev. Charlie Fraser, S.J. ('26-'31) has been on the Riverview teaching staff, for the past three years, and may always be called upon for news of his contemporaries and for various help to the "Alma Mater."

Pilot-Officer Jack Fraser, R.A.A.F. ('12-'18) is still away in the Middle East (or was, half-way through this year). He is now an expert in Code and Cypher work.

Harry Fraser, A.I.F. ('18-'21) was also overseas with the Forces but, we understand, has returned to Australia.

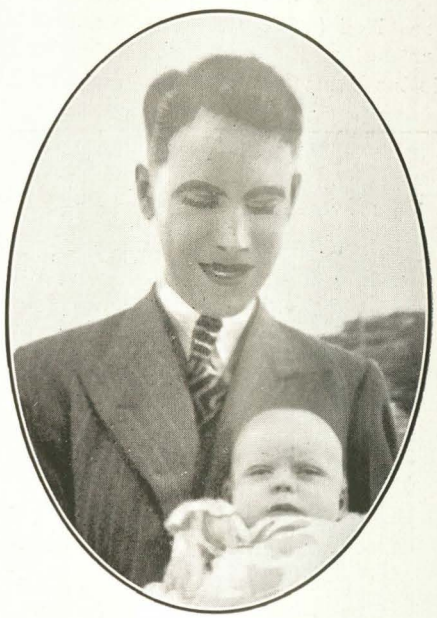
We had a long and interesting letter fairly recently from **Bill Fennell** ('18-'21)—"Bora," Brewarrina—in which he gave us news of several Old Boys he came across in his district. Bill is as keen as ever for news of his contemporaries.

Monsignor H. A. Fitzgerald, P.P., V.F. ('86-'87) is doing vigorous work in the Wooloowin Parish, Brisbane, Q.

Jack ("Dixi") Fitzherbert ('05-'09) is Professor of Classics, at Adelaide University, and flourishing in every sense.

We have to thank **Sergt. Bernard Fletcher,** A.I.F. ('27-'28) for sending us an interesting article on some of his experiences in Palestine. You will find it elsewhere in this issue. He has been back in Australia some time. His 1941 copy of "O.A.M." followed him half round the world and caught him up in Australia! We hope to meet him soon. (NX51428, 2/3 Aust. Army Ord. W'kshop. In Australia).

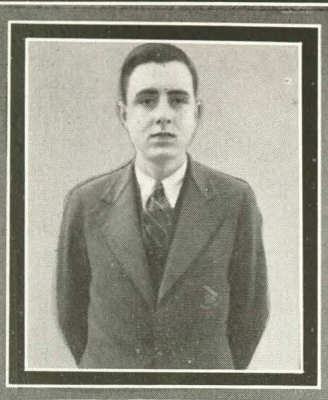
Captain John Flynn ('27) has been overseas with the A.I.F. for three years, and is now back in Australia.



MAX GLASHEEN,
complete with son and heir.

L.A.C. Terry Glasheen, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) was at a pre-embarkation depot in May this year, and was able to be present at the O.I. Dinner, on the 10th of that month. He is now overseas.

Max ('26-'31) solr., has his rooms at 56 Hunter St. He too, was with us for the O.I. Dinner, in May. We offer him our congratulations on the birth of a son and heir in March.



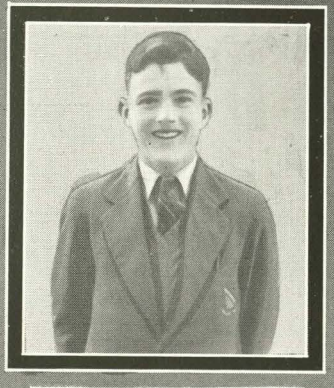
DAVID d'APICE
(William d'Apice, '86-'92).



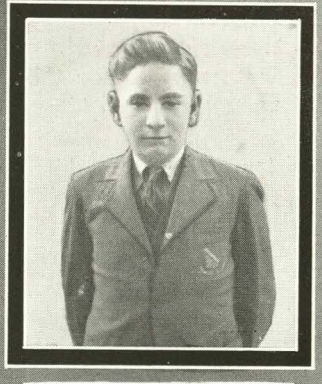
WILLIAM McDERMOTT.
(William McDermott, '94-'96).



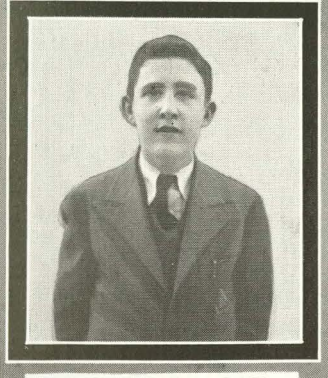
JOHN KENNEDY
(John Kennedy, '10-'12).



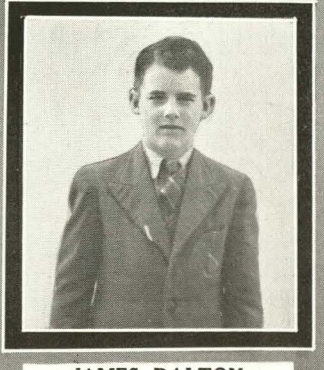
JOHN McKAY
(Bert McKay, '08-'10).



JOHN SEYMOUR-ALLAN
(Jerome Seymour-Allan, '08-'13).



JOHN LONERAGAN
(Frank Loneragan, '93-'96).



JAMES DALTON
(William Dalton, '08-'13).

SONS OF OLD BOYS III.

L.A.C. Bill Gunning, R.A.A.F. ('35-'39) sailed for Canada during the first half of this year, to continue his Air Force training. Needless to say, we wish him good flying and safe landings. (Aust. 413856, Base Post Office, Ottawa, Canada).

Flying-Officer Vin Golden, R.A.A.F. ('29-'35) went south to one of the Air Force stations in May this year. As a dentist, he will probably have his hands full. **Paddy** ('29-'35) solr., is with Heydon and Lochrin, in the city. He was with us for the Old Boys' Dinner this year. **Albert** ('35-'37) is now in the 5th year of his Medical course. We can hope for a sympathetic "carving" some day. **Father J. Golden, S.J.** ('26-'28) has been doing his final year of Jesuit training this year, at Rathfarnham Castle, Dublin, and arrived back in Australia late in October. Who knows but that he may be soon on the staff of his Alma Mater. Welcome home, anyway!!

Congratulations to **"Jock" Graham** ('33-'34) who was married in the Riverview Chapel, to Miss Cecilia Hall (sister of Ted, Mark and Mick) on December 29th, last year. Long life and happiness. "Cootamundra" will find him.

Charlie Gatacre, A.I.F. ('26-'29) went overseas last year. Adrian Johnson met him on a transport. He is now back in Australia.

Flying-Officer Hal Godsall, R.A.A.F., is—who knows where?—We don't, but we wish him well, wherever he is. **Ted Godsall** ('17-'21) and **Peter** ('31-'33) are with the A.I.F.

Harry Green ('33-'34) answered to "Box 238," Griffith, where he was in a store, and doing well. As in the case of so many others, we don't know if he has or has not been called-up.

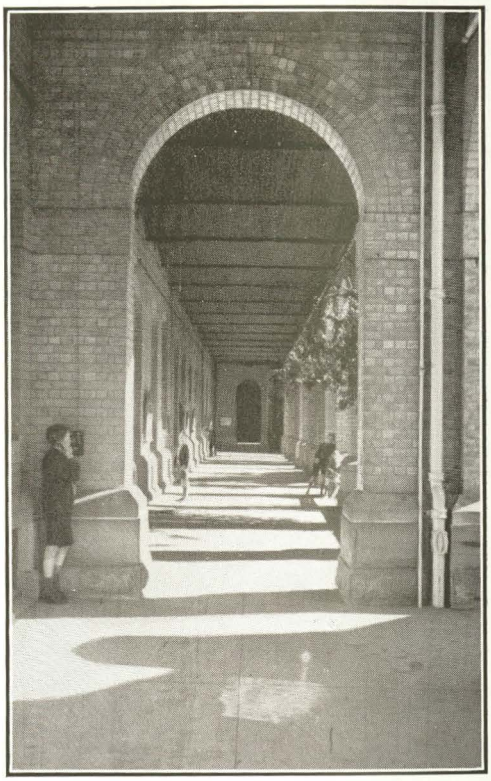
Dr. Frank Gwynne ('12-'14) still has his rooms at 3 Alfred St., Auckland, N.Z. He is Radiologist to the Auckland General Hospital, and is one of New Zealand's most prominent doctors. Always glad to have news of Riverview and his contemporaries.

Father Pat Griffin, S.J. ('94-'99) a star footballer at Riverview in his day. and also, incidentally, Dux of the School, still looks after the sporting activities of St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne, where he has been for many years.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37) should have very nearly qualified as a doctor by the time this appears in print. We wish him every success. **Eric** ('35-'39) must be leaving his third year (Medical) exam. behind him now. He is playing good football with University teams this year.

We are anxious to hear from **Martial Gaspard** ('09-'13) who, at our last news of him, was with the C.S.R. Co., Nasouri, Fiji. We presume he is still there.

We were sorry to hear of the death of **David Gormley** ('83-'84) early this year, and offer our sincere sympathy to his relatives. (See Obituary Notes).



THE LOWER VERANDAH.

Geoffrey Gray ('37-'41) turned up for the Old Boys' Dinner, last May and, has been to visit us more than once in the off-moments of his University Medical course (on which he is growing fat!)

Maurice Gibson ('15-'19) will probably still answer from "Erudgerie," near Mudgee. Maurice never changes.

Sergt. Neil Grieve ('29-'33) is with an Infantry Battalion of the Home Forces, "somewhere in Queensland"—i.e., fairly far up.

Jack Glennie ('08-'09) is about the only brother of the family left on "Mudall," Nyngan.

Reg Glennie ('13) War Correspondent with the troops overseas, at Tobruk and elsewhere, returned to Australia last year, and is now in Vic-

toria, on the Literary Staff of the Melbourne "Herald."

Pat Gillespie, R.A.A.F. ('37-'41) went into camp last June, and in August, went north to



P. GILLESPIE, R.A.A.F.

an Air-Gunners' School. He has taken very kindly to the Air Force training. We wish him good flying and safe landings.

Alf Glennie ('17-'22) has been away with the A.I.F., for a couple of years. We have not yet heard of his return to Australia.

Jack Guinane ('18-'20) who has been leading the Senior boys of St. Aloysius' College through the intricacies of higher Mathematics, for several years, joined the A.I.F. in the second half of this year.

Neville Gorman, A.I.F. ('40-'41) is with a light A.A. unit, and has gone "somewhere up north." We have seen him several times at Riverview, this year, looking as if Army life is agreeing with him.

Pat Griffin ('26-'33) is now in the R.A.A.F.

Harry Gorddard ('18-'20) has been living in Western Australia (Queen's Park, Perth) for the past 15 years. He rejoices in a young son, who will soon be attending the Jesuit College of St. Louis, at Claremont (Perth).

Cpl. John Gazal ('30-'31) transferred recently from the Home Forces to the A.I.F.

Dr. Austin Gardner ('07-'09) was with us for the O.I. Dinner in May, and was also at the School for Back to Riverview Day, when he met many of his School contemporaries.

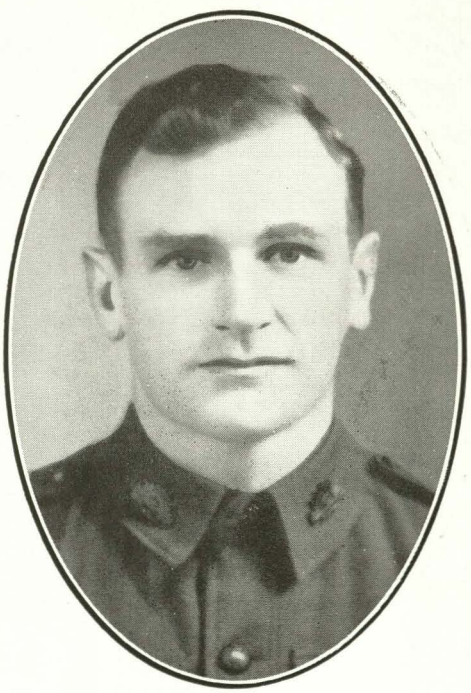
Our very sincere sympathy to **George Gilhooley** ('89-'92 and '94-'96) on the death in action of his son, **Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley,** A.I.F. ('32-'34). (See Obituary Notices).

Forrest Gilhooley ('27-'28) is still, we think, with Dalgety's, Ltd.

Joe Gilhooley ('89-'92) who resides at Hunter's Hill in normal times, is doing a full day's work with a Home Defence Unit.

Old Boys will be extremely sorry to hear of the death of **Pilot-Officer Roger Hughes,** R.A.A.F. ('31-'35) which occurred last October (see Obituary).

Rodney Hughes, R.A.A.F. ('30-'35) joined the Air Force in November, 1941, did his initial training at Bradfield, Elementary flying at Narrandera, and when he wrote to us in October, was doing his advanced flying course in Queensland. He hopes to have finished his training by Christmas.



W./O. DES. HUGHES, A.I.F.

W./O. Des Hughes, A.I.F. ('22-'33) has written us some wonderfully interesting letters from Syria and thereabouts, during this year. He

has had plenty of war experience since he left Australia, but is keenly interested in all news concerning the School.

Jim Hughes ('22-'28) is a Lieutenant in the A.I.F., having transferred from the Australian Instructional Corps, to which he was attached from the outbreak of war. His forte is radio location and he holds quite a responsible position in that branch, in N.S.W. He was married to Miss Nancy Hogan, late in September, at St. Canice's Church, Elizabeth Bay.

Flight-Lieutenant Gilbert Hughes, R.A.A.F. ('10) is on the administrative side of the Air Force, and as we write is stationed at Kingaroy, as Barracks Officer. He was married last Christmas at St. Mary's Cathedral, to Miss "T." Williamson, of Brisbane. Occasional leave periods find him at Mona Vale.

Maurice Hughes ('10) is keeping the flag flying in the estate business, his office being at Post Office Chambers.

Cedric O'Gorman Hughes ('22-'26) is very near the end of his Medical course at the University. He was married not very long ago, to Miss Joselyn Poynter, of Wahroonga.



GROUP-CAPTAIN GEOFFREY HUGHES, M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.A.F.

Group-Captain Geoffrey F. Hughes, M.C., A.F.C., R.A.A.F., holds a key position in No. 2 Training Group. Prior to that he was the C.O. of the Narrandera Elementary Flying Training School, where he had a high reputation for efficiency and mastery of detail. His son, **Tom Hughes,** R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) after passing his first year's Law Examination (with first-class honours



L.A.C. TOM HUGHES, R.A.A.F.

in Constitutional Law) joined the Air Force, and having completed his term at Bradfield, has (at the time of writing) followed in his father's footsteps — i.e., at the Narrandera Flying School. Now at Bundaberg, Q.

Flight-Lieut. Ken Hughes, R.A.A.F. ('25-'26) finds full scope for his medical skill since he went overseas in 1941. We have not yet heard of his return to Australia.

Cpl. Frank Hughes ('01-'07) is with the Australian Military Forces, at the Central Pay Area.

Dr. Jim Hughes ('00-'03) has had a rather severe set-back in health this year, and spent a considerable time in hospital. For a period his condition caused us all no little anxiety, but we are glad to know that he made a good recovery and will soon be, if he is not already, back at full work. Full work for Jim means the greater part of the day—every day. Dr. Jim never fails to be present at the O.I. functions. In fact, they wouldn't be the same without him.

Sergt. Hugh Hourigan ('22-'30) was with us on Back to Riverview Day, looking very fit. He is now with the A.I.F.

Our sincere sympathy goes to **Jimmy Hackett** ('06-'12) on the death of his father, last June. Jimmy is a Life Member of the O.I. Union, and is interested in all pertaining to Riverview.

Congratulations to **Des Hollywood** ('28-'35) who finished his Medical course and qualified as a doctor, early in September. Des has been playing splendid football with the University First Fifteen, this season.

Squadron-Leader Brian Haynes, R.A.F. ('26) has been seeing much active service during the past few years on the north-west frontier of India, but as he appeared in the streets of Sydney last September, he is presumably now attached to one or other Australian Air Force stations. We hope to see him soon.

John Hopkins ('32-'33) who is now a qualified chemist, may be found with W. H. McCarthy, Chemist, of Hunter St.

Graham Higgins, R.A.A.F. ('26-'32) who has been doing a great deal of flying from England, over France and Germany, was posted missing during the second half of this year. We hope for better news of him soon. He has visited Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire, where he met **Langlois Lewis, S.J.** ('26-'29) who is now on the staff there.

Father Con Hartnett, S.J. ('90) who has been working at St. Ignatius' Parish, Richmond (Melb.), has returned to Sydney, and is now stationed at St. Francis Xaviers', Lavender Bay.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. ('92-'93) captained the Community versus the Boys (cricket) this year—and kept his team running all over the field. You could hear the bones creaking half-way up the hill. How the Community managed to make the game a draw is still puzzling the experts. Father Healy takes a live interest still, in all Riverview activities.



Photo by IN THIRD DIVISION OPEN-AIR DORMITORY. Leicagraph.

Rev. Leslie Harper, S.J. ('26-'28) is nearing the end of his course of Theology at Milltown Park, Dublin. Let us hope the war is over by the time he is due to return.

Our old friend, **Bob Hansen** ('39-'41) who, to our regret, finished his course at Riverview, last December, has been with Arthur Cox & Co. (optical warehouse), Sydney, and is following the course of Optometry at the Technical College, all this year. He pays us an ever-welcome visit from time to time. Always enthusiastically welcome, Bob.

Cpl. H. H. ("Dreamy") Hayes, A.I.F. ('11-'16) got out of Singapore three days before the Japs stepped in. Since then, even, he has had several breezy adventures, but arrived safely back in

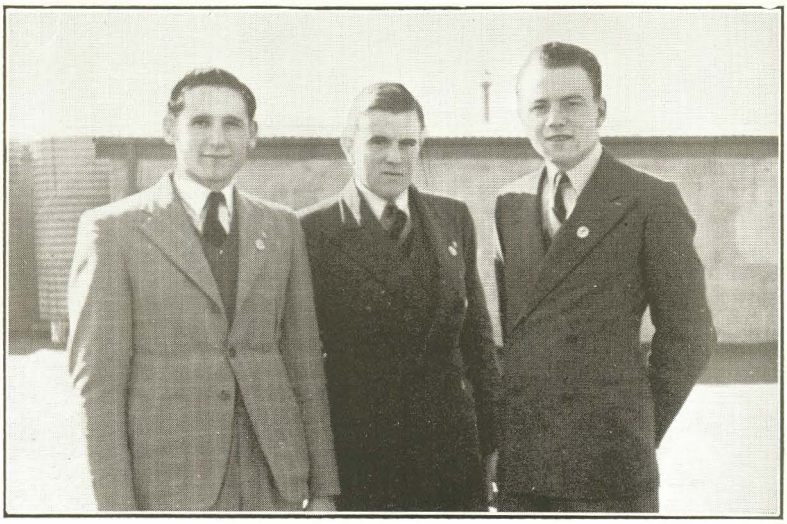
Australia, in the first half of the year. Were we glad to see him on the night of the Old Boys' Dinner, at Riverview, on May 10th. What he **won't** say about his experiences in Malaya, would fill a book. But we can wait.

His brother, **Sergt. Evie,** A.I.F., A.S.C. ('17-'20) is, as we write, overseas with the troops, and yet another brother, **Jack** ('20-'25) joined the A.I.F. early this year. We don't think he has yet been sent out of Australia. **Freddy** ('11-'16) keeps the home fires burning at Ungarie, N.S.W., and we usually see him when he comes to town. We can't see too much of any of them. Freddy was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

We are glad to note that the **Heffernan** brothers of "The Pinnacle," Byalla (via Gunning) have not forgotten the School. **Pat** ('38-'39) joined the Air Force, last August. **Frank** ('37-'38) is already in the Army (A.I.F.), and **Greg** ('41) is the only one left to work the station. They are all financial members of the O.I.U.

Neville Heffernan ('37-'38) unless he too, has been called-up, works on the home station, Blakeney Creek, Dalton, N.S.W.

Ron Houlahan, A.I.F., was overseas with his unit when we last had news of him. He **may** be back. Tell us if you know.



FRANK CARMODY, "REX" NOWLAND, BILL HERLIHY.
Photo (strangely enough) by Rex Nowland.

Capt. Cliff Hayes, A.I.F. ('15-'20) was in Palestine when we last heard of him and is probably still there.

Lieut. Claude Healy, A.I.F., is somewhere in the Middle East—or was when news came early this year.

Eddie Hayes ('31-'33) and his brother, **Stanley** ('33-'34) are in Brisbane, unless the Army has got them, the former with Chambers and Ford, architects, and the latter with his father.

Alec Hayes ('18-'21) solr., does a full day's work with E. Davies & Co., Swan Hill, Vic. We congratulate him on the arrival of a daughter, last August.

Jack Hayes ("Glaxo"), A.I.F. ('20-'22) was in an Instructional camp up country, when we had news of him this year.

Good news, as far as his health is concerned, has come from **Neville Horsley,** A.I.F. ('12-'18) who is a prisoner of war in Germany. **Wally—Lieut.,** A.I.F.—('11-'16) in the course of his duties, has been in so many different camps, that we've got a bit tangled as to his exact whereabouts. **Lach** ('06-'11) may be found at Yabtree, Tumblong.

Gilbert Hickey ('26-'31) is with **Bede Kelly** ('15-'21) doing Law, at Wellington, N.S.W.

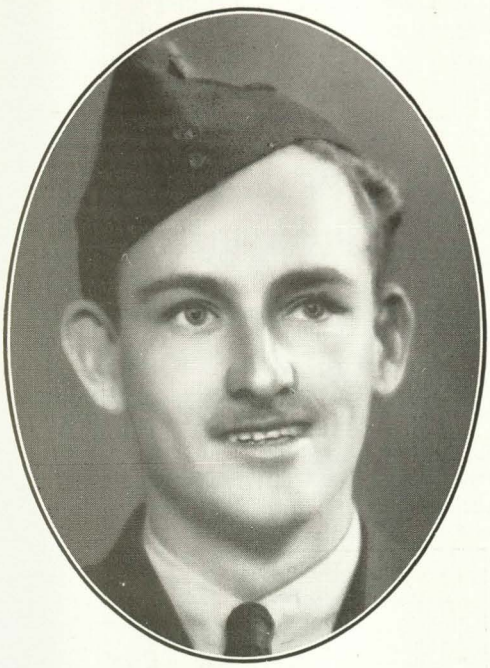
Harold Hunter ('97-'01) is, as usual, in business at Redfern.

John Hunter ('30-'37) looked very professional when we met him at St. Vincent's Hospital, early this year. He is very near the end of his course now and doing extremely well.

Harold Healy ('23-'25) is, we think, still the Goodyear Tyre representative in Dubbo. It is a

long time since we have seen him (and we hope he takes the hint!)

Reg Healy ('01) was with a Home Defence unit (Pay Corps) most of the year, until he be-



L.A.C. PAUL HEESH, R.A.A.F.

came seriously ill and, we regret to say, died early in September. We offer our sincere sympathy to his relatives.

Jean Hagen ('36) of Noumea, New Caledonia, is always eager for news of the School—as we are for news of Jean. He is serving with the Free French Forces in Noumea, and was promoted **"Sergent-Chef"** last February. Good luck, always, Jean. Come and see us when this scrap is over.

Strange to say, we have not received much news of **Bernie Hawke** ('36-'37) since he sailed for America in July, last year, to do his course of Theology. He will soon be one of the Fathers of the Chinese Mission, and we wish him every success.

Lieut. John Herrod, A.I.F. ('30-'37) has been doing instructional work in one of the N.S.W. camps most of this year. He may have moved "north" by now, and probably with a commission.

John ("Mick") Hodges ('38-'40) was employed with the B.H.P. Co., and also doing an Accountancy course last year. Our latest news is that he is a Corporal in the A.I.F., and instructing in one of the camps.

We have no direct news of **Flight-Lieut. John Hooper,** R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) since he went overseas in March last year, but we feel quite confident that "no news is good news" these days.

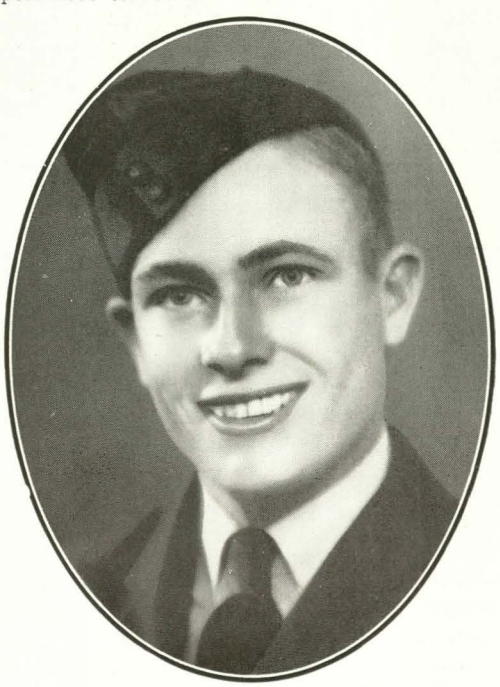
Lieut. Bryan Hoare, A.I.F. ('20-'22) went overseas with his unit last year. Can anyone give us late news of him?

Frank Hess ('37-'41) last year's Dux of Riverview, is now with the Shell Oil Co., in Melbourne, and also doing a course of Chemistry at the Melbourne Technical College.

Jim Hoy ('39-'41) is at work in the Post Office, Kempsey. He was good enough to send us some Old Boy items this year.

John Herlihy ('34-'35) and his cousin **Bill** ('38-'39) are "running neck-and-neck" through their Medical course at the University. Both are now in Fifth Year, so the desired goal is well in sight. Both, extremely hard workers too, deserve all the success that is coming to them.

L.A.C. Paul Heesh, R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) saw some stirring service in Port Moresby, before he was transferred to an Australian Air Force camp. We have been glad to see him too, at Riverview this year. He had many interesting experiences to retail.



A.C.1 PETER HEESH, R.A.A.F.

A.C.1 Peter Heesh, R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) was located at No. 3 Stores Depot, Brisbane, when we last had authentic news of him. Best wishes to all three.



PETTY OFFICER ALBERT HEESH, R.A.N.

P./O. Albert Heesh, R.A.N. ('27-'35) is busy at dental work at the Flinders Naval Base, Victoria. He came to see us when up on leave last June.

Sub.-Lieut. Bill Henderson, R.A.N. ('30-'38) attached, as we write, to H.M.A.S. "Hobart," has been seeing some of the raw realities of life while on active service. He took part in the battle of the Coral Sea, and apparently is none the worse for his experiences.

James Heritage, solicitor ('94-'97) gets news of our doings through the "Alma Mater." He has been practising at Launceston, Tas., for a long time.

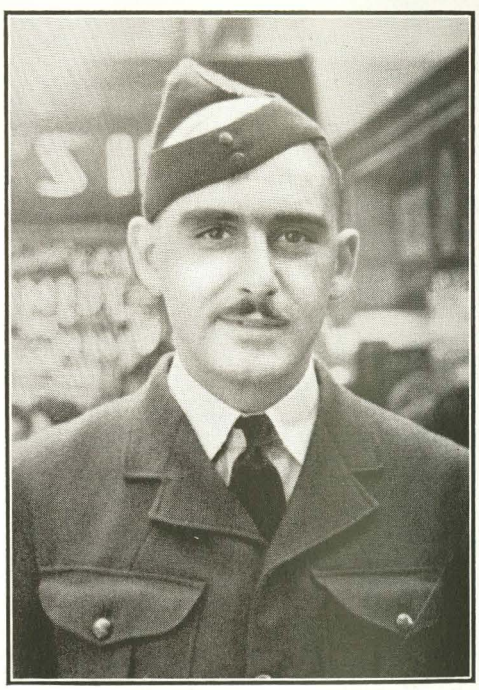
Eddie Hynes ('11-'12) was on the teaching staff of the Parramatta High School when we heard of him last year. He is, presumably, still there.

Bernie Hosie ('36-'40) was accepted for the R.A.A.F. last March, and as we write should be "in." He also worked overtime for—and was successful in his Intermediate Law Exam., being articled to McKenzie & Cox, solrs., Lismore. He was called into the A.M.F. (Signallers Corps) last June, and was in Victoria, getting experience—against his transfer to the Air Force. Always glad to hear from him.

Val Heaton ('22-'30) is on "Williewarrina," in the Mungindi district—and doing very well.

Eddie Heaton, A.I.F. ('35-'41) whom we were sorry to part with last December, was in the Home Forces (anti-aircraft unit) and when he visited us on several occasions, was looking very fit on the work. He is now, we believe, somewhere in N.G.

Flight-Lieut. Ted Hall, R.A.A.F. ('33-'34)—that ball of energy who spent several months at Riverview, prior to his call-up, has been doing vigorous flying in England for a considerable time now. He has been shot down several times but, as in his Riverview football days, he only bounced, and was "up again" in no time. We wish him every good wish. **Mark** ('37) is now with the A.I.F. It is easier to say just that than to say precisely where he is. **Mick** ('37-'39) has, with Mark, been up to see us more than once during the year. "Narrawolga Station, Werris Creek," will still find him.



L.A.C. F. HEPPELL, R.A.A.F.

Sergt. Fred Heppell, R.A.A.F. ('33-'36) has been with the Air Force since last year, and went overseas some months ago, to complete his training.

Ian Hollingdale ('36-'41) was accepted for the R.A.A.F. several months ago, and while awaiting his call-up was in camp with the Home Forces at several different centres. Now at Bradfield.

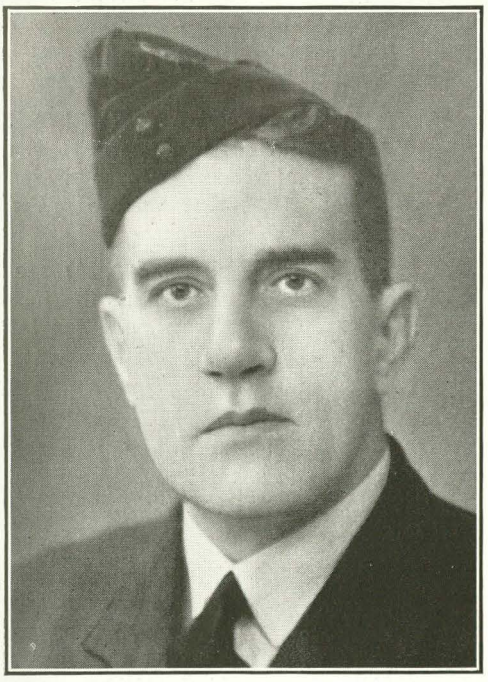
Laurie Henrys, A.I.F. ('13-'18) who went overseas last year, was invalided home and reached Australia towards the end of December, 1941.

Reg Holdsworth, A.I.F. ('24-'29) was in Malaya for a considerable itme. He may still be over there, though we hope not. We should like to be assured of his return to Australia.

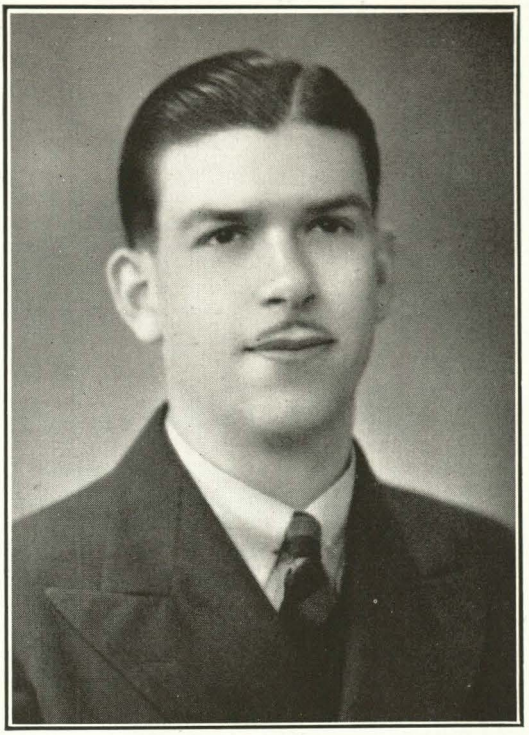
Bruce Holland ('26-'30) has been for some considerable time with the B.H.P. Co., Newcastle, but in addition to his regular duties with this firm, has done a special course at the Army Gas School, is Senior Gas Identification Officer for the Newcastle District Area, and Officer in Charge of the N.E.S. Gas School, where he is a lecturer and examiner. As relaxation, he referees district football. (The Kent Hotel, Hamilton, will find him).

Austin Holland ('29) has been with the R.A.A.F. since March, 1941—but where, exactly, he is now stationed, we do not know.

We hear from **Frank Hennessy** ('14-'18) regularly. He is with the Country Producers, Ltd., and meets many Old Boys in the course of his travels. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his father, last August. His brother, **John Hennessy,** R.A.A.F., has been in the Air Force for some time. We met him at Father Gartlan's funeral, last June.



JOHN HENNESSY, R.A.A.F.



DR. COLIN HARRISON.
(Now—R.A.A.F.)

John Hamilton ('30-'32) who was married last year, is doing munition work in or near Sydney.

Flight-Lieut. Colin Harrison, R.A.A.F. ('28-'30 and '35) has been on the staff of St. Vincent's Hospital most of this year. Our latest news of him is that he was in the Air Force, and stationed somewhere near Woolloomooloo. Later, went "up north."

To "**Paddy**" **(T.) Ireland** ('15-'18) and to his brother, **Jimmy** ('16-'19) of "The Lake," Walcha, we offer our sincere sympathy on the death of their father, **Mr. James Ireland** ('81-'84) at the beginning of this year. (See Obituary Notes). Paddy has done a considerable amount of training with the V.D.C. (Guerrilla School) at Plumpton, this year. Jimmy is doing essential station work.

Farmey Joseph ('38-'41) is working hard at the Medical course at the University. We have seen him several times this year.

Reg Jepsen, R.A.A.F. ('29-'32) joined the Air Force last year. He is Instructing-Sergt., and returned from the Islands some time ago. We were glad to see him at Riverview, in September.

We have not heard from **"Dick" (A.M.) Johnstone** ('02-'08) this year, though he is still looking after "Waikareao," Waipukurau, N.Z. **Bryden** ('03-'10) is similarly occupied on "Motuotaria," not far away, and presumably, **Saunders** ('99-'02) has been experiencing some exciting moments in England, where he has been practising as a Dental Surgeon, for some years.

Captain Adrian Johnson, A.I.F. ('27-'32) who has seen a great deal of active service in the Middle East, returned to Australia, early this year, and was with us on the night of the O.I. Dinner, in May. He became engaged to Miss Margaret Nagle, last April, and was married at Albury later in the year. Congratulations.

Dr. Alex Johnson ('22-'26) is in practice at Kirribilli, and has been to see us more than once, as has **Dr. Bristow** ('22-'28) who has his rooms in Macquarie St. **Gordon** ('27-'34) was developing his chemical bent in the city, when we last met him.

Alan ("Bill") Jones ('37-'38) joined the R.A.A.F. last year, and since then has done the usual round of the Air Force camps, as his training proceeded. His address in June this year was: Aust. 413499, Base P.O., Montreal, Canada. We shall be glad to hear more of him and wish him all success.



CAPTAIN ADRIAN JOHNSON, A.I.F.



PILOT-OFFICER ALAN ("BILL") JONES, R.A.A.F.

L.A.C. Kevin Jolley, R.A.A.F. ('27-'30) has been "up north" with the Air Force most of this year—and, report says, enjoying the life. **Frank** ('35) is with the A.I.F., but we are not sure of the exact unit.

John Jennings ('19) and **Frank** ('19) are as far as we know, still in Queensland, the former with the T. & G. Co., Brisbane, and the latter working "Sunny Brae," Thulimbah, Stanthorpe.

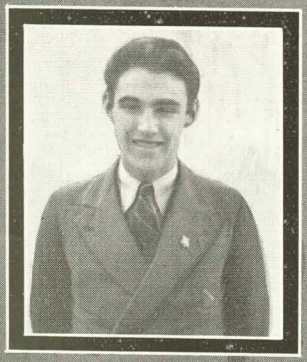
Phil Kearins ('37-'40) is one of the best correspondents we know. He keeps us well posted (from Campbellfields, Boorowa) on the movements of Old Boys he meets. Never fails to call up when he comes to town.

E. H. ("Ned") Kelly ('90-'95) who retired some time ago from the position of C.P.S. at Lismore, is once more back in the office. Ever ready to lend a hand. When a shortage of staff occurred, he got into harness again.

We heard during the year that **John Kelly** ('27-'34) of "Newhaven Park," Cowra, has joined



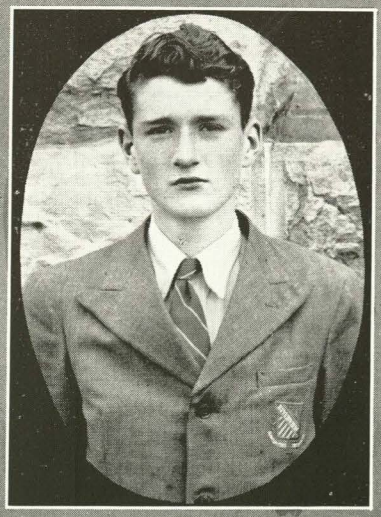
ALAN MEAGHER
(Paul Meagher, '13-'20).



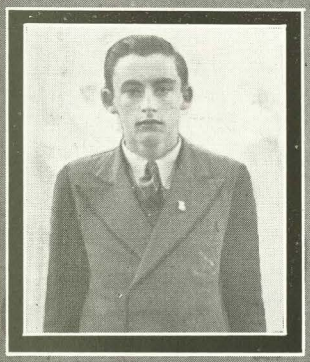
OWEN MacMAHON
(Patrick MacMahon, '11-'13).



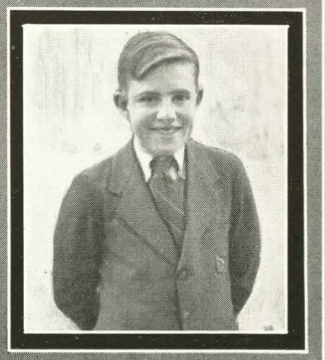
PAUL BRYANT
(Basil Bryant, '01-'09).



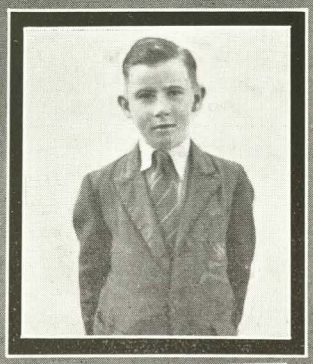
BRYAN MacMAHON
(Patrick MacMahon, '11-'13).



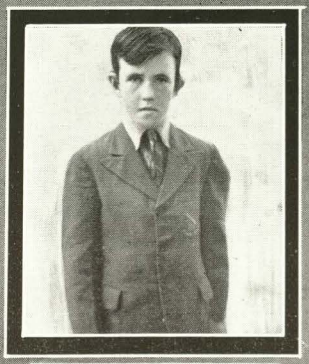
WARREN CUNNINGHAM
(Vincent Cunningham, '06).



JAMES MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



JOHN MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



ROBERT MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).

SONS OF OLD BOYS IV.

the A.I.F. His brother **Fred** ('34-'37) A.I.F., was over in Singapore during the Japanese advance, and we are anxious for definite news of him. He is probably a prisoner of war.

Dr. Paddy Kelly ('05-'08) practises as he has done for years now, in Brisbane, Q.

Lieut. Frank Kelly, A.I.F. ('34-'37) of Toowong, Brisbane, paid us a very welcome visit in June, on his way from camp in Victoria "up north." Frank is with the Artillery, and the training he has had has certainly agreed with him. We hope to hear more and see more of Frank.

Bede Kelly ('15-'21) solr., practises in Wellington, N.S.W., and has not been up to see us for a long time. But we have hopes! His brother, **d'Arcy Kelly,** A.I.F. ('28-'30) has been a prisoner of war in Germany (Stralag No. 18) since the evacuation of Crete, and does not complain of the treatment.

We were very pleased to have with us at the Old Boys' Dinner in May, **Lieut. Jack Kelly** ('09-'12) who is deep in Army matters now, at Victoria Barracks. With him was his brother, **Arthur** ('03-'10) who is in the Auditor-General's Department in Sydney. His son, **Tony** ('40-'41) who left Riverview in December last year, is now with the A.W.A., and doing well.

Oswald Keysen ('31-'32) who has been overseas with the A.I.F. for a couple of years, returned to Australia many months ago.

Hedley Kelly ('28-'35) now lives in Melbourne, we hear, still interested in accountancy. He was called for military service in July.

Roger Kirby ('30-'33) who is with a unit of the Home Defence Forces, was "up north" for a time and there, met **Gerald Dalton,** and his son, **Jim.** Roger since then, has gone "down south"—South Australia, we think.

Leo Kirby ('18-'26) was working "Beralga," near St. George, Q., when we last had news of him.

Jack Kain ('08-'12) Dental Surgeon, practises on the north side of the Harbour (2 Macpherson St., Cremorne), is a Life Member of the O.I. Union, and was of many very welcome O.R.'s at the Union Dinner, in May. Time is dealing very kindly with him.

John D. Keating ('22-'24) doesn't write very often, but when he does, his letters are full of news. He is still at the Army H.Q. (Military Intelligence), Melbourne, and finds the work, though "hectic," very interesting and congenial. (168 Toorak Rd., West, S. Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1).

We have had no news of **Allan Keating** ('37-'40) since he joined the R.A.N. last year, except that he had a narrow escape when the Jap submarines got busy in the Harbour.

Dr. Jack Kennedy ('10-'12) (whose son John, is "bluffing the examiners" at the Leaving Certificate Exam. this year) may be met at every O.I. function during the year. No one more welcome.

We have lost sight of **Clem King** ('34-'36) since we heard last year that he was with the Catholic Assurance Co., Moree. (He's probably found his way into one or other camps by now).



L.A.C. BERNIE KING, R.A.A.F.

L.A.C. Bernie King, R.A.A.F. ('31-'38) who has been with the Air Force some considerable time, called to see us while on final leave, before going overseas, last August. We are under the impression that he and John Carey (R.A.A.F.) went away at the same time.

John Kearney ('41) has been at the Junior Seminary, Springwood, since the beginning of the year. We wish him every success.

Carl Kerr ('14-'17) was prevented at the last moment from attending the O.I. Dinner at Riverview, last May. We were disappointed to miss his genial presence. He is with H. Jones & Co. (I.X.L.), Sydney.

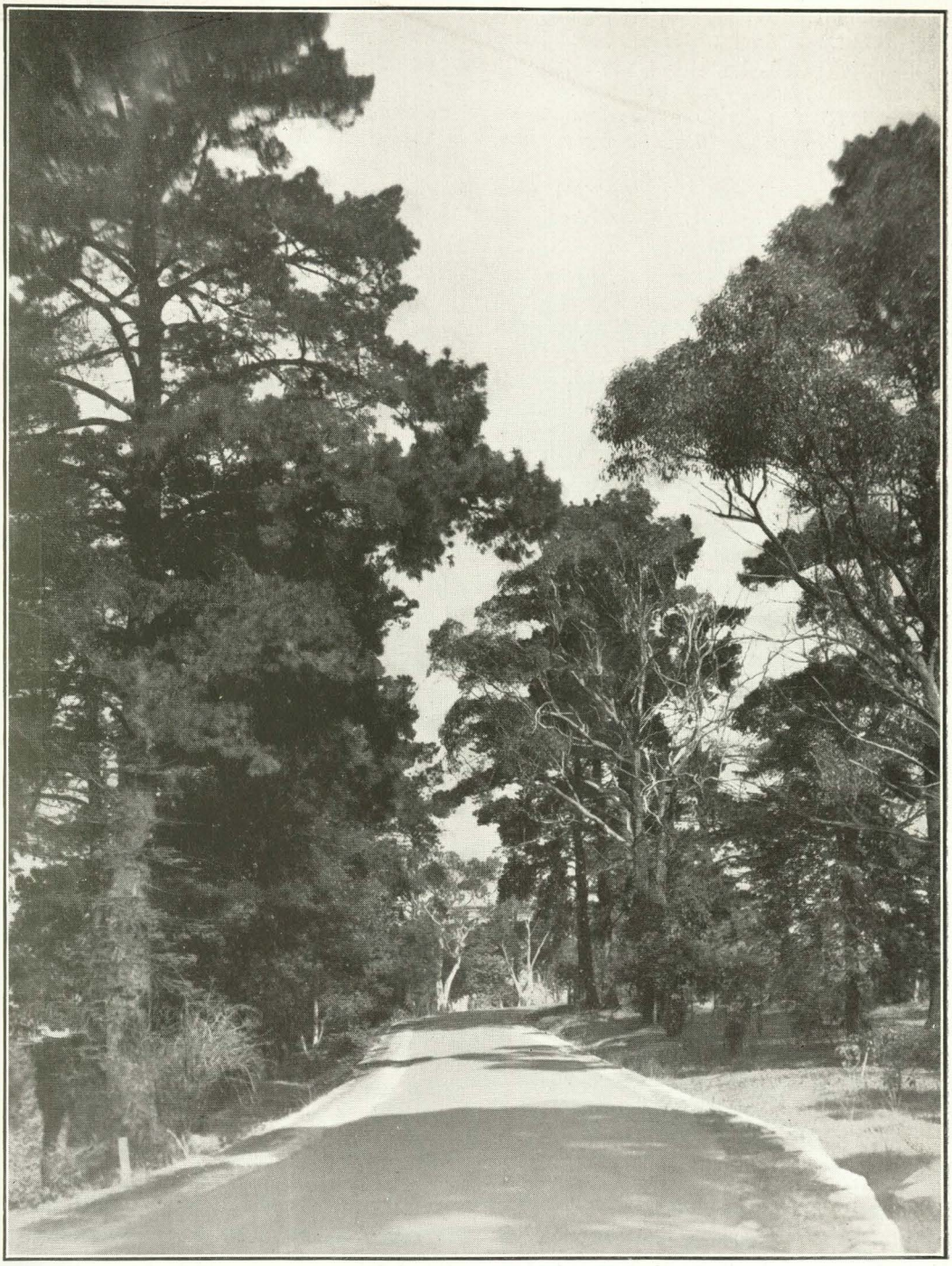


Photo by "Melba" Studios

A VIEW FROM THE AVENUE.

Dr. Callie King ('16-'17) one of the Union Executive, is a faithful follower of Old Boy and College functions. You will meet him at any football match (S.I.C.), usually seething with suppressed excitement — and not always suppressed either! A tonic to meet. Our sincere sympathy to him on the death of his mother, last June.

Jack Keen ('33-'35) and **Cecil** ('34-'35) were looking after "The Retreat," Goondiwindi, Q., when we last heard of them.

We are not sure if **Bill Keen** ('35-'40) has yet finished his course at the Wagga Experimental Farm. We are inclined to think not. **John** ('35-'39) is either at Terry Hie Hie (Moree), or in one of the camps. We don't know which, but we heartily invite information.

No Old Boys' function is complete without the genial presence of **Jimmy Kinkead, LL.B.** ('02-'05). However, he never misses one from end to end of the year—and this despite the enormous calls on his time, by his large legal practice. (We understand that Dr. Jim Hughes put Jimmy off his stroke by a story, which we are not detailing just now, at the O.I. Golf Tournament, this year. Perhaps Jimmy will tell it to you!)

Frank Kinkead ('04-'09) is fruit-farming near Griffith, N.S.W.

Frank Kennedy ('94-'95) of 279, Esplanade Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z., must be extremely busy in his capacity of engineer, for he's as silent as the grave.

Congratulations to **Dan Kissane** ('29-'32) who has left his exams. behind him and was admitted as a solicitor, last March. On the same day, incidentally, three other Old Boys were admitted in the persons of John d'Apice, Jim Dowd and Frank Lethbridge. Dan practises at Casino, as a partner in the legal firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds. The last-named, by the way, is **Jack Edmunds** ('22-'24). Known as "Judge" while at Riverview, he is evidently living up to his name! Many thanks to Dan for his periodic news of Northern Rivers Boys, and—all success to the firm.

Kevin ("Dan") Kelly ('17-'24) is still in the wool business, and at present, spends most of his time classifying wool in the Cowra-Young district. Last year he suffered a severe fracture of his leg and much to his disappointment has been, owing to his injury, debarred from joining any of the Services.

Lance P. Kelly ('90-'91) is most faithful to all O.I. and Riverview functions, so we were sorry he could not get away to the Old Boys' Dinner at the College, in May. But we had him with us on Back to Riverview Day, and hope to see him soon again.

Frank Lethbridge ('26-'34) was admitted as a Solicitor on March 13th, this year. He is working in his father's office at Corowa, nowadays.

Lieut. Barry Lyle ('35) is with the Home Forces, and is (or was, when we saw him) at the same station as Lieut. Ken Wawn. (Drill Hall, Belmore, was his address then).

Clem Lacy ('33-'37) joined the R.A.A.F. (Wireless Gunner) early this year, and was at Bradfield camp for a considerable time until he went to Queensland. **Kevin** ('33-'36) went to Malaya with his A.I.F. unit, and got there. But he is probably a prisoner of war now, and has been reported missing.



CAPT. GRIFFIN LIPSCOMB, R.A.M.C.
(N.-W. Frontier, India).

Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36) is now doing the final year of his Medical course at the University. We should soon have news of his being qualified and wish him a smooth passage through the Finals.

Captain Griffin Lipscomb, R.A.M.C. ('17-'21) has been for some time now on the N.W. Frontier, India. En route to his hill station, he got a taste



CAPT. JACK LIPSCOMB, A.I.F.
(Syria).

of what India can show in the way of heat and dust. He is doing valuable medical work over there. (C/o Imperial Bank of India, Rawalpindi, R.A.M.C., Rawalpindi).

Captain Jack Lipscomb, A.A.M.C., A.I.F. ('21-'27) who may be found, c/o 2/11 Aust. Fld. Regt., A.I.F., Abroad, has been sampling enemy activity in the Middle East. He says the "Ites" are "easy money"; the Germans not so easy, and is quite definite about our air superiority.

We hear regularly from our old friend **Bernie Leonard** ('09-'16) who is prospering, despite the hard times on "Ruglan," Gradule, S.W. Queensland. Always keen for news of his contemporaries and of Riverview.

Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J. ('26-'29) and his brother, **Rev. Langlois Lewis, S.J.** ('26-'29) having completed their course of Philosophy, at Heythrop College, Oxon, England, are now teaching in one or other of the English Jesuit Colleges. We are trying to find out which, exactly.

Dr. Jack Lentaigne ('96-'04) continues to flourish and to practice, as of old, at Bangalow.

Since we heard that **Brendan Leahy, A.I.F.** ('23-'26) was with A.A.M.C., last year, we have lost trace of his movements—as we have of the movements of many others.

George Little ('41) whose departure from Riverview, last Christmas, we all regretted, has been at the Teachers' College, Sydney, this year, and has frequently been up to see us—and his small brother, who is with us.

John Ledden ('39-'39) is, we have heard, with the Home Defence Forces and his brother, **Bill** ('38-'41) looks after the interests of "Adavale," Coonamble. Our sincere sympathy to them both, on the death of their mother.

Eric Lenehan ('39-'41) left us last Christmas, and has been helping his father on "Picardy," Emerald Hill, all this year.

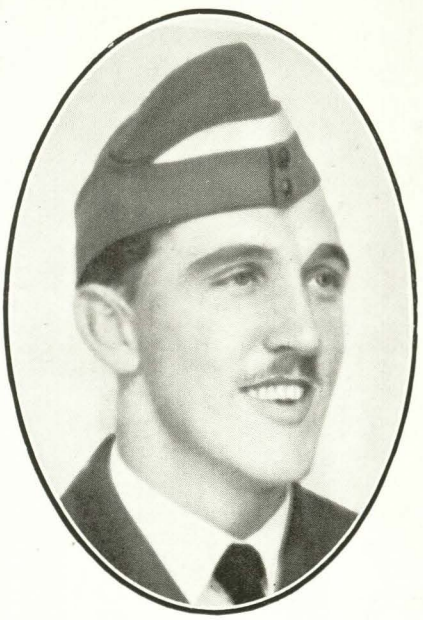
Sergt. Tom Lenehan, A.I.F. ('27-'33) went abroad last year with his regiment, and we have not yet heard of his return.

Paul Lenehan ('90-'96) may be found in business hours at Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place; at other times, over the river, at Hunter's Hill.

Joseph Lenehan ('96-'02) is farming in the Griffith district.

John Lenehan, snr. ('96-'99) together with his son, **John, jnr.** ('30-'33), are working cattle stations at Lake Burrill.

Bede Lowery ('37-'41) went to "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.), at the beginning of the year, to begin his training as a Jesuit. We are glad to hear that he is doing very well and wish him every happiness.



CHARLEY LEAHY, R.A.A.F.

Charlie Leahy ('34-'39) was called-up to the R.A.A.F. in March this year, and was then posted to a camp in Queensland. **Keith** ('29-'34) has also joined the R.A.A.F. **Paul** ('29-'31) is, we think on "Manna Park," Condobolin. **John** ('34-'36) is interested in wool and hides and lives in Sydney.

Geoff Liggins ('36-'39) has joined the R.A.A.F. and was called-up last May. His brother, **Tony** ('36-'41) who was Captain of the School last year, has also joined the Air Force, and went into



GEOFF. LIGGINS, R.A.A.F.

camp in June. We miss them both and wish them the fullest success.

Garry Lubrano, LL.B. ('24-'32) who was called to the Bar, last year, has not yet paid us his intended and our hoped-for visit. May he read this!

Corporal Ralph Larkins ('32-'36) (N.89048, 2nd Army Tank Battalion) has been with the Home Forces some time now, and wrote us interesting news from his camp. He has been in the Army since October, 1941, and likes the life.

Surgeon-Lieut. "Bill" Larkins, R.N.V.R. ('23-'29) has "done" many miles and many months on the high seas, on H.M.A.S. "Australia," and has seen much active service in the most literal sense. He came through the Battle of the Coral Sea unscathed, we are glad to know, and we wish him a safe and quick return to peace-time avocations.

John Larkins, A.I.F. ('31-'37) gave no news of himself for some time, after leaving Australian shores. News has come from the Army authorities, that he is now a prisoner of war, but we have every reason for thinking that the Japanese are treating him well. He fell into their hands at Amboina.

Sgt. Harry ("Mick") Larkins, R.A.A.F. ('33) had, as we mentioned last year, his headquarters at Port Moresby. He later developed malaria, and was sent down to Australia, just prior to the Jap attacks. He is, as we write, attached to an Air Force station in Victoria.

Major Tony Larkins, LL.B. ('28-'31) is also with the Forces, attached to a Legal Corps. We heard of him recently as being at Milne Bay.

We have had a letter or two from **Eric Langley,** A.I.F. ('21-'24). We suspect that he is "somewhere up north," but naturally he cannot tell us in so many words. His brother, **Warren** ('21-'26) was in business in Sydney, when we last heard of him from Eric.

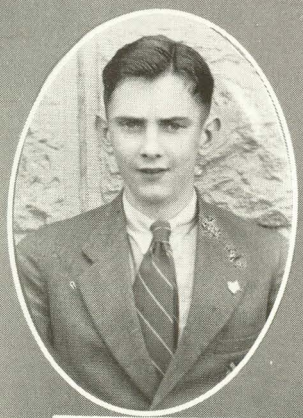
Wing-Commander Howard Larkin, R.A.F. ('22-'28) who was in charge of a Flying School in England last year, is now on (very) Active Service in the Middle East. **Dr. Ted Larkin** ('17-'24) brother of Howard, is one of London's leading Psychiatrists.

Ossie Landers ('13-'17) who has been out of sight, as far as the Alma news is concerned, for some years, is now, we believe, working "Walgra," Urandangie, Q. A first-class amateur horseman they say.

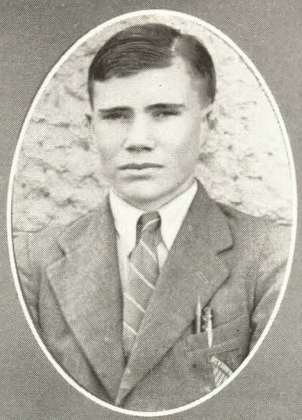
Jean Lamerand ('18) is now appraising wool under the Government scheme. We believe he



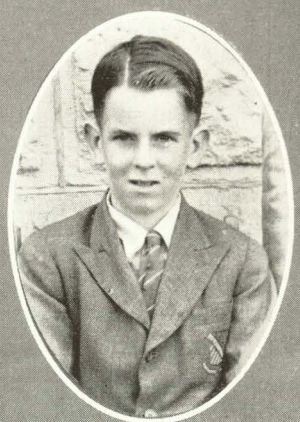
TONY LIGGINS, R.A.A.F.



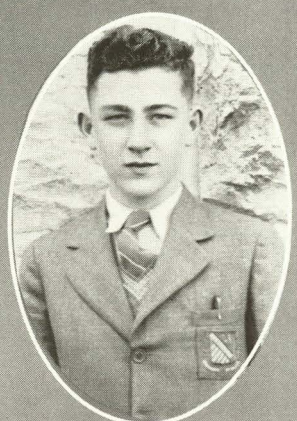
THOMAS BYRNE
(Vincent Byrne, '14-'17)



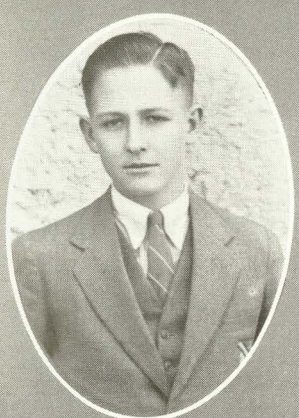
PETER WEAVER
(Ralph Weaver, '10-'14).



ROGER BYRNE
(Vincent Byrne, '14-'17).



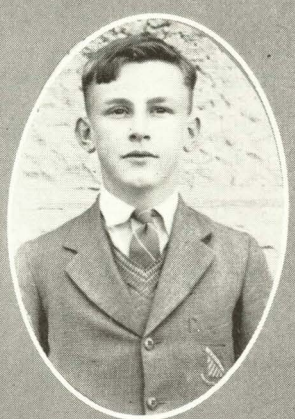
PAUL McGRATH
(Maurice McGrath, '19-'20).



ROGER MAKINSON
(Arthur Makinson, '90-'99).



ANDREW MEAGHER
(Michael Meagher, '15-'21).



PETER BRYANT
(Cyprian Bryant, '03-'13).

SONS OF OLD BOYS V.



MAJOR TONY LARKINS.

can usually be found in the vicinity of Goodooga, N.S.W., where, by the way, lives (Gnomery Station) that solid friend of Riverview, **Mr. Tony Roche.**

Father Louis Loughnan, S.J. ('01-'03) has been for some years and still is, Prefect of Studies at St. Patrick's College, Grey St., E. Melbourne. We hope to see him revisit his Alma Mater before long.

Hal Loughnan ('12-'13) is on active service with the N.Z. Forces.

Anthony Loughnan ('19-'20) solicitor, practises at Palmerston North, N.Z.

Bede Loughnan ('11-'14) a veteran of the Great War, is once more serving with the N.Z. Forces.

Joe Loughnan ('00-'02) holds a Government position, and lives at the Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. Three of his sons are with the N.Z. Forces.

Bob Loughnan ('00) barrister, practises in Christchurch, N.Z. He too, has three sons in the Army, one of whom is definitely known to be a prisoner of war in Italy.

Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. ('00-'03) who had been attached to the staff of the Jesuit House of Studies (Canisius' College, S.J.), Pittwater Rd., Pymble, for some time, joined the Army this year as a Chaplain, and has been stationed some considerable time near Grafton.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38) is going through his Medical course with apparent ease. He should have let Med. III. well behind him before now.

Hubert Lilley, A.I.F. ('31-'34) went overseas in 1940, with his unit, and in all probability, is back in Australia as we write.

Jim l'Estrange ('38) often pays us a visit as his brother Vin, is a boarder here. Jim is now nearing the end of his Medical course at the University.

We regret very much having to note here the death on August 3rd, of **Frank Loneragan** ('93-'96) after a long illness, and offer the sympathy of Riverview to **David** ('37-'42) who left us at Easter (and has been at Mudgee since then) and John, who is still at Riverview.

Bob Loneragan ('36-'38) married Miss Shirley Nelson, of Vaucluse, on March 28th, this year. Congratulations.

Brian Loneragan ('33-'37) as well as Bob, we hear, is at work in the de Havilland Aircraft Factory. **"Tim"** ('17-'18) has been with the R.A.A.F. for a couple of years already. We have heard of him at Camden and Tamworth, and holds the rank of Flying-Officer.

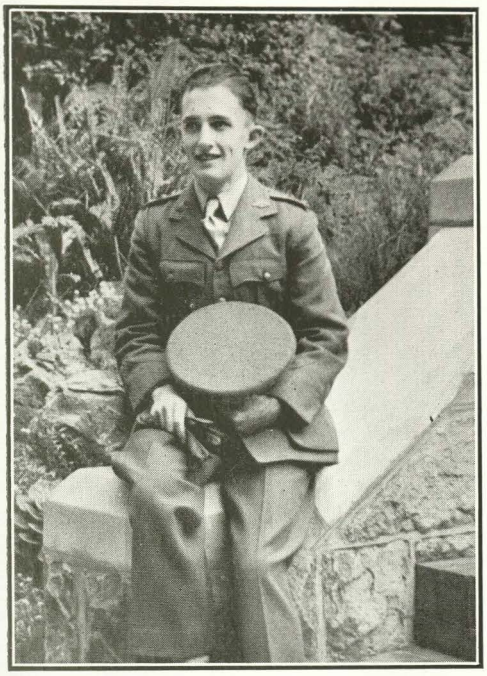
J. E. Loneragan ('89) and **P. J. ("Mit")** are in Mudgee.

Father Cecil Loneragan ('96-'01) is Parish Priest of Canowindra.

Flying-Officer Charlie Loneragan, R.A.A.F. ('23-'31) is still doing a full-time job as Instructor at one of the Air Force stations.



W./O. ERIC LANGLEY, A.I.F.



CAPT. DON. MACLURCAN, A.I.F.

Sergt. Jack Leese, A.I.F. ('14-'20) sent us welcome news of himself last year, when he was with the 6th A.G.H., abroad. He became a sergeant this year, and is now at No. 1 Base Hospital—still overseas, but don't ask us where.

Donald Maclurcan ('31-'36) who, as Lieutenant, A.I.F., was overseas with his unit, returned to Australia in March or April, this year. We offer him our congratulations on his marriage at St. Mary's Cathedral, on May 15th, to Miss Margaret Davis (well known too, in Riverview circles) and wish both every possible happiness. Donald, who is now, we think, a Captain, is Intelligence Officer at H.Q., "very much up north."

Lieut. Bob Maclurcan, A.I.F. ('31-'38) is away in the Middle East, as we write (September).

Douglas Maclurcan ('31-'37) is still with Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd. We met him at his brother's wedding.

Gunner Ron Macleod, A.I.F. ('20-'23) sent us many interesting letters from Syria. A brief, but eloquent telegram early in the year gave us the good news that he was back in Australia. Then while in Sydney on leave, he paid us a very welcome visit. Ron has no doubt about the outcome of the war, and his opinion is very bright and hopeful. We were delighted to see him again.

John Maclean ('40) has completed his sub-Diploma year at Gatton Agricultural College, Queensland, and is now trying for a Diploma in Stock. He sends good wishes to all at Riverview. He has passed his Medical exam. for the R.A.A.F., and is probably "in" by now.

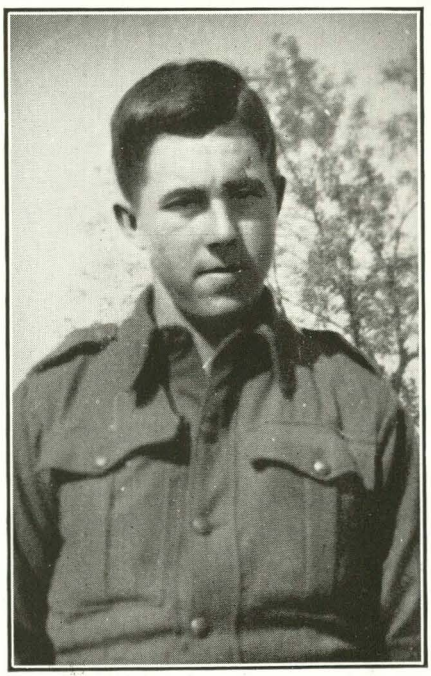
Maurice Mugliston ('01-'03) is in contact with many Old Boys during his travels through the State, as representative of Edwards & Co., Foster St., Sydney. He deserves the best thanks of Riverview, for his work in her interests.

The letters of **Bill Murray** ('99-'01) solr. (of Armidale), to Dr. George McElhone, contain inimitable descriptions of "events" at Riverview in his day, but would fill more space than is available in the "Alma." We are hoping to get Bill down for an Old Boys' Dinner one day. We shall then have sparkling wit "in excelsis."

John ("Musha") Meagher ('37-'40) has been with the A.I.F. (Transport Section) since early this year—and is now "Far up."

Paddy (P.F.) Meagher, solr. ('93-'94) of Temora, keeps us regularly posted with news of the "clan" and we wish him good news of his son, Bryan, as soon as humanly possible.

Kevin Meagher ('24-'31) looks after the Barmedman branch of John Meagher & Co.



JOHN MEAGHER, A.I.F.



LIEUT. BRIAN MEAGHER, A.I.F.
(Missing).

Tony Meagher ('09-'10 and '14-'16) is in charge of the Forbes branch of the firm. We were sorry to miss "from our ranks" this year his two sons, who would have been with us in normal times.

Lieut. Bryan Meagher, A.I.F. ('23-'24) who has been with the troops in Singapore, is presumed a prisoner of war, since the "evacuation." One thing is known—there were no officer casualties on the day of the capitulation, and all accounts point to the fact that the prisoners are being well treated.

L./Cpl. Des Meagher, A.I.F. ('34-'39) has reached non-commissioned rank and is doing very well in one of the camps.

Mick Meagher ('15-'21) sent us his son, Andrew this year, so whenever Mick is in town, we are sure to see him. The Cootamundra branch of John Meagher & Co., claims his attention. Congratulations on the birth of a fifth son, at the end of June, this year.

Paul Meagher ('13-'20) may always be found in West Wyalong, i.e., when he is able to resist an occasional visit to Alan and David, who are two of six Meaghers, keeping up the family tradition at Riverview just now. Room for them all.

Father John Meagher, S.J., Jesuit Provincial Superior in Australia, though he has his headquarters in Melbourne, misses very little of Riverview activities, and is interested, as ever, in them all. He is usually on his annual visit to Sydney during the football season. Probably times it so!

Sir Henry Manning ('92-'96) was a prominent figure at the Old Boys' Dinner, at Riverview, last May, and gave us some interesting reminiscences of his very active official life, since leaving Riverview. His Parliamentary and other public duties notwithstanding, he finds time always for practical interest in the School.

Max Mouton, A.I.F. ('18-'21) was seeing life and other things, overseas last year, but we have not heard yet if he has returned to Australia like so many others.

Norman Mangraviti ('40) we are glad to say, secured his entrance to the University, at the beginning of the year, and is following the Medical course.

Jimmy Morris ('04-'05) didn't pay us his usual annual visit this year. No doubt, present condi-



L/CPL. DES. MEAGHER, A.I.F.

tions, difficulties of travel and so on, keep him pinned down to Melbourne (208 Burke Rd., E. Malvern). Is managing Government essential services down there.

Arthur Makinson ('90-'99) solr., is going strong at Coff's Harbour, where he is in practice. His son, Roger, still sitting on our benches, keeps him posted with the latest news from the "Riverview front."

Mark Macrae ('15-'19) who is with the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co. (Sydney) looked fresher and younger than ever at the O.I. back in Australia from the Middle East—or heading this way. We hope to hear from him soon. **John** ('20-'23) was farming at Wentworthville, when we last had news of him.

We have no news to date of **Alister** ('11-'16), **Lach** ('11-'15), **Ian** ('12-'16) and **Simon** ('12-'17) **Mackenzie,** who may be found, in normal times, at or near, Clayton Station, Fairlie, S. Canterbury, N.Z., and who were all flourishing the last time we heard from Ian.

Herbert Mills ('30-'38) is steadily pursuing his Pharmacy course at the University, and has also



SECOND GENERATION (NEPHEWS).

Back Row: P. Bowyer, R. Bowyer (G. D. Arnold, '14); P. Lippmann (C. Moore, '12); M. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); J. Hehir (C. Hughes, '26); A. Ryan (F. Ryan, '01); G. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12).
Second Row: E. Dearn (M. Dearn, '05); H. Burns (J. Dooley, '29); B. Williams (K. Dillon, '39); M. Curr (A. Benbow, '02); J. Gorman (K. O'Hanlon, '17); P. Walton (J. O'Keeffe, '16); J. Kirkpatrick (W. Scriven, '15).
Seated: P. Lippmann (C. Moore, '12); D. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); R. Burns (J. Dooley, '29); P. Anderson (W. F. McDermott, '95); P. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12); W. McGrath (M. McGrath, '20); T. Boyce (C. Kerr, '17).
In front: J. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); P. Meagher (T. P. Meagher, '20); D. Honner (J. Dooley, '29); R. Byrne (M. McGrath, '20); R. Meagher (T. P. Meagher, '20).
Absent: G. Laforest (J. Talbot, '23).

Dinner at Riverview, last May. We think he enjoyed himself and we **know** we enjoyed having him.

Beyond the fact that **Bruce Menzies,** A.I.F. ('27-'29) went overseas last year, we know nothing of his whereabouts. Has he returned? If you know, tell us.

Unless our calculations are "out of step," **Lieut. Don Murray,** A.I.F. ('20-'23) should be either done his share of camp life. **Geoffrey,** A.I.F. ('30-'35) has been missing since the Singapore surrender, and news of him is anxiously awaited.

John Mannix ('36-'40) will still probably answer to "The Cato," Brewarrina, if you write. That's where he was—and very busy too—last time we heard of him.

Paddy Moore MacMahon ('11-'13) now lives at Wahroonga. Hurstville must miss him. Any-

way he is nearer to Riverview, where we see him giving Bryan and Owen "the once over" from time to time. He always regrets the "passing" of the Orange Groves. You can ask him why, if you like!

Tom Manton, A.I.F. ('24-'32) has been over in the Middle East. Any news of his return to Australia?

Brian Maltby ('39-'41) has been accepted for the R.A.A.F. and, while waiting for his call-up is, or was, in the legal office of Charlie Morgan, M.P.

Arthur Meehan ('18-'20) is still presumably working full time, in charge of the Town Hall Hotel, City. We have not seen him this year.

Bromley Mott, A.I.F. ('30-'32) has been overseas with his unit; whether he has returned yet or not, we don't know, but should like to, if anyone can oblige us in the matter.

Vin Milligan ('11-'17)—223 Campbell St., Toowoomba—must be very busy indeed. This year he has been as silent as the grave.

Has **Keith Monie**, A.I.F. ('11-'15) come back from the Middle East yet? "We pause for a reply."

John Magennis ('20-'21) is with the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co. **Julian** ('15-'18) and **Joe** ('17-'19) are on the land in the Yass district.

Augusti Maestracci ('92-'94) a mining expert, lives in New Caledonia, and is probably doing his bit with the Free French Forces.

Dr. Bob Murray ('19-'22) is practising at Richmond, Q. We hear good accounts of him frequently. **Doug** ('23-'28) is on "Uanda," Prairie, Q. **McGregor** ('34-'35) was on "Mandry," near Hay, when we last heard of him. Bob is married to Alan Anning's cousin, and is bringing up a hefty daughter.

Arthur Meekes, A.I.F., A.A.M.C. (10th A.G.H.) ('27) who was in the thick of it in Malaya, is now, unfortunately—though luckily, in another sense, a prisoner of war and is in good health and spirits. He probably has several O.R.'s with him.

We haven't seen much of **Charlie Morgan, M.P.** ('13-'14) this year. His Parliamentary work keeps him very busy. **Kevin** ('37-'39) is now a Sergt. in the 32nd Lt. A./A. Regiment, Home Forces (N.42175); **Noel** ('38-'40) is in the A.I.F. (NX78271, A A.M.C., T.O.) in Australia. We have seen them both more than once this year. **Eric** ('25-'27) we presume, still looks after the interests of Morgan, Mason & Co., Chippendale. Last July, Kevin was expecting a transfer to the A.I.F.

Congratulations to **George Mallam** ('16-'22) on the arrival of a son and heir, last January. We haven't seen George this year. His work at Mallams, Ltd., Mullimbimby, keeps him busy.

Pte. Gerald Maher, A.I.F. ('28-'29) was in camp at Ascot, Brisbane, when we had news of him, early this year. (QX.28495).

Pte. Tony Markham, A.I.F. ('32-'37) has sent us several interesting letters from overseas. We hope to hear of his return to Australia before long. (NX.11046, D Coy., 10th Btn., 18th Bde.).

Dr. Arthur Moran ('07-'12) practises in Wagga but apparently comes this way but rarely.

Jack Morrissey, A.I.F. ('28-'31) who went overseas in 1940, is back in Australia now, though we are not sure where his unit is stationed.

Hugh Macken ('01-'05) was with us this year for the Old Boys' Dinner in May, and spent some time in the Prefect of Studies' room—"just to recapture the atmosphere" of long ago. He got no penals, though he was served with a more modern substitute! You will always find him at Mark Foy's, Ltd. We were sorry that his brother and our old friend **"Buddha" (Jack)** ('10-'20) was prevented at the last moment from leaving his managerial duties at the Hydro-Majestic, Medlow Bath, in order to be present the same evening. He was voted a "sixer" by those present, for being away. We have put the "strap" in pickle for him! Of course, any one of his three sons, Jim, John or Robert are capable of slicing it up before then! Buddha is now managing with his wife, the Lapstone Hotel, and was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

We are still awaiting a visit from **Des Monahan** ('15-'19) one of Sydney's flourishing barristers. "Hope springs eternal - - - -."

Max Marshall ('31-'35) never misses an Old Boys' fixture and, true to form, was at the O.I. Dinner, in May. We didn't know until he told us, that his French exercises, "in diebus illis," were a strong argument for the introduction of wool-classing into Riverview!! Max is now with the R.A.A.F. and we wish him every success. He joined last June.

Garth Madden ('38) usually pays us a visit when down from Grenfell, where work on the land has him fully occupied. We missed him this year.

"Bill" (T.K.) Magney ('32-'33) joined the A.I.F. last year, was declared unfit for front-line service, owing to an old football injury, and as we write, is in the District Records Office (Army). His brother, **John** ('34-'35) is also in the A.I.F., and stationed in Queensland. **Phil** ('38-'40) who was doing Law in his father's office, is now with the A.M.F., Home Defence, and when we had news of him, was in camp not very far from Sydney.

Furneaux Mann ('08-'11) now lives at Burns Rd., Wahroonga, and is, we hear, doing a full day's work in the Censor's Office, in the city.

Lieut. Fred Mann ('08-'11) is doing Red Cross work at one of the N.S.W. camps.

Bill Massey, A.I.F. ('12-'14) went overseas a couple of years ago with a Dental Unit of the Army. We have not yet heard of his return. **Charlie Massey** ('18) is a manufacturer, in the city, and we don't know his exact address, or we might get something more detailed about Bill.

Pte. John Mason ('36-'39) joined the A.I.F. in March this year, and when he wrote some months later, said he was on a draft for the Middle East, though, through later developments, that was changed. He has met several O.R.'s, e.g., Jim O'Riordan, J. Beecroft, N. O'Neill, B. Cole. We shall be glad to hear more from him. (NX92761, A.I.F. Coy., 25th I.T.B.). He wrote recently from a western camp.

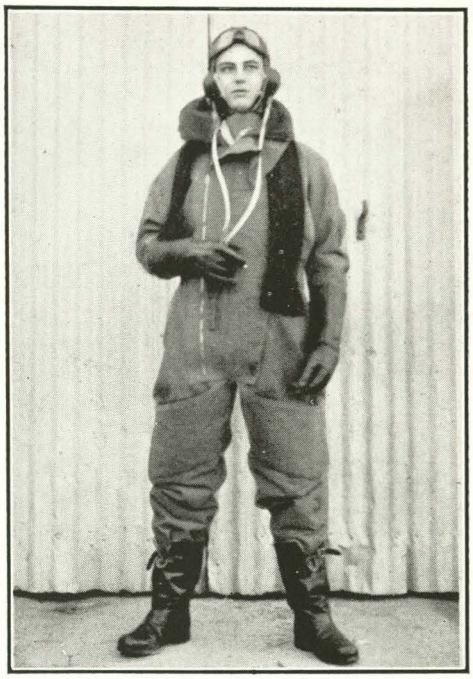
Tom Miller ('02-'03) who left his plantation at Pailli, Papua, last year, is now a N.S.W. agent for Wolffe's Schnapps. (A welcome visitor in cold weather!)

Paddy Murray ('14-'18) is Professor of Biology at Cambridge University. He is also attached to Bart's Medical School (which has been transferred from London to Cambridge). He is a warden and spends a good deal of his time "clad in many layers" tramping about in the black-out over there. Our best wishes go to him.

Barney Murray ('16-'17) as far as we know, is on "Multagoone," and **Dermot** ('18) at "Bellsgrove"—out by Bourke.

Harry Morrissey ('13-'14) who is with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney, is a Life Member of the Union. It is time he paid us another visit.

Owen Mortimer, R.A.A.F. ('38-'39) has been steadily going through the various phases of his exacting Air Force training, and as we write, has reached the rank of Pilot-Officer, with other visions ahead of him. It would be useless to mention his present station; the Censor would merely rub it out! But we follow his career with interest and wish him "higher and higher" in every sense. He has been to see us several times and went overseas during the second half of this year.



PILOT-OFFICER OWEN MORTIMER, R.A.A.F.

Brian ("Spag") Meagher ('23-'26) is due also, to come and brighten us up with his infectious smile. For the moment, he is engaged at Rushcutters Bay, at munition work.

Neville Mahony ('40) was in business with his father in Canowindra, joined the Air Force, but finding it irksome waiting for a call-up, got into khaki, and is now in one of the Army camps.

Cpl. Bernard Margetts, A.I.F. ('27-'28) is with an Armoured Division, and was fairly recently in camp not very far from Sydney. **John** ('30-'32) was married this year and was recently transferred to the Gympie, Q., branch of the Commonwealth Bank. **Norbert** ('31-'33) is Country Inspector, Telegraph newspaper, and has his headquarters at Brisbane.

Michael McGrath ('90-'95) is a mine inspector, and as we understand, he lives on the north side of the Harbour. We are hoping to see him drop in and see us one of these days.

Sergt.-Pilot Lance McClure, R.A.A.F. ('36) was when news reached us (April), a flying instructor at Narrandera, E.F.S. He did his elementary training at Parafield, South Australia, and his Instructor's course at Camden. His number is 407328.

Our old friend of days gone by **Jack McEvoy,** A.I.F. ('21-'27) had gone overseas with his unit before we even knew he was in the Army. We are pleased to know that he has returned to Australia, safe and sound. (QX.26940, 57th Bty., 17th Field Regt., in Australia).

Father Francis McEvoy ('04) is stationed at Maclean, and was good enough to give us news of his nephew, Jack (above) this year.

John McPhee, M.P.S. ('30-'32) Dispensing Chemist of Cowra, was good enough to give us some valuable O.R. Army items this year, and to promise us more when the occasion offers.

John McPhee, R.A.A.F. ('38-'39)—air-gunner—was at a 'drome near Parkes, when we heard from him in April. We wish him good flying and soft landings.



BRYAN McPHEE, A.I.F.
(Now—R.A.A.F.)



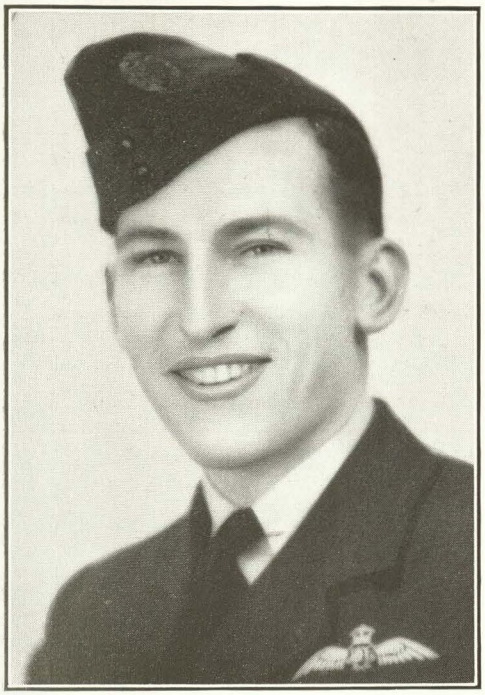
DR. GEORGE McELHONE.

Gunner Bryan McPhee, A.I.F. ('31-'36) spent a year or more of exciting experience in the Middle East, but we were glad to know that he has returned to Australian soil, and very sorry we missed him when he was on short leave in Sydney, last May. It was our own fault—we were out of town. But he came up again on Back to Riverview Day.

Dr. George McElhone ('99-'03) had, to our regret, but for health reasons, to hand over the O.I.U. secretarial duties to a successor this year; but he has been far from inactive in Union matters, and has given great help to the present executive during the year. He is always enthusiastically ready to help the Editor of "The Alma" with O.R. items (and corrections!) and we here acknowledge his untiring and unselfish assistance. May we long have him closely connected with all Riverview activities. Of course, he gets a good percentage of his facts and figures from John Boylan, who patiently puts him right!!! Nevertheless **WE** get the authentic results and that's what we want.

His contemporaries should drop a line to **Pilot-Officer Francis McDermott,** R.A.A.F.

('31-'35) who completed his training in Canada, and who, at the time we write, is putting on finishing touches in England. His letters are most interesting and optimistic in outlook. We



PILOT-OFFICER FRANCIS McDERMOTT, R.A.A.F.

wish him every good wish. Here is his address: Aust. 405319, c/o Overseas H.Q., R.A.A.F., Kodak House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. His brother, **Pilot-Officer Dermot McDermott,** R.A.A.F. ('29-'31) got his commission early in the year, and later went to Victoria to complete his training, not far from Melbourne. He later returned to N.S.W. **John** ('35-'39) has been passing his Law exams. with commendable regularity.

Their father (last but not least!) **W. F. McDermott** ('94-'96) is a very busy man these times, running his big firm in Lismore, but never too busy to give us news of his boys and to keep in constant touch with the youngest of the clan, Tom and Bill, who are still with us.

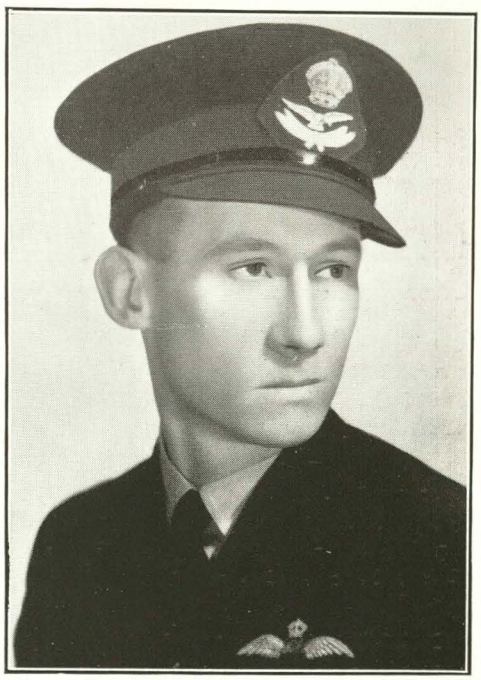
Marcus McAuliffe ('35-'39) has applied more than once for the R.A.A.F., and is waiting for his call-up—or was some time ago.

Frank McPhillips ('27) has joined the A.I.F.—and that is the extent of our information regarding him.

John ("Micky") McMeekin ('38-'39) of "Allawa," Wagga, paid us a couple of very welcome visits during the year—and in uniform—which suggests that he, like many others, are "in" for the duration of the war. His brother, **Bob** ('39-'41) who left us last Christmas, is now working on the home station.

Father John McDonell, C.SS.R. ('30-'34) who was ordained at Ballarat, in 1941, has been doing his final year of training in N.S.W. this year. We hope he pays us a visit before long and we wish him every success.

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J. ('04-'07) works with all his well-known vigor as a member of the teaching staff at Xavier College, Melbourne. Science, in various branches, is his specialty. His brother, **Dr. Justin McCarthy** ('04-'08) practises in Goulburn, and has paid us more than one visit this year. You see, his son Bob has been with us all this year. **Bill** ('33-'37) is successfully negotiating his exams. (Medical course) at the University. **Roy** ('06-'12) is with the Taxation Services of Australia, Ltd., Bligh St.



PILOT-OFFICER DERMOT McDERMOTT, R.A.A.F.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. ('05-'11) who "ministered" to our gastronomic needs at Riverview for so long, is busy in a similar capacity at the Jesuit Theologate (Canisius' College),

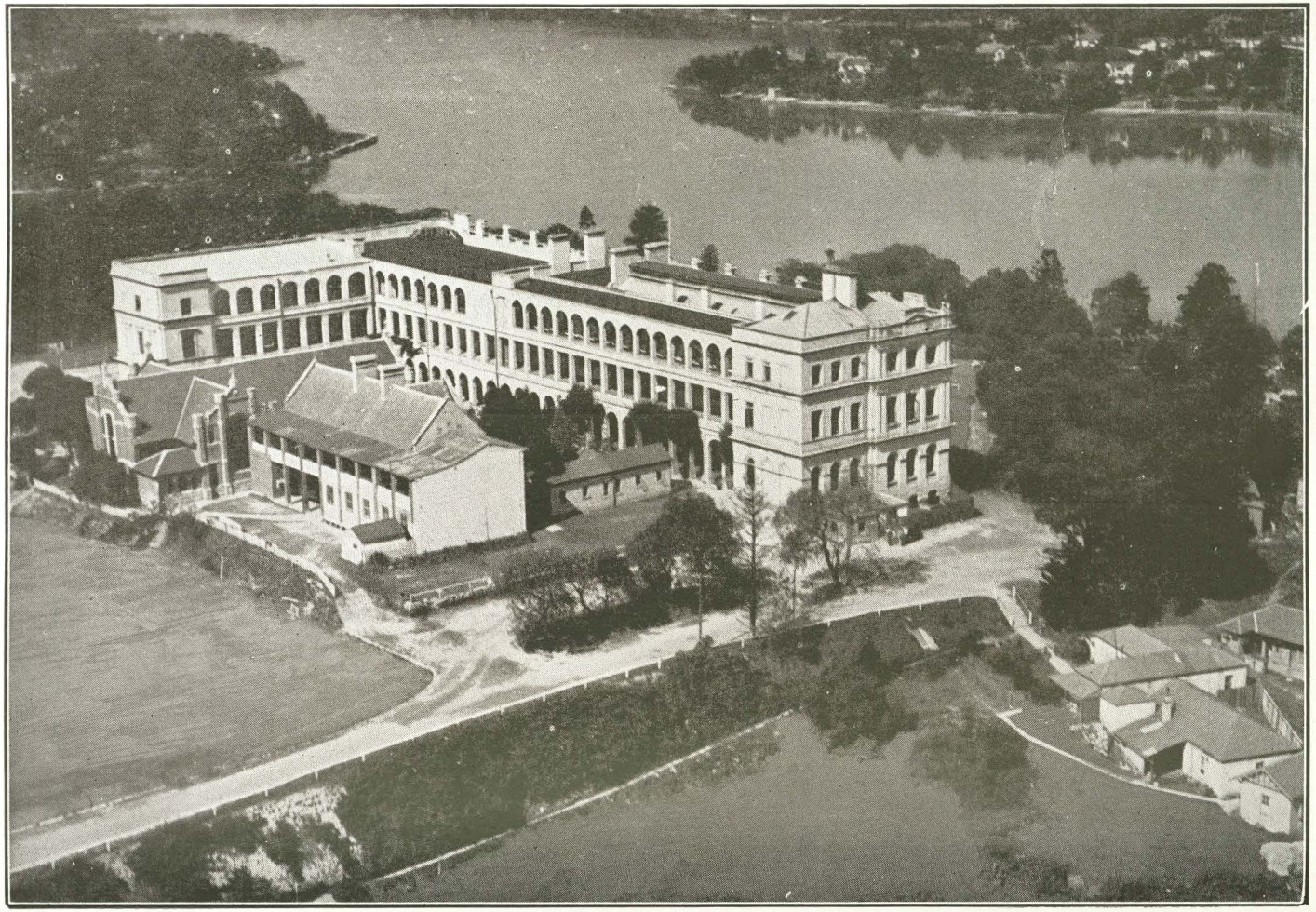


Photo by **AERIAL VIEW, LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE RIVER.** Les Byrnes ('28-'32).

Pymble, but comes over frequently for a strenuous game of handball. His brother, **Father Ken McKillop, S.J.** ('05-'06) has been on our teaching staff all this year. What Grammar A doesn't know about Theology isn't worth knowing, and under his guidance, the Senior Sodality (First Division) flourishes exceedingly. **Bob** ('92-'99) is busy, as usual, in his office at Canberra. (The Shack, on the Snowy River, is still open, but transport is difficult these times). **Ian** ('25-'32) has been with the Home Defence Forces for some considerable time.

Major Archie McKillop, D.S.O., M.C. ('92-'99) is in charge of the 2nd Ambulance Motor Convoy, Home Forces.

Monsignor Maurice McKenna ('06) is in the Diocese of Toowoomba, Q., where he holds the important position of Vicar-General. He is a member of the O.I.U.

Bertie P. McEvoy ('91-'95) was one of many welcome Old Boys at the O.I. Dinner last May. We understand that he has left Collaroy, and come nearer town, so we may see him more often.

Maurice McGrath ('19-'20) solr., is one of the Vice-Presidents of the Old Boys' Union, and has been most helpful all the year in making the various functions the success they were.

Michael McGrath ('90-'95) one of our old-timers, who doesn't look it, usually turns up to renew old associations on Back to Riverview Day. He lives at Chatswood, and is in the Mines Department, Bridge St.

Brian McDermott, A.I.F. ('24-'31) went overseas last year with his unit—we have an idea it was to Malaya, too!—but we are glad to know that he has returned safely to Australia, and is in one or other of the A.I.F. camps.

Dr. Emmet McDermott, D.D.S. ('21-'29) now lives up on the north side and was with us for the O.I. Dinner, last May. **John** ('21) Dental Surgeon, practises in the city. **Kevin** ('21-'24) true to the McDermott dental tradition, is enjoying a wide practice in Orange and is to be congratulated on the arrival of another daughter, this year.

"Franz" McDermott ('07-'13) was out at Bourke, when we last heard of him—accountant to the meat works there.

John McFadyen ('30-'32) is, we understand, "taking time off" from his legal practice, and working overtime (usually) in a munitions factory.

Peter McAuliffe ('39-'41) is wrestling with the Medical course, but is very cheerful over it and was a welcome sight at the O.I. Dinner, in May, at the Regatta, and on Back to Riverview Day.

John McCracken ('39-'41) has paid us several visits this year. He is to be found in business hours at Nut Foods Pty., Ltd., Marrickville—a firm, by the way, which is directed by another Old Boy—Albert Abel.

Don McNee ('35-'37) "works the land" outside Cooma, and by all accounts, is doing it well. Time he paid us a visit.

Matt McIver ('39-'41) is a Sergeant in the Home Forces, but we don't know his present camp address.

Alan McJannet ('36-'41) started the Medical course at the University this year. He pays us frequent visits. No one more welcome.

Keith McLaren ('41) who was so successful at his Leaving Examination in 1941, is now at work in the Registrar-General's Department, Queen's Square. Often comes to see us.

Geoff McEvoy ('18-'21) is in the A.I.F. and beyond the fact that he is in Australia, our information ceases.

Capt. Stan McDonnell, A.I.F. ('09-'11) who has been away in the Middle East, returned to Australia in the middle of the year. **"Wit"** ('09-'12) his brother, was with us for the Old Boys' Dinner, last May.

Geoff McDonald, B.A. ('36-'37) safely negotiated the third year of his Medical course in August this year, and is now well into the fourth year. **Phil** ('38-'39) is a gunner in the Home Forces. His particulars are: (N275836, No. 4 Section, A Troop, 33rd Light Anti-Aircraft Battery). **John** ('38-'41) who left us at the end of last year, has been doing First Year Medicine at the University, since last March.

Dr. Willie McDonald ('04-'08) is still in active practice, in Boston, U.S.A. He keeps in touch with our activities through the "Alma Mater" columns each year, and is as interested as ever. (30 Berwick Rd., Newton Centre, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.).

Pat McManus ('24-'27) a happily married man—in fact, the father of recent twins, is managing his father-in-law's property, "Gurrawarra," in the Bourke district, and about 40 miles from Bill Ferrell.

Lieut. Bill McClure ('18-'23) went abroad with the A.I.F., in 1940. We hear that he has recently returned to Australia.

Captain Charlie ("Pirro") McDermott ('15-'22) is with the 14th Field Ambulance, and the troops

under his medical care, speak highly of his excellent work.

Jim McKay ('09-'12) of "Kulkine," Trangie, has done wonderful work, since the war started, with a V.D.C. Corps, out by Warren. He is Captain in charge of Platoons from Warren (Headquarters), Coonamble and Gilgandra, comprising about 150 men. He had made provision against the recent drought, so he was not hit as hard as some others. He can't have much time on his hands now that his two sons are in the Army —**Bryan**, A.I.F. ('36-'39) and **Doug** ('37-'40) (Home Defence Forces). These two have been welcome visitors to Riverview several times this year.

Bert McKay ('08-'10) works "The Overflow," Warren, and thinking of his experiences in the last war, probably wishes he were younger. His son John, who is with us, keeps him posted on Riverview activities.

Ken McKay ('12-'13) is managing "Inglelarah" —also in the Warren district. He is a keen member of Jim's V.D.C. company, and a specialist on the Lewis gun. Jim McKay's kindly letter in reference to the death of his old friend, Father Gartlan, S.J., was much appreciated at Riverview.

In the same district of course, are to be found most of the **McAlary** clan, who also sent their sympathy on the loss of Father Gartlan. **Bernie** ('24-'29) has been with the A.I.F. since last year, but don't ask us where he is stationed! **Mark** ('16-'24) is looking after "Mullengudgery," Nyngan, and a happily married man, as is **Victor** ('19-'25) who runs "Emu Park." Our deepest sympathy to him on the death of his young daughter (September). **Luke** ('10-'14) is in charge of "Castlebar." We wonder if he still "water-devines" with a ruler—(or was it Micky Ryan?) **Jack** ('02-'04) was with the Prudential Assurance Co., at Goondiwindi, Q., when we last had news of him. Vic is a keen member of Jim McKay's V.D.C. Company. Our warmest good wishes to these and all the other "Western Boys."

Phil McManis ('24-'34) transferred this year from the Air Force to the A.I.F., and is attached, of course, to one of the camps, though we don't know which and couldn't tell you if we did.

Flight-Lieut. Geoff McManis, R.A.A.F. ('24-'29) who has had a busy time (being a doctor by profession) over in the Middle East. He got his full issue of dust, flies, heat and what-not, in many stations, including the vicinity of Tobruk. We were very glad to see him shortly after his return to Australia.

Keith McManis ('30-'38) is another member of the family with the R.A.A.F. We have heard from several of his camp contemporaries, that he takes very kindly to the life.

We have had several visits from **Bernie McBride** ('86-'93) solr., who has his rooms at 164 Pitt St. He proved a capable official on Sports Day. We hope to see a great deal more of him. He is an accurate authority on the earlier days of the College.



FLIGHT-LIEUT. GEOFF. McMANIS, R.A.A.F.

We haven't seen **John McConochie** ('38-'40) since he left school. "Ben Avon," Marra Creek, is his home address, and Bill Ferrell, of Brewarrina, tells us he came across him out west fairly recently. He paid us a welcome visit last July.

John McKeon, LL.B. ('20-'22) has his rooms at 142 Phillip St. We have not seen him up this way since last year.

Sergt. Colin McElhone ('37-'38) secured his B.A. degree last June. He did first year Law as his third year of Arts, and got first-class honours in Constitutional Law. He then joined

the Army, and when we heard from him in October, was in camp far north, in Queensland.

Myles McLachlan ('37-'38) Cadet-Midshipman, R.A.N., completed his course at the Royal Naval College, Flinders (Vic.) this year. He has made



CADET-MIDSHIPMAN MYLES McLACHLAN, R.A.N.

quite a name for himself down there. He has gone to sea since we last saw him

Arrol McInnes ('19-'20) who is with the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co., was one of many Old Boys, at the O.I.U. Golf Tournament and Dinner, at Riverview, last May.

As far as we know, **Wilfrid McHugh** ('24-'28) solicitor, practises with E. R. Tracy, solr., Temple Court, King St.

Pilot-Officer Terry McLaughlin, R.A.A.F. ('16-'22) joined the Air Force just prior to the Japs "joining in" and was up north for what they call "the opening of the season." He has been there ever since and has dodged a considerable amount of ironmongery.

Bob McLaughlin ('19-'25) was turned down for active service at his last medical examination, and is doing his own and his brothers' work in Rockhampton. He now has two young sons to look after—the latest arriving last July.

Lieut. Laurie McLaughlin ('32-'35) may be addresed: Q36459, 42nd Battalion, 29th Brigade, Home Forces. He was somewhere near Townsville, last June, and expected to be going further north. Terry's address, by the way is: Signallers H.Q., Western Area, Darwin, N.T.

Willie McDonald ('88-'95) has not shown up this year. He is doing a full day's work on "Wombo," Warkworth, via Singleton.

John ("George") Nolan ('32-'37) and his brother, **Don** ('34-'40) are both members of the V.D.C. in their district (Corowa) and are also working "Lilydale," down there.

Lieut. John Norris, A.I.F. ('29-'34) is still in the Middle East, where he has had many interesting experiences. He has seen all the old-time cities round about Syria and beyond. He was glad to see the "Alma" of last year, and to read of the progress of the School. Sends his regards to everyone at Riverview. (NX15055, 2/17 Austr. Inf. Bn., Abroad), was wounded in action, recently.

To **"Rex" Nowland** ('38) we extend our hearty thanks for much help this year in illustrating "Our Alma Mater." He took many photos for us, despite the fact that he is very busy "negotiating" the exams. of his Medical course at the University.



LIEUT. JOHN NORRIS, A.I.F.

Frank Navin ('38) should now be nearing the end of his Engineering course at the University. **Brian** ('29-'32) joined the R.A.A.F., last year—and there's no use asking where these men are, nowadays.

Emmett O'Halloran, M.P. ('05-'08), for Orange, is too busy these days to let us see much of him.

His son **Emmett, jnr.** ('32-'36) is stationed at Darlinghurst, and in the matter of keeping public "law and order," uses his height and weight, they say, to good purpose. **Grattan** ('32-'40) was well into his Law course when we last had news of him.



CHARLIE OLLIFFE, A.I.F.

We were glad to know that **Charlie Olliffe**, A.I.F. ('29-'34) who was away in the Middle East, returned safely to Australia, in the middle of the year.

Ken Onishe ('28-'33) who was overseas with the A.I.F., has returned to Australia, according to latest reports.

Father John O'Connor ('27-'29) may be found at Ashford (Armidale Diocese). He is doing vigorous parish work there, and in outlying stations. His brother, **Shane** ('36-'37) is continuing his studies for the Priesthood, at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

Tpr. Frank O'Sullivan, A.I.F. ('29-'34) after a couple of years in the Middle East, came back safe and sound to Australia, many months ago, and is now in one of the many A.I.F. camps. **Bernard** ('27-'33) who married Miss Joan Oxenham, last year, is at the Government Wireless Station, Boulder, W.A.

Flight-Lieut. Frank O'Sullivan, R.A.A.F. ('01-'03) has been in Malaya, and fortunately, got out in time. He is now back in Australia—"somewhere in Queensland."

Dan O'Sullivan ('94-'01) of the Customs Department, once more piloted Father Gartlan up to our 54th Annual Regatta, this year.

Tim O'Sullivan ('24-'26) was farming round about Tweed Heads ("Tenarra"), when we last had news of him.

T. D. O'Sullivan, solr. ('82-'86) whom age cannot wither, is still practising with all his old-time vigor at Newcastle. **Tom** ('22-'27) also a solicitor, practises there too. **Ben** ('31-'32) joined the R.A.A.F., and as we write, is completing his training in Canada. **Sam** ('22-'29) a happily married man, is to be congratulated on the birth of a son, last March. He (i.e., Sam, not the son!) is busy at the Newcastle Steelworks.

Geoff O'Shaughnessy ('34-'39) is doing well at his University Engineering course. He has left the third year exam. behind him, and should by now, be heading for the Final. We wish him a good finish.

Jack O'Mara ('05-'06) was again with us at the Old Boys' Dinner, in May. A Life Member of the Union, he remains interested in all the School activities. (33 McLaren St., North Sydney).

Brian O'Neill, of Townsville, Q. ('38-'40) has joined the A.I.F. (Artillery unit) and has been met by several O.R.'s in Brisbane and thereabouts. **V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill** (36-'37) is fast nearing the end of his Medical course at the Sydney University. Safe passage, Bill.

Cpl. Neil O'Neill ('37-'40) who was articled to Charlie Morgan, last year, is now a member of the A.I.F., but we don't know which camp he's in.

Dr. Alan Oxenham ('14-'18) has been a most energetic Treasurer of the Old Boys' Union, this year. He has done a vast amount of work in revising the Address-List and in securing Life and Annual Members. Considering that he is Sydney's busiest Radiologist, and holds the rank of Surgeon Lieut.-Commander in the R.A.N. (for which he does all the X-ray work) you can well imagine that his leisure hours are few. His son

and heir, Alan, jnr., is being carefully trained already in football tactics. (We hope to see the day when he will lead the S.I.C. XV., on the same field as his father did).

Dr. Humphrey Oxenham ('99-'01) is doing full-time military service as a Captain, in a Home Defence unit.

Douglas Oxenham ('01-'06) Australian director of Bristol Myer, Ltd., lives at Pymble, as does his son, **Brian** ('28-'35) to whom congratulations are due on his success in his final Medical examination, last June. Since then he has been getting experience at Lewisham Hospital. His cousin, **Gordon Oxenham** ('33-'36) also passed his final at the same time, and is now at St. Vincent's. We learned later in the year that Brian is now Surg.-Lieutenant in the R.A.N.R.

Norman Oxenham ('99-'02) a D.S.O. of the last war, must be casting wistful thoughts back over the years since the present trouble started. He lives on the north side of the Harbour, and has his time fully occupied with three branches of his firm. He is overdue for a visit to 'View.

We had hopes that **Cpl. Colin O'Donnell,** A.I.F. ('29-'32) and his brother, **L./Cpl. Gerard O'Donnell,** A.I.F. ('33-'36) who have been overseas since 1940, and were among the "rats of Tobruk," would be back in Australia this year. To date, they are still in Syria with the "Nth" Division. We hope they return soon.

Max O'Mara ('35-'39) now lives at Manly, and is successfully leaving the exams. of his Medical course behind him. We have been glad to see him at Riverview frequently this year.

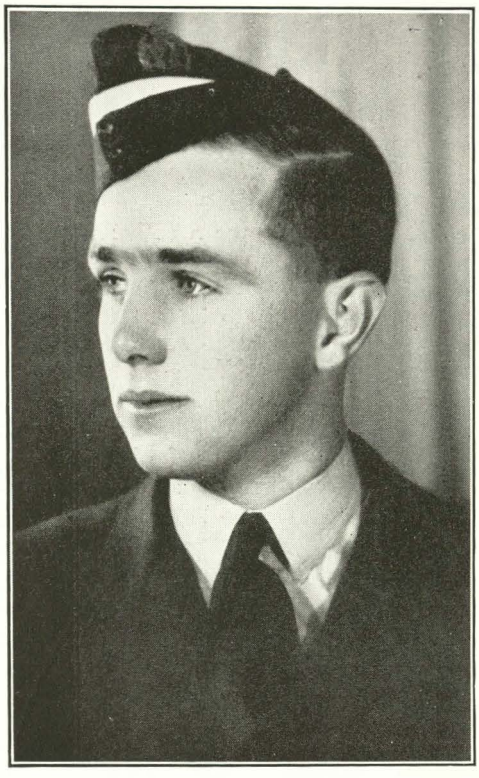
Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon ('16-'17)—Life Member of the Old Boys' Union—practises at Quirindi. We are patiently waiting for another visit from him and from **Desmond** ('08-'11) who looks after "Wonga" Station, Warren, and takes an active interest in the V.D.C. of that district. **Gerald** ('08) is still, as far as we know, in business at Queanbeyan, N.S.W.

Jack O'Keeffe ('13-'16)—once of Tasmania—was stationed in Sale (Vic.) when we last had news of him. He is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co.

James O'Brien ('84-'85) will be sorry to hear of the death of his old friend and Rector—Fr. Gartlan. He is himself, "much younger than his years" and takes a very active interest in his several properties. ("Frome," Singleton, will find him).

The O'Hares are flourishing down by Delegate. **Theo** ('06-'11) is on "Plainview," **Geoff** ('14-'16) and **Harold** ('14-'16) are in the same district.

Sergt. John O'Neill, LL.B. ('28-'31) is now a member of the A.I.F., that being the reason we missed him on Back to Riverview Day. He sent us a message in October, from H.Q., 3 L. of C. Sup. Area, New Lambton. His number is NX114173. Our best wishes.



PILOT-OFFICER PETER O'CONNELL, R.A.A.F.
(Missing).

Pilot-Officer Peter O'Connell, R.A.A.F. ('37-'38) completed his term of training in Canada and went to England, where he has been seeing much active service. We were very sorry to hear that he was posted "missing" on August 11th this year, but we do not give up hope of hearing more reassuring news of him.

Lieut. Jack O'Rourke, A.I.F. ('23-'24)—who once set fire to our head of hair — though he couldn't do it now!—has been overseas with his unit for some time. As he has been in the A.I.F. since 1939, it may well be that he is now back in Australia. He was wounded in action recently.

Cecil O'Dea ('17-'22) a very active member of the Old Boys' Association Committee, has relinquished his busy legal practice and joined the R.A.N.R. We thank him for his practical help during the football season and wish him every success.

Flying-Officer Cliff ("Micky") O'Riordan, R.A.A.F. ('20-'28) crossed to England from Canada, some considerable time ago, and has been seeing very active service since then. He has taken part in many of the major R.A.F. raids over Germany and the Continent, coming back safely each time—with many tales to tell. We wish him every success and, eventually, a safe return. (C/o National Bank of Australasia, Australia House, London).

Sergt. John O'Riordan ('34-'40) has been a long time with a Veterinary Corps, and transferred not very long ago, to the A.I.F. He is now, we are told, "up north."

Jim O'Riordan, A.I.F. ('34-'40) paid us a welcome visit while on final leave in September. He was then going back to camp, preparatory to "moving on"—probably overseas. We shall be glad to see these cheerful brothers safely back.

Tony O'Brien ('39-'40) who had been doing accountancy after leaving School, was with the 1 Motor Div. M./T., until he joined the R.A.A.F., in the latter half of this year.



SQUADRON-LEADER FRANK PARLE, R.A.A.F.



FLYING-OFFICER BRIAN PAGE, R.A.A.F.

Flying-Officer Brian Page, R.A.A.F. ('29-'30) has had some exciting moments at Port Moresby, but we understand that he is now Adjutant at an Air Force station, in South Australia.

Frank Purcell, A.I.F. ('30-'31) has been a prisoner of war in Italy since last year. He is being well treated, and has no complaints. May he soon be home. Incidentally, we are glad to hear that he has been mentioned in despatches.

Ray Proust ('10-'15) a Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, never misses an O.I. function or a College fixture. He is also a prominent member of a "select O.I. Solo Club," which meets frequently and whose members "sting" one another in favour of the O.I. Bursary Fund. **Ray, jnr.** ('39-'41) who secured his Leaving Certificate last November, but whom we hoped to have with us another year, is now with the Main Roads Board, and comes to see us frequently. Attends the Technical College.

Squadron-Leader Frank Parle, R.A.A.F. ('26-'32) was in charge of an Air Force Hospital in southern N.S.W., for a considerable time until, during the first week in October, he went overseas with a large draft of airmen. They are lucky to have Frank with them. We have heard glowing accounts of his medical skill. We shall be glad to have further news of him.

Vincent Poulton, R.A.A.F. ('32-'34) was flying somewhere overseas when we had news of him—and probably still is. We were sorry to hear from his parents that **Gerard Poulton, Sergt.-Pilot,** R.A.A.F., who was with the Bomber Command, serving in England, was reported "missing in air-operations" on January 21st-22nd. He had been serving in England since September, 1941, and the majority of his flights were over N.W. Germany. We are glad to say that on the very day these notes went to press (early in November) we received news from his father that Gerard is a war-prisoner in Germany, and is being very well treated. This news has given us all great pleasure.



SERGT.-PILOT GERARD POULTON, R.A.A.F.

Alf Proust ('04) as usual, is the District Surveyor at Grafton, and his son, **John** ('28) lives at Albury, where he is attached to the broadcasting station, 2AW.

Father Ambrose Power ('85) is still doing very active work as Parish Priest of Southport, Queensland.

Ronald Pudig ('41) whose departure from Riverview, last December, we regretted very much, has been doing Accountancy this year, with Mr. Williams, Chartered Accountant, of Macquarie Place. He paid us a visit on Regatta Day.

Jimmy Pittar ('27-'36) works a full day "and then some," they say, in a N.S.W. munition factory. We hope he stays on the ground!

Sig. Peter Pinney, A.I.F. ('34-'39) has written us some entertaining letters from the Middle East. He is still gathering experience of life and finds everything interesting. His diary of the war should make entertaining reading. He is now back in Australia, and may be addressed: NX38335, H.Q., No. 3, Independent Co., In Australia. Peter paid us a welcome visit in September.

"Pete" (T.P.) Payten ('37-'40) has been working most of the year with his father, **Tom** ('08-'09) on "Greendale," Canowindra. He is in the Air Training Corps, but is as yet too young to be called up. **Bayley** ('38-'40) is now in charge of "Alfalfa," Canowindra, since **John,** his brother ('37-'38) joined an anti-aircraft regiment. **Joe** ('10-'15) is still on "Woodbine," Coolagong, and from all reports, we have had, thriving in every sense, though not more than we wish him. **Bayley** ('07-'13) is a Life Member of the O.I.U., and may still be found at Randwick, enjoying his usual success with the training of thoroughbreds. Our best wishes to them all.

Dr. Harold Power ('14-'16) has left Palmwoods, N.C. Line, Q., and now practises in Kedron Park Rd., Wooloowin, Brisbane. We are waiting to have his son and heir here in order to revive the old "Power tradition."

Virgil Power ('96-'01) solr., has his rooms at 80 Queen St., Brisbane.

Joe Power ('01-'05) veterinary surgeon, may be found at Wombye, Q.

We were very sorry to hear, after these notes had gone to press, that **Harold Power** ('30-'35) A.I.F., was killed in action late this year—in the Middle East.

We have not seen **Major Clarrie Pinnock** ('11-'13) of the Home Forces, this year. He is doing a great deal of work training "newcomers." Nor have we seen **Don** ('26-'29) who is in business in the city.

Leo Pierce ('16-'18) does a full day's work at the Newcastle Gasworks. We are wondering when he is going to come and see us. Twenty-four years' absence makes him more than due!

Eric Peacocke ('28-'31) joined the R.A.A.F. in 1940, but we do not know where he is stationed at the moment.

Dr. Alec ("Banjo") Patterson ('15-'17) practises at Wickham Terrace, Brisbane.

Kenneth Prendergast ('96-'98) is on the staff of the Metropolitan Gas Co. Out of business



LIEUT. W. PRIOR, A.I.F.

hours he maybe found at Double Bay (6 Kia-Ora Rd.). We have not seen his brother, **Desmond** ('87-'90 and '92-'93) since he paid us a visit last year. (79 Fitzwilliam Rd., Vaucluse).

Jack Parkman ('35-'37) and his brother, **Bob** ('35-'37) are still, we understand, on "Orizaba," in the Young district. It is a considerable time since we have seen either of them. We have heard that one of them is engaged to be married, but as we could never tell one from the other, we don't know which!

Lieut. Bill Prior ('33-'40) who had been doing important and exacting work in conjunction with our American Allies, from the beginning of the year, transferred from his Home Force unit to the A.I.F., in August last, and is now with an anti-aircraft unit. He seems to thrive on the life. He is now in N.G.

Sergt. Tom Parsonage ('23-'29) has been some time with the A.I.F. (in a machine-gun unit) and as we write, is about to enter an Officers' Training School.

Jack Parsonage ('23-'30) who is in the service of the A.W.A., arrived in Broome, W.A., just in time for the Japanese bombing raids and was lucky, he says, to get out of it with an arm broken in three places. We were glad to have him with us on the night of the Old Boys' Dinner.

Dr. Fred Page ('86-'89) who now lives at Southport, Queensland, was very sorry he was unable to be "with the boys" on May 10th, for the O.I. Dinner, at Riverview, but he sent his best wishes to them all. The death of his old friend, Father Gartlan, S.J., was a great blow to him. We offer him our sympathy on the recent death of his brother, **Dr. William S. Page** ('87-'90). (See Obituary Notes).

Victor Quarrell ('35-'40) is in the Home Forces and apparently quite satisfied with his lot. He has paid us several welcome visits during the year. (N236321, 1 Div., Petrol Coy., A.A.S.C.).

Pat Quinlivan ('28-'30) is with the R.A.N.R., and as far as we know, is stationed in Victoria.

Burnett Quinn ('13-'16) has been for some considerable time with the B.H.P. Co., at Newcastle. We still have photos of him as a Third Division footballer, but we should prefer to see him as he **is.**

Dr. Jack Quilter ('20-'25) once Captain at Riverview, practises at Grenfell, N.S.W., and gets a good deal of our news from the Grenfell representatives at present with us.

Reg Quinn ('30-'32) has been with the R.A.A.F. since 1940.

Frank Ricketts, A.I.F. ('32-'36) has no doubt seen a bit of "life" since he joined up (NX49999,



PILOT-OFFICER STANLEY RICKETTS, R.A.A.F.

16th Troop, C Squadron, 7th Aust. Armoured Div., Australia).

Pilot-Officer Stanley Ricketts, R.A.A.F. ('32-'34) has been overseas some considerable time. ("Aust. 411383, Kodak House, Kingsway,



CPL. FRANK RICKETTS, A.I.F.

London," will find him). We wish them both the fullest possible success.

Jim Quirk, solr. ('85-'88) carries his years well and may be found in his office at Narrandera, still full of vigor.

As far as we know, **Tom Quirk** ('22-'25) and **Lucien** ('23-'27) are still in Victoria.

Captain Bill Quinn ('30-'35) who has been curing patients at the Balmain Hospital for some time, is now with the A.I.F. (A.A.M.C.). We don't know his exact address. (Anyway, it wouldn't be "exact" for long!)

John ("Judge") Rutherford ('38-'41) is hard at work on the home station ("Mundawadra," Henty), and keeps in close touch with all Riverview activities.

D'Arcy Ryan ('36-'40) who was following the Arts course at the University, was in camp (Home Forces) most of this year until he joined the R.A.A.F. Although he works (he says), from 6 a.m. till 5 p.m., he likes the life. He drops us scintillating letters from time to time. We wish him and other O.R.'s with him every success.

Father Donald Roset, S.J. ('19-'22) is still on the staff of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point. We hear that his French classes are very bright!

Father Arthur Ryan ('30-'33) is, we think, still doing very active parish work at Ingham, Queensland.

Father Michael Ryan, M.S.C. ('01-'03) was stationed at the Brisbane House of the Sacred Heart Fathers.

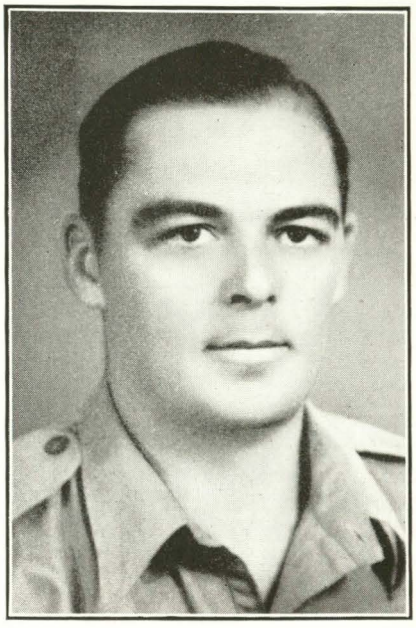
We have failed to trace the wanderings of **Lieut. Cam Robertson,** A.I.F. ('28-'30) (2/25 Inf. Battalion) since he went overseas. He may be back in Australia. Let us know—if **YOU** do.

Harold Rorke ('02-'07) is no longer Publicity Censor at the Department of Information. There our information ceases.

Jim Roche ('22-'26) after many attempts, succeeded this year in joining the R.A.A.F. We hope for good news of him from time to time. His brother, **Neville** ('22-'27) will probably be busier than ever now, especially if he has to look after Jim's property (Mooreville, Dalton), as well as his own (Stonyhurst, Queanbeyan).

The evergreen, **Archie Rankin** ('82-'89) was with us on May 10th, for the Old Boys' Dinner. The years lie lightly on him—he looks younger every year.

Cpl. Angus Rankin, A.I.F. ('24-'30) is with the 2/14th Field Ambulance (Armoured Division).



CPL. ANGUS RANKIN, A.I.F.

Sergt.-Pilot John D. ("Gus") Rankin, R.A.A.F. ('29-'36) was killed in an aeroplane accident in England, during the second half of this year. All Riverview boys of his years will sorely miss him. (See Obituary).



PILOT-OFFICER DONALD RANKIN, R.A.A.F.

Pilot-Officer Donald Rankin, R.A.A.F. ('24-'31) was on final leave preparatory to going overseas when we were just going to press, at the end of October.

We had given up hope of tracing **Georges Rochelle** ('39) who came here from Indo-China, then went to Hawkesbury Agricultural College, and subsequently "disappeared"—until we learned in June, that he has since been with the Free French Forces in New Caledonia, and is now with the A.I.F.

We have seen our old friend, **Laurie Regan** ('12-'19) several times this year—looking fitter than ever. He was one of many "old-timers" at the O.I. Dinner, at Riverview, in May. He is with the legal firm of W. M. Fowler & Co., 14 Martin Place. He is a Life Member of the Union, as is his younger brother, **Basil** (once known as "Josser") ('15-'20) who, with **Harold** ('07-'14) the eldest of the three, manages the business in Tamworth.

Kevin Ryan, M.A. ('06-'10) and his brother, **Senan,** B.Econ. ('06-'11) are present at every Union function during the year, so we see them frequently. Kevin is Inspector of Schools for the Archdiocese of Sydney, and thrives on the work. Senan, chartered accountant, has his office in Bligh St.

Hilary Ryan, A.I.F. ('21-'22) went away with his unit last year, but we have not heard yet of his return to Australia.

Ted Real, LL.B. ('99-'00) keeps up his flourishing practice at Lalwyche Chambers, Adelaide St., Brisbane.

E. R. ("Micky") Ryan ('10-'17) is part and parcel of "Milewa" Station, the original home of the McAlary clan, out by Warren. He has been there for many years now, and never grows old. **M. R. Ryan** ('04-'10) his elder brother, solicitor, practises at Kiama, and never misses a Back-to-Riverview Day.

Peter Robinson, A.I.F. ('32-'34) went overseas with the 20th Brigade. We don't know his present location.



TOM ROOKE, A.I.F.

Tom Rooke ('25-'29) transferred from the Home Forces to the A.I.F., about June, this year, and as we write (September) is having a busy time as a machine-gunner on (very) active



ON THE WAY FROM THE RIVER TO THE FRONT GARDEN.

service, "somewhere up north." We hope that he has mastered the art of camouflage, and wish him a safe return. (NXM180438, E Coy., 53rd Battalion).

James Renshaw ('27-'30) auctioneer and stock and station agent, lives at Binnaway, N.S.W. **Peter** ('30) is at Coonamble, or was when we last had news of him, in charge of a newsagency.

Our old friend, **Jim Rae** ('15-'18) is looking after "Raeburn," Narromine, and in leisure hours, devotes his attention to a growing family.

Neville Rolfe ('27-'29) was on "Wampra" Station, out by Bourke, the last time we had news of him.

Gerald Renehan ('31-'35) directs an Estate Agency in Cootamundra. He paid us a visit early this year.

Sid Raper ('23-'24) is the managing director of his Estate Agency in Bligh St. He was at our Regatta last May, and broadcast a description of the races. **Laurie** ('22) is Sid's right-hand man in the office—as Accountant. He has done a lot of work with the V.D.C., and became very proficient, they say, in guerrilla warfare. We'd hate to meet him on a dark night if he was looking for trouble! **Anthony** ('10-'12) is also connected with the firm as a branch manager. By the way, it is interesting to know that **Sid,** was the sole Olympic Rowing Selector for Australia (and N.S.W.) at the outbreak of war.

John Rorke ('39-'40) is with the A.I.F., and had seen quite a lot of service up north, and elsewhere, when we met him on his way to Victoria, at one of the G.P.S. matches this year. He went overseas last October, and we have not heard from him yet.

Bill Sheridan ('84-'89) solicitor, practises with all his old-time energy at Kempsey. **Phil Sheridan** ('24-'28) who is also a solicitor, practises with his father. **Bill** ('38-'40) has been sailing the seas for some time in the Merchant Service. We heard of him being in New York, not long ago. **Dick** ('27-'30) got in the way of some exploding ammunition recently at a M.F., near Newcastle, but has been out of hospital now some time.

We were glad to meet **Gordon Saunders** ('05-'06) at the School, on Back to Riverview Day. He may be found at Slazengers Pty., Ltd., Alexandria.

Congratulations to **John Rogan** ('31-'37) who was married at St. Canice's, on April 24th this year, to Miss Joy Jolley. As far as we know, John is still with the Fox Movietone Co.

Bert Stanley ('28-'33) has been doing the third of his four years' course of Theology, at St. Patrick's College, Manly. His ordination is coming very close now. He has all our best wishes.

We have heard recently that **Paddy ("Pashy") Shiel** ('22-'24) who was manager of a tin-mine in Malaya, may now be considered a prisoner of war over there. Our sympathy, if this be true, goes to his brother, **Rewi** ('24-'25) of Dunedin, N.Z.

Sergt. Bill Sulway ('14-'15) was with us for the Old Boys' Dinner this year. He was with an Artillery unit, Home Defence (H.Q.) until he joined the A.I.F.

Paul Schneider ('39-'40) is now pursuing his Medical course at Brisbane University, and resides at St. Leo's College, Wickham Terrace. He finds life in the northern capital strenuous but pleasant.

We have heard that **Joe Sutton** ('26-'32) who has been overseas with the A.I.F., became a prisoner of war after the evacuation of Crete. Beyond that, our information doesn't go.

Gerald Szarka ('36-'41) has been a constant and welcome visitor since he left us last Christmas. He was with Universal Films in the city, until he succeeded in joining the A.I.F., last September. We were glad to see him at the O.I. Dinner, in May. In fact, we're glad to see him at any time.

Capt. Norman Scott-Young ('28-'31 and '34) is with the A.A.M.C. We don't know his precise camp—(and couldn't give it if we did!)

Pilot-Officer Philip Scott-Young ('28-'31) is with the R.A.A.F. Present address also unknown, though we do know that he bombed to bits, three enemy planes in the Andaman Islands.

Squadron-Leader Winston Scott, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) was flying-instructor in the vicinity of Deniliquin, when we last got news of him.

Tpr. Mark Schell ('36-'39) after a period of training with the Home Forces, transferred to the A.I.F., and as we write, is with a Bren-gun unit, in camp not very far from Sydney.

J. O. ("Ossie") Stenmark ('16-'17) though busy every day at his dental practice, out Bankstown way, is a very live Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, and ever on hand to further the success of each function on the annual fixture list. Captained the O.I. Eleven against the College, this year, and retains much of his old-time guile with the cricket ball.



TONY SCOTT (left) and FLT-LIEUT DRAPER, R.A.F.

Rev. Mick Scott, S.J. ('24-'27) has arrived in Australia last year, shortly after the "Alma" went to press, and is once more back at his old School, having been appointed Minister at Riverview, last January. In his spare moments, he coaches the football teams, and in business hours, feeds us all! His brother, **Lieutenant John Scott,** R.N. (Air-Arm) ('24-'29) is seeing full-time service in various parts of the world. He was married during the latter half of this year. As no further news has been received of **Squadron-Leader Tony Scott,** R.A.F. ('28-'33) since he was officially reported "missing" last year, we can only presume that like many another Riverview boy, he has given his life for us all. He will not be forgotten. **Geoff Scott** ('21-'24) has been up to see us several times this year. (An added attraction is his brother Mick on the staff!) He is at Port Kembla, doing important work in the steelworks.

Roger Swift ('37-'38) is now very near the end of his Pharmacy course—and incidentally, owes us a visit.

Major Arthur Sullivan, A.I.F. (A.A.M.C.) ('14-'16) has sent us interesting letters from the Lebanon, which he prefers to Egypt, and where he has had some interesting experiences. He has been up as far as the Turkish border, across to Aleppo, down through Damascus, Nazareth and Jerusalem, to near Gaza. He has been sharing quarters with Bruce Hall (from T.K.S.) whom he quotes as "a tower of strength." The German radio announced an Arab rising and great battles in the very places he was at the time, but he saw no rising and no battles just then. He was also in Jerusalem when the Hitlerian radio was describing a (non-existent) battle there, but all he saw was a dog-fight (on the ground). Arthur should have interesting tales to tell when he comes back. He has received the 1940 and 1941 "Almas" and is passing them round.

Jimmy Sullivan ('14-'16) now lives up at Lindfield. We have seen a good deal of him this year. He is always "present and correct" at every O.I.U. function, and was Vice-Captain of the Old Boys' XI., this year. **Jim, jnr.** ('39-'41) last year, Cricket Vice-Captain at Riverview,



JIM SULLIVAN, R.A.A.F.

was with the Home Forces, attached to a Survey Corps, until called to the R.A.A.F., in July. **John** ('41) who also left us (to our regret) last Christmas, still wears his angelic smile when you

meet him, and is already doing important work with Australian Consolidated Industries. All three never miss a chance of visiting old scenes at Riverview.

Maurice Shelton, A.I.F. ('25-'26) was in Singapore, when the Japs "took over" and our latest report says that he is presumed a prisoner of war.

John Shelton, A.I.F. ('26-'28) has been with the Army some time, and as we write, is in one of the local camps.



LIEUT. JOHN SCOTT, R.N. (Air-Arm).

Fergus Shelton ('24-'25) is working "Yambulla," **Norman** ('28-'31) is on "Barama," and **Neville** ('30-'35) on "Marlow" stations—all in the Moree district.

Jack Sellar ('10-'19) who normally, lives at Manly, is now busier than ever at munition work. It is a long time since we have seen him.

John Sullivan ('26-'32) is always on hand at the Union functions, and continues to be of great practical assistance to the O.I. Executive. His brother, **Rev. Pat Sullivan, S.J.** ('28-'33) is still Third Division Prefect and has more "midgets" than ever to look after. **Joe** ('28-'31) is on the land at Cassilis, managing "St. Antoine."

We met **Sergt. John Shaw,** R.A.A.F. ('27-'32) when he was on leave in Sydney, last September. He was then stationed at No. 1 O.T.U., Bairnsdale, Victoria, and seemed keen on the Air Force activities.

Dr. Ken Smith ('12-'16) Life Member of the Union, practises at Darlinghurst Rd., Darlinghurst. We have had golden opinions of his work from some Old Boy patients of his.

Pilot-Officer Dom Slocum, R.A.A.F. ('28-'34) is going through the successive stages of his Air Force training and has "done" several N.S.W. and Victorian stations. Takes very kindly to that exacting life. Congratulations on the birth of a daughter, last October.

Frank Slocum ('32-'38) passed his final Pharmacy Exam. last June, with flying colours. He has gone through his course without a hitch—as we expected—in fact, he qualified before the age at which he is allowed to practise independently. Congratulations.

Kevin Slocum ('32-'39)—still wearing "the smile that won't come off" had only 12 months "to go" before completing his Accountancy course when he was called-up last June, to the Army (Transport unit). He was in the office of B. Rush, Chartered Accountant, Young St. We wish all three, all success.

"Buster" (E.) Shine ('28-'32) is looking after the interests of "Emerald Hill," near Binalong. It is nearly a year since we saw him.

Frank Synott ('09-'13) is running a farm up at Griffith, N.S.W., and from recent reports, doing it very prosperously.

Pat Stanley ('02-'04) is with Farmers and Graziers, Sydney, in charge of the Wool Department.

Ted Sedgwick ('10-'15) a "Digger" of the last war, has been with a Home Defence unit for some time. He is with a Garrison battalion.

His brother, **"Mate"** ('21) was with the A.M.P. Society, when we last heard from him. His home is also at Campbelltown, where he is secretary of the Dairying Association.

Bill Sheldon ('13-'22) was, as everyone knows, one of Sydney's busiest barristers, in addition to lecturing at the University, until he went into the R.A.A.F. in the second half of this year. As we write, he is in Victoria (probably Melbourne, H.Q.).

Dr. Rupert Sheldon ('13-'21) is usually with us for the O.I. matches against the School, and on Back to Riverview Day. We are always glad to see him. We are glad to have his son, Peter with us now.

Geoff Smith ('36-'42) who left us at the end of the first term this year, is working hard at

Nantillyan Heights, Molong, but keeps in touch with all our doings. We thank him for sending us photos.

Lieut. Ernest Sheil, A.I.F. ('26-'29) has been away some time in the Middle East. **Clem** ('27-'28) also in the Army, is somewhere "up north." **Hugh** ('28-'32) and **Dudley** ('26-'32) are —officially—on active service "abroad" with the A.I.F.

Flight-Lieut. Otto Schneider, R.A.A.F. ('31-'33) has been with the Air Force for over a year. We are not, as in so many cases, sure of his present location.

Pilot-Officer John Stevens, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) has been some time at an Air Force station, near Port Pirie.

Peter ("Steve") Stevens ('38-'41) who left us last Christmas, keeps in touch with us and we see him often. He is now with an engineering coy. (Henry King, Ltd.), at Annandale. Pete kicked goals from impossible angles for the O.I.U. team, last June.

Sergt. Paul Stevens, A.I.F. ('37-'38) when we last had news of him, was in camp in Victoria.

Sgt. Frank Smith, A.I.F. ('31-'35) who was a long time away in the Middle East, returned to Australia in the second half of the year, and came up to pay us a visit. Congratulations to Frank, who was married at Coogee, a few days before he again sailed on active service. We believe he is now in New Guinea, and wish him every success.

Jerome Seymour-Allan ('08-'13) "holds down" a very important position in the Department of Information. He frequently visits us, seeing that his son John is at Riverview. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother in October.

Lieut. Frank Stackpool ('21-'22) was a long time in the Islands—chemist in the Govt. Service, but returned to Australia, and joined the A.I.F., and is now "somewhere up north."

Flight-Lieut. Tony Seldon, R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) is back from overseas, and is using his well-known medical skill at one of the largest Air Force stations in N.S.W.

Congratulations to **Major Athanasius Treweek,** A.I.F. ('24-'28) who was married at St. Mary's Cathedral, on May 16th, to Miss Hazel Logue. He may usually be found at Victoria Barracks, Melbourne.

We have had no further news of **Jim Thom** ('10-'16) since we heard that he joined the A.I.F. Can anyone give us more details?

Ross Tumilty ('38-'40) has been with the R.A.A.F. some time now. He has done part of his training in Victoria, and is (as we write) in a N.S.W. Air Force station, up country. He played cricket for an Old Boys' team against the School, in September.



ROSS TUMILTY, R.A.A.F.

Lieut. Roy Tweedy, A.I.F. ('27-'28) was in Malaya, when the Japanese over-ran those parts, and his relatives have had no news of him since February 8th, a week before the surrender. He is presumably, a prisoner of war. Our congratulations are due to **Bruce** ('27-'28) who was married early this year, in the Riverview Chapel, to Miss Muriel Knaggs, and may now be found on "Quamby," Wongarbon, N.S.W. We wish him and his bride, every happiness.

Gnr. John Trainor ('33-'38) is with the Home Defence Forces and liking the life. (V18560, 23rd Bty., 5th Field Brigade).

Greg Thomas ('36-'39) is a member of the A.I.F., and was somewhere in the Dubbo district when we heard of him last June.

Father A. ("Bill") Tynan ('24-'25) is attached to St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane. We have not seen him since he visited us last year.

Flight-Lieut. Des Trainor, R.A.A.F. ('15-'17) is getting full scope for his medical skill at one of the Air Force stations—in Queensland, we think.



SQD.-LDR. IRVING TOOHEY, R.A.A.F.

Squadron-Leader Irving Toohey, R.A.A.F. ('14-'16) who was attached to Headquarters, Middle East, since July, 1941, returned to Australia, in the middle of this year, and is now doing important R.A.A.F. administrative work in Melbourne. His experiences overseas should make interesting reading, but will probably remain a "closed book" until the present troubles are over. He has paid us more than one welcome visit since his return from overseas.

As far as we know, **Jack Townsend** ('27-'28 and '30-'31) is farming near Goulburn. We have not seen him since Back to Riverview Day, last year.

Ted Theodore ('27-'35) was with the "Daily Telegraph" until he joined the A.I.F. this year, after several previous rejections. His brother, **Jack** ('27-'31) is still with Consolidated Press, Ltd., if our information is correct.

Pat Twohill ('32-'34) is announcer for 2SM, so even if you have not a chance to speak to him, you may easily hear him speaking to you! We were glad to see him at the School on Back to Riverview Day.

Proud as we are of the **Tully** boys, five of whom went overseas with the Forces, we are sorry to know that no less than four of them are now posted "missing." **Frank** ('23-'25) A.I.F., **Joe** ('24-'32) A.I.F., and **Hugh** ('31-'34) are presumed prisoners of war in Malaya. A message came through that they are now at work in the tin mines over there. **John,** R.A.A.F. ('31-'32) did a great deal of flying and fighting from England and Scotland—with many exciting experiences—and was reported missing from air operations, at the end of July, this year. **Paul,** R.A.A.F. ('33-'36) who was in England, and taking an active part in Air Force operations over there, has returned to Australia. **Jack** ('22-'27) is one of two—**Cam** ('36-'39) being the other, left at home. The former looks after "Jambutta" Station, Quilpie (Q.), and the latter is working with his father on "Terachy," in the same district. Our best wishes to the whole "clan."

Les Turner ('36-'40) is finishing the second year of his Medical course at the University. He has been to see us more than once this year. His brother, **Ron** ('36-'38) was with the Progress Rubber Co., Auburn, until he joined the A.M.F. He is now Lance-Corporal, **A.I.F.** (18th Battalion) and paid us a visit at the end of October, previous to going overseas.

Bob Underhill ('38-'40) of Brisbane, is in business during the day, and attends lectures in Accountancy at night.



PILOT-OFFICER JOHN TULLY, R.A.A.F.
(Missing).



FRANCIS TULLY, A.I.F.
(Missing).

Alf Uechtritz ('37-'40) was evacuated from New Guinea, early this year. He is now learning station work on "Bundilla," near Bathurst.

As you might suspect, we have had no news from Germany, but through a neutral source, we heard during the year that **Ewald** ('33-'38) Captain of the House in 1938, who was visiting relatives in Germany when war broke out, had gone down with the "Bismarck" on an occasion familiar to us all. This, however, was denied later, and recent information confirms the fact that he is (a Lieutenant) with the German Navy, and that as far as is known, he is on a battleship in the Baltic.

Sergt. Lach Ussher, A.I.F. ('22-'26) went overseas with his unit last year, and came back to Australia, six months ago. We hope he will be stationed near enough to come and see us soon again.

Joe Unger ('17-'18) of Noumea, New Caledonia, went away last year with the first contingent of the "Volontaires du Pacifique." Since then, we have had no news of him.

René Veyret ('04-'06) is in business at Noumea, New Caledonia, and doing his bit as well, in the matter of Home Defence, over there.

We have heard more than once from **Father Frank Vavasour, S.J.** ('13-'18) who has been, for some years already, stationed at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, England. His accounts of the spirit of fight among the English people continue to be most optimistic. Roof-spotting and consequent loss of sleep are an inconvenience, he says, but if the Hun tries any invasion tricks. he is confident that there will be no "return ticket" for the Hun! **Ned** ('12-'16) is also in England, and has probably had some exciting moments in the raids over Kent. **Harold** ('18) now runs "Ugbrooke," Blenheim (South Island), N.Z.

Gerard Vavasour ('18) happily married and training up a young family, was on newspaper work at Wellington, N.Z., at the time of our last news.

Pat Veech ('20-'27) continues to prosper at "Quilbone," Quambone (Coonamble district), and occasionally sends us good news of his young and growing family.

Dr. Mick Veech ('89-'94) has his rooms at 141 Macquarie St. We have not seen him at Riverview since last year.

Chris Veech ('04-'08) is not far from Cumnock, on "Ulalli" Station.



HUGH TULLY, A.I.F.
(Missing).

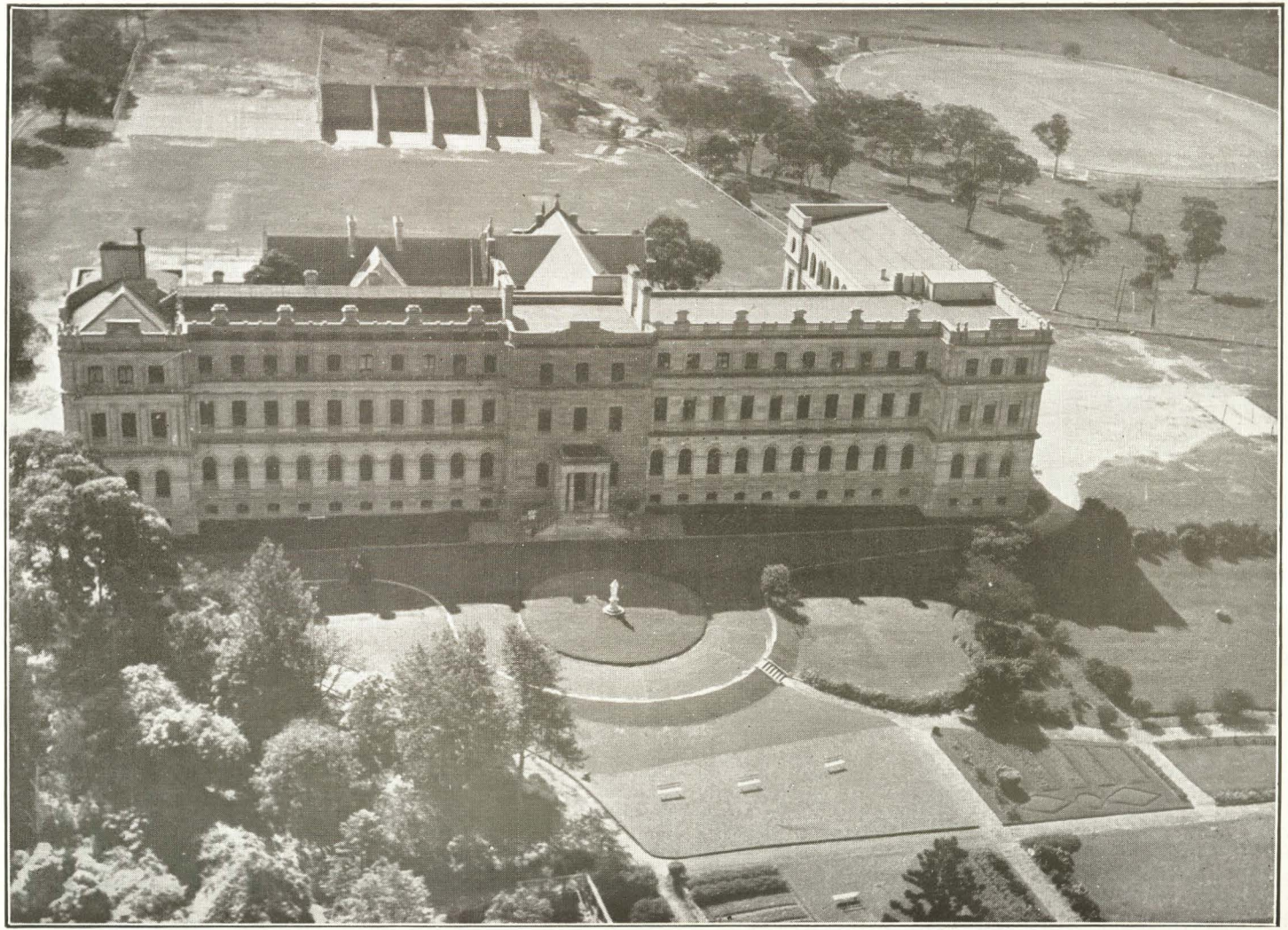


Photo by

A VIEW FROM THE AIR.
Showing 3rd and 1st Field.

Les Byrnes ('28-'32).



JOE TULLY, A.I.F.
(Missing).

Nicholas Veech ('97-'00) and **Les** ('06-'09) are in the Wellington district, the former on "Remuera," and the latter at "Mountain View."

Bert Veech ('01-'05) whose sons Bernard and Bryan, are still at Riverview, is the Grafton district Veterinary Surgeon.

Cpl. George Vaile, A.I.F. ('40-'41) paid us a welcome visit shortly before "going north" (let us say); he has been with the Forces most of this year. (2 Aust. C.T.S. Coy., A.A.S.C.). George, by the way, has become a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union.

Dr. Basil Walton ('22-'24) was making efforts to get into the A.I.F., in June, when we heard of him. Since then we have heard that he has been "knocked back" for active service, on health reasons.

We have had most interesting letters from **Sergt./Obs. Donald Walch,** R.A.A.F. ('23-'26) (c/o Records Office, R.A.F., Gloucester, England). He had met Sergt-Pilot Philip Scott-Young, R.A.A.F. ('28-'31). They had both been occupying the same room, in fact, for a considerable time, before discovering that they both came from Riverview. Donald is loud in praise of England, and the kindness of its people, but says he prefers Australia—"a feeling common to us all." When he last wrote, he was an Instructor at an O.T.U.—which means putting the finishing touches on the fliers. He ran into **Graham Higgins,** R.A.A.F. ('26-'32) in London, and **Major Peter Crisp,** A.I.F. ('23-'28) at Australia House. Good luck Donald, from us all, if you happen to read this.

Cpl. Tony Wawn, A.I.F. ('30-'39) came up to see us a few times during the year, from a N.S.W. camp. He was quite keen on Army life and was seeing quite a lot of it.

Lieut. Ken Wawn, A.I.F. ('30-'39) has also paid us a visit or two since he joined the Army. He was, when we met him on Regatta Day, at the same station as Lieut. Barry Lyle, and looked extremely fit.

Sergt. Bob Westfield, A.I.F. ('21-'24)—another of the honoured "Rats of Tobruk"—has had experiences—and to spare—since he went overseas. We were glad to hear that he has returned to Australia, and hope to see him before too long.

Gnr. Bill Whitling ('36-'40) went "up north" some considerable time ago and transferred, at the time of his departure from a local camp, from the Home Forces, into the A.I.F. We saw him shortly before he left and were pleased to see how fit he was. Bill has already made an appointment with us for the day after his return!



BILL WHITLING, A.I.F.

May that be soon. His brother, **Oscar** ('27-'29) is a member of the Home Forces and was stationed on the South Coast when we had news of him. **Allan** ('30-'31) is a Govt. Draughtsman, and works in the G.P.O. building, Sydney.

Sergt.-Pilot George Wootten, R.A.A.F. ('32-'38) (Aust. 413065) after spending some considerable time in Bulawayo, while continuing his Air Force training, has gone on to Salisbury



GEORGE WOOTTEN, R.A.A.F. (extreme right) in South Africa.

(S. Rhodesia, S. Africa). He is doing well and likes the life. Our best wishes to him always.

Jack Walsh ('20-'23) is—or was—at the time of our last news, farming at Jasper's Brush, Nowra.

Dick Walsh, A.I.F. ('15-'16) went overseas with his unit last year. No news has come to us of him since then.

Ulric Walsh ('07-'11) Estate Agent, has his offices in Nowra. It is a long time since he paid us a visit.

Col. Walsh ('20-'28)—with Walsh and Blair, solrs., Wagga—sends us an annual sheaf of O.R. items. Can always be depended on.

Reg Walsh ('21-'22) was looking after the interests of "Tillaloo," in the Moree district, when we last had news of him.

R. B. ("Bat") Walsh, B.A., B.Econ. ('21-'27) was teaching at Randwick Intermediate High School, when we met him. But that was some considerable time ago.

Dr. Ralph Weaver ('10-'14) is Brisbane's Medical Officer of Health, has had his house at Sherwood, taken over by the American Army, and now lives at Wickham Terrace. Is busier than ever nowadays between his official duties and various work arising from the war. Gets "the low-down" on us regularly from Pete, who is still with us. **Cecil** ('08-'11) directs an Estate Agency at Forbes, and **Ted** ('13-'17) was at Coolah, N.S.W., when we last had news of him.

Sergt. Bill Williamson, A.I.F. ('17-'21) who was invalided home from Egypt last year, has not been enjoying very good health since his return. He tells us that for the moment, he is no longer in the Army, but hopes to be well enough to join up again before the end of the year.

We have had no definite news of **Pat Whitty** ('12-'14) since he joined the A.I.F., a couple of years ago.

Wally Wall ('10-'14) who was with the A.I.F. for a considerable time, is now in Sydney, working on Government essential services. **Bruce** ('22-'26) is living at Coff's Harbour, where he has a farm. **Douglas** ('24-'30) was with the R.A.A.F. as a signaller, and has now transferred to the A.I.F., in a similar capacity.

Austin Wilson ('26-'31) is with the Commonwealth Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Annandale. He is an industrial chemist.

Rupert White ('17-'21) we presume, is still running his farm at Cumnock, his brother, **John** ('24-'27) being at Port Kembla.

Stan Wooldridge ('28-'33) is now a member of the A.I.F. (Armoured Division). We do not know where he is stationed.

Len Wooldridge ('27-'33) has joined the R.A.A.F., and **Ken** ('25-'29) is managing his station at Bombala.

Tom Wilkinson ('07-'09) (father of Peter), is manager of the Bank of Australasia, Bellingen.

Capt. Clive Wilkinson, A.I.F. ('10-'13) was one of Sydney's busiest solicitors (with the firm of Abbot, Tout, Creer and Wilkinson), until he got into uniform. We understand he is now "somewhere in the north."

Peter Wilkinson ('40) passed his first year's exam, in Economics. He then became a gunner in the Field Artillery, A.M.F.

Kevin Walsh, R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) spent considerable time with the Home Forces, before getting his call-up to the Air Force. He was enjoying life at an Air Force station in Queensland when he wrote in October, and expected to be back in N.S.W. shortly afterwards.

Congratulations, on two scores, to **Charlie Watson** ('32-'34)—for passing his final Medical exam. last June, and on his recent marriage to Miss Jean Swift. He will shortly be with the R.A.A.F.

We have seen **John Youll** ('38-'40) several times this year. He is doing his Law course in town and is—or was, when we met him last, awaiting his call-up to the R.A.A.F. Articled to **Maurice McGrath** ('19-'20).

Apparently **Wally Younie** ('36-'37) never comes to town. "Glenelgin," Tallimba, near West Wyalong, will find him if he's not in the Army. Has lost none of his interest in Riverview.

Albie Zions ('33-'34) joined the R.A.A.F. early in the war and about half-way through his training, after unsuccessful operations to improve his health, was discharged as medically unfit, much to his disappointment. He is now with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, after a period as Treasurer of the Liberty Theatre in Sydney, he was transferred as assistant-manager to the Metro Theatre, Adelaide.

John Zions ('34) has joined the A.I.F. At the time of writing we do not know exactly where he is stationed.

Pilot-Officer Trevor Ziems, R.A.A.F. ('25-'27) was at an Air Force station in Western Australia, when we had news of him in September.

At the University

For the following notes on Old Boys at the University, we are much indebted to Thomas d'Arcy-Burke, Bill Herlihy, and Des Hollywood, who went to the trouble of gathering various details for these pages.—Ed.

MEDICINE

Recent Graduates

Geoff Dynan ('35); **Bill Quinn** ('30-'35); **Norman Scott-Young** ('28-'31 and '34) who are now members of the Army, and doing service in various stations.

Colin Harrison ('28-'30 and '35), Flight-Lieut., R.A.A.F.—at Woolloomooloo Depot.

Brian Oxenham ('28-'35) resident at Lewisham, and soon to join the R.A.N.

Gordon Oxenham ('33-'36) at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Charlie Watson ('32-'34) at Lewisham, as we write, and shortly to be with the R.A.A.F.

Des Hollywood ('28-'35) graduated in September. Played great football for University First Fifteen.

Sixth Year

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37) passed his fifth year in October, and will sit for his finals in March. Has been his Year's Representative.

Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36) is now at St. Vincent's as are **Cedric O'G. Hughes** ('22-'26), and **John Hunter** ('30-'37). Bert passed his fifth year with a credit in Medical Ethics.

Fifth Year

Chris Laidlaw ('26-'33)—an ardent Wagnerian and a skilful pianist.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37). House committee-man at St. John's College. Preserves discipline among the freshers.

John Herlihy ('34-'35), **Bill McCarthy** ('33-'37), **A. (Paddy) Golden** ('35-'37), who are all at Sydney Hospital.

Jim l'Estrange ('38)—at R.P.A. Played football with the University third fifteen.

Fourth Year

George Davies ('31-'35). Went into residence at St. John's, this year.

Geoff McDonald ('36-'37) House President at St. John's, and remarkable for courteous diplomacy; keen debater. Lieutenant in the S.U.R.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38). Got a Distinction in Third Year Anatomy. A tireless soldier and an expert on Red Cadillacs.

Max O'Mara ('35-'39) safely weathered a third year "post" and now going strong.

Eric Giblin ('35-'39). Played several games with the University First Fifteen. Was the Year Representative (for 2 years) of the Medical Society and S.B.C. representative for one year.

Brian Dunn ('37) secured two credits in his third year exams.

Frank Carmody ('38-'39). In his third year got a Credit in Physiology and a Distinction in

Anatomy. Is said to know the Showground district very well.

Bill Herlihy ('38-'39). Hard worker. Got a Credit in Physiology and a Distinction in Anatomy in his previous year. A wonderful talker. Always to the point.

Rex Nowland ('39). Keen and expert photographer. Is a Sub.-Lieutenant on Naval Auxiliary Patrol. Swims both in summer and winter.

Second Year

Tom Anderson ('35-'40). Secretary of the Junior Guild of St. Luke. His work in this capacity is widely praised.

Les Turner ('36-'40). Finds Medical studies "a gift." Will do well.

First Year

Peter McAuliffe ('39-'41). Hard worker. Full of his old-time enthusiasm.

Kevin Byrne ('39-'40)—as for Peter—and a great lover of music.

John McDonald ('36-'37). Eloquent speaker. Keen on Beethoven, though he is reported to be doing Medicine too.

Geoff Gray ('37-'41). A coming controversialist, who will make a name for himself.

Mark Byrne ('38-'41).

Farmey Joseph ('38-'41).

Alan McJannet ('36-'41).

Norman Mangraviti ('40).

—All keen workers and showing promise.

Paul Schneider ('39-'40) is doing Med. I. this year at Brisbane University, and resides at St. Leo's College, in that city. Is a committee-man of the Queensland University Men's Club. Played football for the University "A" Grade team, and twice represented Brisbane City against a Service team.

ECONOMICS I.

Fernao de Carvalho ('40-'41). Still a keen cricketer on "off" days.

ARTS II.

Tom d'Arcy-Burke ('34-'40). Holds the Dunne Scholarship at St. John's College, where he is House Secretary; Vice-President of the Newman Society. Leader of the Arts and St. John's Debating teams, as well as a Member of the Union Debates Committee.

ENGINEERING

Frank Navin ('38). Specialising in mining. Has passed his third year and has had six months' practical experience. Has decided to stay another year at Cobar, for further practical experience.

Ted Desmarchelier ('33-'35) is now well into his fourth year of Civil Engineering.

Geoff O'Shaughnessy ('34-'39). Is doing third year Mechanical and Electrical. At present, out on his "6 months hard." Rowed No. 7 for his Faculty, which he also represented at Athletics. Tried to enter the Navy, but failed to get the necessary permission.

Our best wishes to these and other University students of Riverview, for complete success in their various courses.

"Here is the News . . ."

"Here is the news" . . . .
And a quiet Voice tells of a hundred separate hells.
Bodiless it floats, and in cultured accents quotes. . . .
"Corpses fill the river bed," quietly he said,
"So on a human bridge they cross, without much loss."
"Much loss?" he said. While, treading on the mangled dead,
In tortured minds they store scenes that forever more
Must haunt their days, destroy their nights, so that their ways
Of Peace be ever tainted. And the Voice painted
Without pity, pictures of a ruined city.
"Here is the News. . . ."
"In the Ocean," said the Voice without emotion
"Thousands drowned with scarce a struggle."
(And the shrill sound of their cries was heard by the swooping carrion bird)
"Seas were too high," he said, "To launch the boats," and read . . . .
And read . . . . Listening they knit, while the evening fires are lit.
In a soul destroying hate everywhere they wait
Strangely content to see all Nations manhood spent.
And so they sit . . . . The young, The aged, while, The fit
"Must die," said he, "Gloriously for you and me."

—IAN MALTBY (2nd year).

Parents and Friends' Association



WHILE no special activities were expected from the Parents and Friends' Association this year, so many movements connected with the War claiming their attention, the College has reason, once more, to be grateful to the members for valuable help on many occasions during the past twelve months.

The Annual General Meeting was held at the College on March 9th. Mrs. Liggins (President) was in the chair and also present were: The Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.), Mesdames Heesh, Roche, Gammell, O'Brien, Breen, Casey, Diehl Sclater, Hannigan, Johnson, McPhee, Kennedy, Lippman, Mills, Maltby, Stenmark, Hoyle, L'Estrange, Bryant, Dalgleish, Moore MacMahon, Anderson, McAuliffe, Prior, Gyton-Brown, McDermott, McCarthy, Hollingdale, Miss Dearn, Miss Bridgeland, Mr. and Mrs. Binney.

Apologies were received from Mesdames Connelley, d'Apice, Mayo, McDonald, and Doherty.

The new members were welcomed to the meeting.

After the Report and Balance Sheet were read and adopted, the Rector expressed his pleasure with the successful activities of the Association during the previous year. He thanked Mrs. Liggins for the efficient way in which she had carried out her duties as President, the various meetings and functions being marked by a very enthusiastic spirit under her guidance. He also thanked Mr. T. Anderson for his valuable assistance.

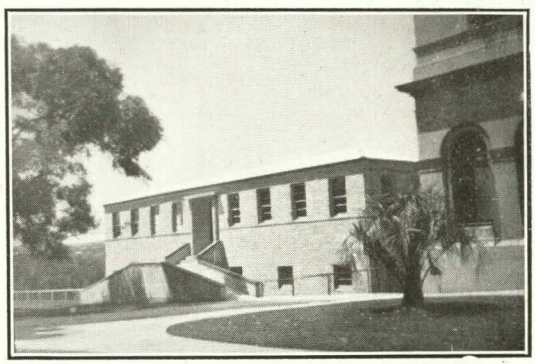
Mrs. Liggins thanked the Committee for their help and co-operation.

The following office-bearers were then elected for the year:—

President: Mrs. Prior.
Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. McAuliffe.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Hollingdale.
Vice-Presidents: Mesdames Connelley, Kennedy, Gammell, O'Brien, Moore-MacMahon, Doherty.

At all the Home Football Matches members were at work from an early hour in the kiosk, and also on Sports Day they were busy from start to finish catering for the needs of boys and visitors.

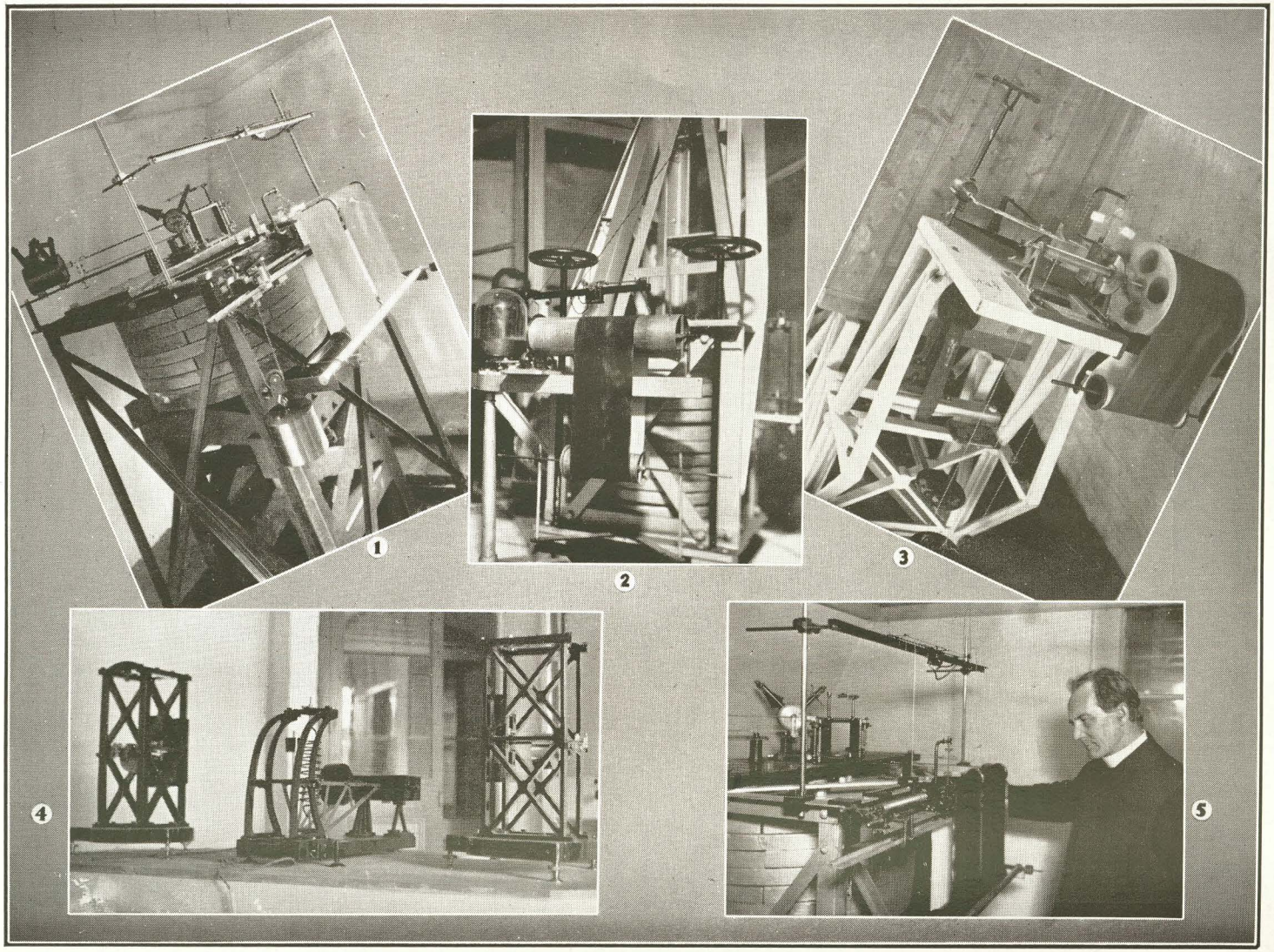
As mentioned elsewhere in this issue, members of the Association were largely responsible for the success of the College Dance held at the State Assembly Ball-room on August 27th. The attendance was larger than usual, about 150 being present. Many Old Boys in uniform were at the dance. The "Jolly Miller" proved as popular as ever and the boys proved themselves adepts at the latest ball-room steps. The Captain of the School, Jim Stenmark, graciously thanked the Committee for arranging the dance and contributing so materially to its success.



A SNAP OF THE SCIENCE BLOCK.
Photo by J. O'Brien.

It is gratifying to know that even in these troubled times Riverview can rely on such willing, hard-working friends ready at a moment's notice to help any function that is proposed.

Let us hope that before long, conditions may return to normal and that the Parents and Friends' Association, which means so much to the College, may continue to flourish and to favour us with their generous and unselfish help.



1.—Wiechert 1,000 kilogram Horizontal Seismograph (N-S & E-W components), 1909.

2.—One of the two Mainka Seismographs, 1910.

3.—Wiechert Vertical Seismograph, 1909.

4.—Galitzin Seismographs (E.W., Vertical & N-S Components), 1926.

5.—Fr. William O'Leary, S.J., Director, 1929-1938.

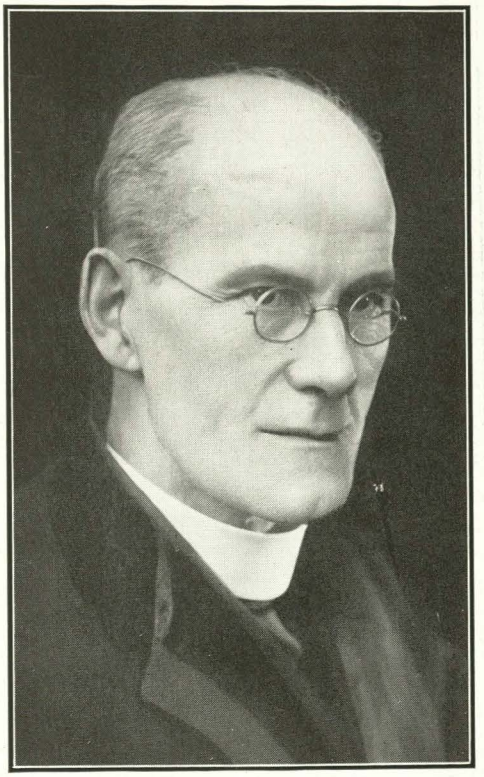
Riverview Observatory

SCATTERED through back numbers of the Alma Mater, are pictures of many of the Observatory instruments. The Editor suggested that a collection of such photographs would be of interest. In the two plates are shown the main items in our instrumental equipment.

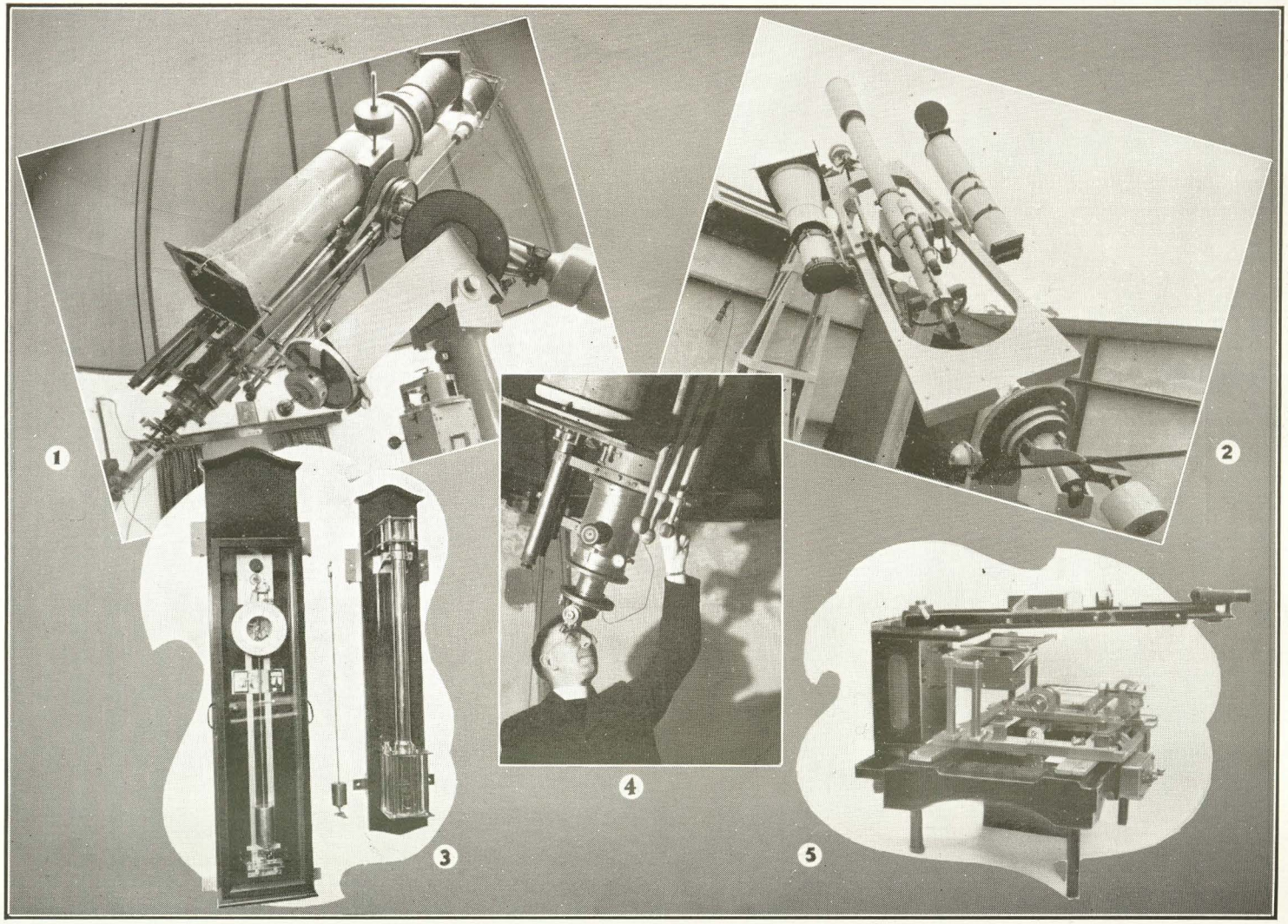
In the first plate are grouped the various seismographs. An old friend of Father Pigot, the Hon. L. F. Heydon, M.L.C., made the start of the Observatory possible, by presenting the big Wiechert seismograph (No. 1). It has rendered excellent service since it started working in March, 1909. The Wiechert Vertical component seismograph (No. 3) was set up in April, of the same year, and in 1910 the two Mainka seismographs, one of which is shown in No. 2. The three Galitzin seismographs (No. 4) are shown with the glass cases removed. The photographic recording apparatus is in a separate room and is not shown. The Galitzin instruments were made in Sydney, at the Naval workshops at Randwick. Various generous benefactors contributed to the large sum required. There were legacies and gifts from various members of the Pigot family, a grant from the Government of N.S.W., and one from the British Government, through the Royal Society (London). They form a complete set of seismographs (two horizontal components and a vertical one). They are highly sensitive and give fine results. The older instruments are, however, by no means superfluous. For many reasons, it is desirable for a first-class seismological station to have more than one set of seismographs. The different types serve as a check on each other. Also some are arranged to give a lower magnification than others, so that, if a big earthquake dismounts the more sensitive instruments, or moves so much that the record is too tangled to decipher, the other instruments will still give a legible trace. We are fortunate in having at Riverview, three North-South, three East-West, and two Vertical component seismographs.

Our chief telescopes are shown in the second plate. The 7-inch Cooke telescope (No. 1) was given in 1923, by Mr. Mann, in memory of his son, Lieut. Alf Mann, killed at Gallipoli. Alf Mann, as a boy at Riverview, was very interested in astronomy, and used to work with Fr. Pigot, at the old 4-inch telescope. Numbers of sun-spot drawings made by him are preserved at the Observatory. On this telescope is mounted a photographic telescope with a 6¾-inch Ross lens.

The other telescope (No. 2) was built for this Observatory by Dr. J. Voûte, in Java. The mounting is of his own design, and is very convenient for our work. This telescope was the first of many valuable instruments which the Observatory owes to the generosity of Dr. Voûte. The middle telescope of the three shown in the photograph, is a 4-inch visual one, used for guiding when taking photographs. The others are photographic telescopes. The one on the left is a 60 mm. Zeiss Astro-Triplet (also a



FATHER EDWARD F. PIGOT, S.J.
Founder of the Observatory.
Director: 1908—1929.



1.—Mann Telescope, 1922.
2.—Voûte Telescope, 1932.

3.—O'Leary Free Pendulum Clock (Slave Clock left, Free Pendulum, right).

4.—Fr. D. O'Connell, S.J., Director.
5.—O'Leary Blink Comparator.

gift from Dr. Voûte.) The one on the right of the picture was replaced early in 1939, by a new telescope made by Grubb-Parsons & Co. (Newcastle-on-Tyne). The lens was specially designed for us, and is a very fine one of 4-inch aperture and 18 inches focal length. The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, defrayed the larger part of the cost of this expensive instrument. Since 1932, about 10,000 star plates have been taken with the Voûte telescope. There has been no news of its donor since Java was invaded.

Nos. 3 and 5, are two of the many instruments invented by Father O'Leary. The Free Pendulum Clock in the picture, is not the one at the Observatory, but one made by Fr. O'Leary, in 1934, Washington, D.C. The Blink Comparator (described in the Alma Mater for 1935) is used for comparing two plates of the same part of the sky, in order to discover variable stars. A later model was finished by Fr. O'Leary, just before he died. Some two hundred variable stars have been discovered with these comparators, in the last few years.

As regards current activities, there is not much of interest to report for 1942. In spite of shortage of staff, and other difficulties caused by the war, the main work of the Observatory has been kept going. Seismological Bulletins are issued regularly. The photographic work on variable stars is kept up, though no astronomical publications have been issued since 1940. So much time has been taken up with other things that research work on our star plates has been largely held up for the time being.

The interior of the main Observatory building had not been painted since 1915. Something had to be done about it, so we did the work ourselves early in the year.

The clockwork that drove the recording cylinder of the big Wiechert seismograph broke down, after 33 years continuous service. It has been replaced by a synchronous motor.

The large permanent magnets on the Galitzin seismographs had weakened appreciably in the course of years. We were fortunate in finding a Sydney firm, which was able to remagnetise them for us.



THE OBSERVATORY.

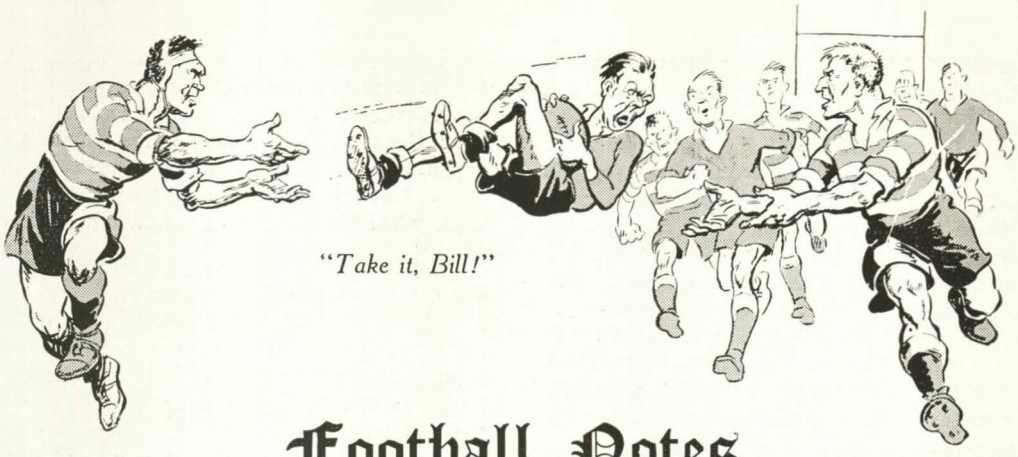
During 1942, we recorded 312 earthquakes, the largest number for any year so far. Most of them were very small. The heavy rainfall in March, signalled the beginning of the end of the eight years' drought. In the 24 hours ending 9 a.m., on March 28th, 1141 points of rain fell at Riverview. This is the heaviest day's rain since observations were started in January, 1905. The previous record fall was 829 points, on January 13th, 1911. The March rainfall this year of 2121 points, easily breaks the previous monthly record of 1758 points in April, 1927.

—D. O'CONNELL, S.J.



FIRST FIFTEEN.

Back Row: D. Maroney, P. Leahy, J. Mallon, G. Quinn, H. Hollingdale, B. Keating.
Seated; G. Yum, J. Stenmark, B. da Roza (v.-c.), L. Hogg (capt.), J. Merkel, E. Bergin, G. Gilroy.
In front: W. McGrath, L. B. Becket.



"Take it, Bill!"

Football Notes

THE 1942 season is one on which those connected with it will look back with mixed feelings. At the beginning of the season the team showed such good promise that it seemed as if we might end up at the head of the list, but somehow, the promise was not fulfilled. When the first three "Competition" matches had come and gone for three disappointing defeats it looked as if we were in for another poor season. Yet those who saw the next three games, especially that with King's, will think of them as three of the finest matches ever played at Riverview. Behind, in points, each game, at half-time, the team rallied and fought back with a courage that was good to see, playing splendid football, which brought victory each time, and eventually won them third place in the "Competition."

Chief credit for this must surely be given to our forwards, a fine, fast pack, which was equal to any we met and superior to most. Always well up on the ball, tireless in attack, strong and steady in defence, they paved the way to victory in the matches we won. Given an equal display behind the scrum, we would surely have won more. With eight such tireless and unselfish workers, it is not easy to single out any for individual praise, but special mention should be made of Lance Hogg's unflagging energy and inspiring leadership, of Junior McGrath's splendid raking which gave our backs such a feast of the ball, and of the dashing supporting play of Bruno da Roza and Gerald Quinn.

The backs, as a whole, were disappointing but they too, had their moments. Against High and Scots, in particular, they treated us to some fine open football that was a joy to watch. Worthy of special mention are Lach. Baker's defensive play at the base of the scrum, Bruce Keating's fine passing at five-eighth's position, Eddie Bergin's splendid running in the centre and the grand all-round display of Jim Stenmark at full-back.

We would like to thank the team for making the season such a success and congratulate those who were picked as representatives in the combined G.P.S. Matches.—M.S.

[We should like to express our thanks to Kieran Lacy for his regular accounts of the G.P.S. matches.—Ed.]

FIRST FIFTEEN.

We opened our season on April 25 by a match with **St. Aloysius' College.** It proved an interesting and hard-fought game despite the fact that we won—24-3.

A free to S.A.C. early in the game enabled them to score the first points. D. Vellere, for Riverview, kicked a good goal and evened up. By half-time we had increased our score to 8. In the second half our forwards played well together and the backs were showing splendid combination though S.A.C. did not let up for a moment. Bruno da Roza, J. Stenmark, J. Merkel and M. Curr were particularly prominent, while among the backs, John George, who played an excellent game, Phil Prior and H. Hollingdale gave us glimpses of what we may expect in the matter of good play during the season.

Tries were scored by J. Stenmark (2), P. Prior, L. Baker, H. Hollingdale (one each). D. Vellere was in particularly good form, kicking one penalty and converting three tries—all from difficult angles.—L.H.

On May 2nd we played **Knox College,** and though we were severely handicapped by the

absence of Phil Prior, John George and D. Vellere, the game proved fast, hard and interesting.

Knox fielded a strong team and soon pressed us hard. From a penalty kick they scored the first 3 points, and from another they scored a try when the ball rebounded from the bar. This, being converted, put them 8 points ahead. However, Hilton Hollingdale (S.I.C.) shortly afterwards scored a very fine try under the posts. It was not converted. Knox were awarded another penalty, which brought their score to 11. Shortly afterwards still another penalty kick raised their tally to 14.

The Riverview forwards now played with more vigour and pushed their way to their opponents' 25, when, after some excellent backing up, E. Bergin scored in the corner. The kick failed once more. The half-time scores were: Knox, 14; S.I.C., 6.

Riverview had the better of the game during most of the second half, but the Knox defence was good and we could not penetrate. E. Bergin's tackling and handling was a feature of the game. He, together with H. Hollingdale and E. Bartlett, were our best backs. The most conspicuous forwards were L. Hogg, B. da Roza, J. Stenmark and W. McGrath. The final score was 14-6 in favour of Knox College.—"ON THE LINE."

Returning from the holidays on June 2nd, owing to heavy rain, we were able to have but one practice before meeting **Cranbrook** on the 6th, and condition, or rather, lack of it, produced a rather ragged game, though we won, 8-3. Cranbrook, who handled well, were quickly off the mark and into our territory, scoring the first try of the game. We soon attacked, and P. Prior, drawing the full-back, passed to E. Bergin, who crossed in the corner. The kick failed and the half-time score was 3-3.

Each side played vigorous football in the second half, defence by both teams being good. Not long from full-time, P. Prior got away again, made a good opening and passed to H. Hollingdale, who beat several men and scored under the posts. D. Vellere converted and, a few minutes later, the game ended.

Best among the backs were P. Prior, E. Bergin, L. Baker and H. Hollingdale, while the outstanding forwards were Lance Hogg (Capt.), J. Stenmark, G. Gilroy and W. McGrath (who raked in excellent fashion).—J.G.

June 13th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. We met St. Joseph's at Hunter's Hill—our first inter-G.P.S. try-out.

St. Joseph's had a very solid team but our forwards played above themselves and the game proved very interesting. A penalty to S.J.C. soon after the start gave them 3 points. Good mutual support among S.J.C. backs and strong running broke through our defence twice before half-time, when the score was S.J.C., 13; S.I.C., nil.

In the second half our forwards played with great determination and the passing among our backs also improved, despite the spoiling tactics of S.J.C., which was very effective. We got moving in their half eventually and good work by L. Baker, P. Leahy and H. Hollingdale got the ball to E. Bergin, who dashed across in the corner. B. da Roza's kick was a good one but "lacked legs." We also got two penalty kicks at difficult angles, but failed to put the ball over. Just before full-time Piper (S.J.C.) scored a good try and the final scores were S.J.C., 16; S.I.C., 3. Our best backs were L. Baker, E. Bergin and P. Prior. The whole pack of forwards played well, especially the Captain, L. Hogg, J. Mallon and J. Stenmark.—J. GEORGE.

June 20th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. This was the last of the Inter-G.P.S. "practice" matches. Shore won 11-0, though we kept play in their territory for most of the game. Emery scored their first try (converted). Shortly afterwards their winger got across in the corner and the half-time score was 8-0 in Shore's favour. Failure to finish off promising movements and dropped passes on our side kept us out in the second half. Jim Stenmark, playing at full-back for the first time, did excellent work. Shortly before full-time Shore got another try and though the kick failed they ran out winners by 11-0. Lance Hogg was easily the best of our forwards and was well supported by B. da Roza and G. Quinn. Our best backs were P. Leahy, J. Stenmark and G. Yum.—J.G.

We played **C.B.C., Waverley,** on the following day. Again our backs lacked combination, passing and handling was faulty and though our forwards once more played a great game, the weak tackling of the backs caused us to lose, 13-3. Lance Hogg (Capt.) played superbly in attack and defence. Waverley led 5-3 at half-time, G. Yum having scored for us in the corner. In the second half bad tackling again let Waverley through twice and put their win beyond doubt. J. Mallon, B. da Roza and G. Quinn, along with L. Hogg were our most prominent forwards, although P. Prior, G. Yum, L. Baker (backs) were also very good. J. Stenmark again distinguished himself at full-back.—J.G.

June 27th: S.I.C. v. S.G.S. Played at the Weigall Ground. Lost 14-8. This was the first of the (unofficial) Competition matches. The play, the ground, and the tackling, were all hard but the game was one of the most interesting we have seen for a long time. Grammar attacked from the outset and before long, good passing by their backs got them an unconverted try.

Riverview came back hard and splendid play by the forwards, notably L. Hogg (Capt.) and G. Quinn, brought us down to the S.G.S. 25. A penalty relieved Grammar. John George (S.I.C.) made a spectacular run, but received a painful injury and had to leave the field, his place being taken by Don Gillespie who had already played a hard game with the Second Fifteen. From a penalty against Grammar, J. Stenmark landed a good goal, equalising the scores.

Another good movement by the S.G.S. backs got them a second try. Todman converted and at half-time Grammar led 8-3.

Soon after the resumption Todman scored again but the kick failed. Riverview came back hard to the attack and there was nothing now between the two teams, Riverview pressed hard on the S.G.S.'s 25, but met solid defence. From a line-out Grammar got a good run and crossed again, making the score 14-3 in their favour. 'View came back strongly. H. Hollingdale broke through and passed to E. Bergin who streaked for the line and scored a fine try. J. Stenmark converted and the Riverview points increased to 8. There was no further score by either side though many "near things" had onlookers on their feet right up to the final bell.

As already stated, the game was a very hard one, and resulted in several injuries. Of the Riverview team outstanding players were L. Hogg, B. da Roza and G. Quinn among the forwards; L. Baker (half), H. Hollingdale, E. Bergin and P. Prior (backs) were also prominent. Jim Stenmark as full-back was excellent.—K.L.

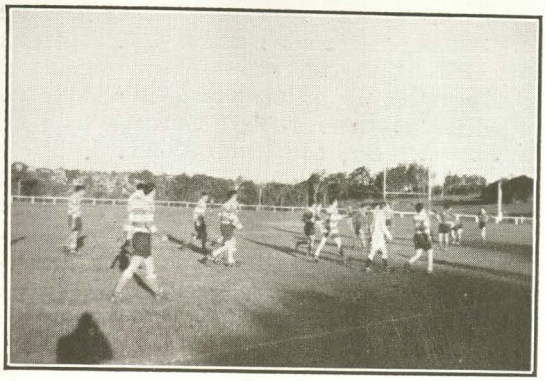


S.I.C. REPRESENTATIVES IN COMBINED G.P.S. GAMES.
B. da Roza (2nd XV.: vice-capt.), E. Bergin (3rd XV.), L. Hogg (1st XV.: vice-capt.), J. Stenmark (1st XV.), G. Quinn (Reserves), W. McGrath (1st XV.).

July 4: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. Played at Riverview. Lost 25-3.

Immediately after the kick-off, play centred in the Riverview 25 where, after some severe rucking, Johnson, the S.J.C. five-eighth, made a splendid opening and their outer centre scored a good try which Piper converted. S.J.C. 5-0. Riverview attacked strongly and all but crossed the line, a penalty relieving S.J.C. After some scrums and hard rucking about midfield, S.J.C. again got away, the ball travelling like lightning among their backs, and once more the outer centre scored.

Our weak tackling was partly responsible for this try. The kick went over and St. Joseph's led 10-0. They scored again soon after and



FIRST XV. v. ST. JOSEPH'S.
Photo by P. Leahy.

brought their score to 13. Just before half-time, despite great work by our forwards, weak tackling by the backs again let them over and at the interval S.J.C. led 16-0.

When play was resumed Riverview showed flashes of brilliant play. E. Bergin made a strong run and was grassed a few yards from the line. Then from a loose ruck followed by a dribbling rush, Junior McGrath scored a good try. The kick failed. S.J.C. 16, S.I.C. 3. St. Joseph's came again strongly and their winger picked up and scored in the corner. S.J.C. 19-3. Clever play by the S.J.C. five-eighth got another score after some minutes' play and brought the S.J.C. score to 22. 'View put everything they had into the play right up to the end, but the opposition was definitely superior, and after a brilliant passing rush S.J.C. added another try, which brought the final scores to S.J.C., 25; S.I.C., 3.

Despite the obvious superiority of the S.J.C. team in general tactics, a great deal of the game was very even and the winners were kept working hard all the time. Among our forwards L. Hogg (Capt.), B. da Roza and J. Mallon were outstanding. L. Baker (half), J. Stenmark and H. Hollingdale were our most prominent backs. —K.L.

July 11th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Northbridge. Lost: 25-5.

The ground was very slippery after heavy rain and the game was, on the whole, uninteresting. Shore won the toss and played with the wind, which was blowing strongly. Within a few minutes Emery (Shore) found an opening, cut through and scored a try which Foram converted. Shore 5, Riverview 0. Another similar try (converted), a few minutes later put Shore 10 points ahead. Riverview attacked right up to the Shore line, but Emery cleared. Riverview came again with a good forward rush. McNeil (Shore) fielded a rolling ball and, evading several tacklers, scored in the corner. Shore 13. Just before half-time Shore added another try making the score at the interval, S.C.E.G.S. 16, S.I.C. 0.

After play resumed, Riverview attacked and nearly scored but the Referee was in the way and a good chance was lost. Coming again, they had the better of the play for about 10 minutes and drove Shore to their own goal line where L. Hogg (Capt.) scored after very determined play, with 3 defenders hanging to him. J. Stenmark converted. Shore 16, S.I.C. 5. Shore played with renewed vigour and soon scored, adding a penalty goal which raised their points to 22. Play continued in midfield for some time until a fine passing movement among the Shore forwards brought them another try (unconverted). The final score was: Shore, 25; Riverview, 5. For Riverview L. Hogg, G. Quinn and J. Stenmark played splendidly. L. Baker (half) was the best of the backs.—A.O.

July 18th: S.I.C. v. T.K.S. (Played at Riverview). Won: 14-13.

This was one of the best games we have seen for years. There was brilliant play on each side and the teams were very evenly matched. The game opened up with King's having the better of the play. Their back line, with good handling, made a fine rush and their winger scored a try which was converted. T.K.S. 5, S.I.C. 0.

Play was fast and spectacular from the kick-off and King's solid tackling alone kept us out. One of their backs, taking the ball on the toe, dived on it over the line scoring another try which, being converted, brought the T.K.S. points to 10. A penalty kick to Riverview soon after, gave Stenmark an easy kick for goal and Riverview opened their account. T.K.S. 10, S.I.C. 3. Play was now even until King's, being awarded a penalty, increased their lead to 13-3. There was no further score in the first half.

On resuming, Riverview played a very determined game and had King's defending. But the defence was good. Bruce Keating, who was playing five-eighth and doing good work, broke through splendidly and all but scored. A good passing movement among the backs finally enabled G. Yum to score a try, which, however, was not converted. T.K.S. 13, S.I.C. 6.

Riverview again brought play into T.K.S.'s 25, and making no mistake about a penalty kick, J. Stenmark raised the flags, bringing the score to T.K.S. 13, S.I.C. 9. A last minute win was

now a definite possibility if Riverview could continue their pressure. With 10 minutes' playing time left, excitement became intense. The war-cry became one long rumble and one Old Boy, who had seen Riverview win against King's this same month, 50 years ago, could hardly contain himself! Playing with great dash, the home team pressed King's towards their line. L. Baker (half) getting the ball from a scrum passed smartly to Keating, to H. Hollingdale who broke through and scored far out. With everything depending on the kick, Riverview being one point behind, the silence and tension were most eloquent! Jim Stenmark made no mistake, kicked a beautiful goal—and bedlam broke loose. The final whistle sounded, leaving the scores: S.I.C., 14; T.K.S., 13.

The game was hard and well played. Among our backs, Bruce Keating (who thoroughly justified his promotion from the Seconds), L. Baker and J. Stenmark were outstanding all through. Our best forwards were Lance Hogg (Capt.)—a permanent inspiration to his team—J. Mallon and B. da Roza.—K.L.

July 25th: S.I.C. v. S.H.S. Played at Riverview. Won: 14-9.

This was another very fine game. High kicked off and immediately play centred round the Riverview 25 where a penalty to High enabled Hopkins to kick an easy goal. S.H.S. 3, S.I.C. 0. Riverview came back strongly and a reverse pass by J. Stenmark enabled H. Hollingdale to run deeply into High territory where Greg Yum, gathering smartly, raced through a wall of defenders and scored an excellent try. G. Gilroy kicked the goal and Riverview led, 5-3. High School attacked at once from the kick-off and had Riverview defending every inch. A High forward carried two defenders across with him and scored, but the kick failed. High, however, led—6-5, and from a penalty kick soon after put on 3 more points. S.H.S. 9, S.I.C. 5. A penalty kick to Riverview enabled G. Gilroy to get a good goal and at half-time the scores were S.H.S. 9, Riverview 8.

On the resumption, there was no let-up on either side. Riverview pressed right down to the High line and L. Hogg crossed, but a scrum was ordered for a knock-on. Riverview were awarded three penalties in fairly quick succession. The first kick failed, but J. Stenmark, with good judgment, put the other two across the bar and gave Riverview a lead of 14-9. High School put in a determined effort to equalise over the last quarter of an hour.



S.I.C. v. "SHORE."
Photo by R. Nowland.

One High player was pulled down inches from the line. Stenmark relieved by a brilliant run down the side-line. High continued to press but Riverview maintained the lead and the final whistle sounded with the scores unchanged: Riverview, 14; High, 9.

The outstanding players for Riverview were J. Stenmark (full-back), L. Baker (half) and H. Hollingdale (outer), and among the forwards, L. Hogg, J. Mallon, B. da Roza and G. Quinn. —K.L.

August 1st: S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview. Won: 26-9.

In the earlier stages of this game Scots had us defending, though as the play continued and our backs and forwards settled down it became clear that we should eventually win. J. Stenmark, at full-back, proved a steadying influence. Play gradually veered to midfield where H. Hollingdale secured and passed to E. Bergin, who ran splendidly for about 40 yards and scored under the bar. The kick failed: S.I.C. 3, T.S.C. 0. Scots equalised soon by a penalty goal, but Riverview attacking immediately, H. Hollingdale went over for an excellent try, which was not converted, S.I.C. 6, T.S.C. 3. Scots put over another penalty goal and, through good forward play, scored an unconverted try, leaving the half-time score T.S.C. 9, S.I.C. 6.

True to form, the Riverview team played with extra fire and determination in the second half and before long the issue was no longer in doubt. A good forward rush by Riverview enabled Junior McGrath to score between the posts. Stenmark converted: S.I.C. 11, T.S.C. 9. Riverview continued the pressure and play was mostly in Scots' 25. Another fine passing rush by the forwards resulted in Lance Hogg hurling himself across for a try, which was converted by Stenmark. S.I.C. 16, T.S.C. 9.

Scots attacked strongly but J. Stenmark, at full-back, was playing superbly and cleared again and again. His handling and kicking were faultless. The Riverview forwards got going again and made a lot of ground, G. Gilroy being very prominent. The ball went over the line and Bruno da Roza fell on it to score. Again Stenmark converted and brought the Riverview score to 21. Scots were still 9. Both teams were feeling the pace but there was no let-up. About five minutes before the end Lach. Baker (half) shot through an opening on the blind side and scored a good try. Stenmark once more kicked the goal and the final scores were Riverview, 26; Scots, 9.

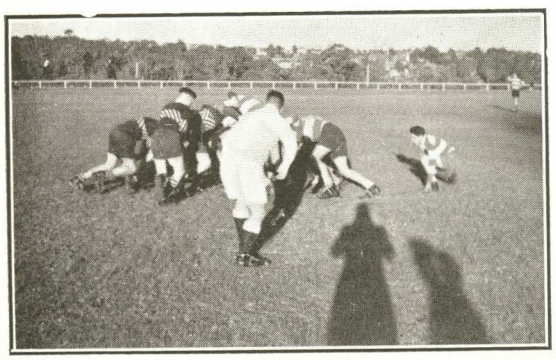
All the forwards played well, the raking of Junior McGrath being very fine. Lance Hogg, the Captain, was untiring during the whole game while among the backs, Lach. Baker (half), Hilton Hollingdale and Eddie Bergin were always prominent.

August 8th: S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Stanmore. Lost: 13-6.

The game proved disappointing to 'View supporters as the team did not reproduce its form of the previous week. We attacked strongly from the start and went down to the Newington 25 where a penalty enabled J. Stenmark to kick an excellent goal: S.I.C. 3, N.C. 0. We kept up the pressure, G. Quinn and L. Hogg being very prominent. Another penalty gave us a second chance and J. Stenmark landed another great goal. 'View 6, Newington 0. Newington now attacked strongly and had us defending. They were awarded a free kick in our 25 and Oberg put the ball over, making the scores S.I.C. 6, N.C. 3. There was no change at half-time.

Newington pressed hard from the resumption and we were forced to defend grimly. It was only the excellent work of J. Stenmark (full-back) which saved us. Over and over again he stopped dangerous N.C. moves by his sure handling, safe tackling and splendid kicks for line. Our backs got a feast of the ball, W. McGrath, our rake, doing great work in the scrum, but passes were dropped or wildly given, and the wingers got very little to do. Play continued fast and willing and Newington, after excellent team work, scored a fine try. This, being converted, put them ahead, 8-6. Riverview were still kept on the defensive and Newington again got across and converted. They now had a definite lead of 7 points. N.C. 13, S.I.C. 6. For a few minutes Riverview pressed hard and E. Bergin got away for a splendid run. He was brought down inches from the line and a free to Newington relieved the tension. Play went back to half-way.

We tried hard to score during the last few minutes but our back play was poor and we could not cross. The final scores were N.C., 13; S.I.C., 6. This was the last match of the season.



S.I.C. v. "SHORE."

Photo by R. Nowland.

G.P.S. UNOFFICIAL COMPETITION.

Grammar	8-14	Bergin.
St. Joseph's	3-25	McGrath.
Shore	5-25	Hogg.
King's	14-13	Yum, Hollingdale.
High	14-9	Yum.
Scots	26-9	Bergin, Hollingdale, McGrath, Baker, da Roza.
Newington	6-13	

G.P.S. "Competition": Points for—76. Against—108.

For the Combined G.P.S. games played at the Weigall Ground on August 15th, **Lance Hogg, Jim Stenmark** and **Junior McGrath** were selected to play for the first team against Duntroon Military College, Hogg being vice-captain of the Schools' team. **Bruno da Roza** was vice-captain of the G.P.S. Second Fifteen against Hawkesbury A.C. and, in the absence of O. B. Elliott (T.K.S.), the captain, led the team. **Eddie Bergin** played in the G.P.S. Third Team against Waverley C.B.C. **Gerald Quinn** was one of the reserves. Duntroon won, 16-8, after a hard and interesting game. Jim Stenmark, at full-back, played remarkably well. The G.P.S. Second Fifteen beat Hawkesbury, 16-8, and Waverley won, 12-6, in the Thirds' game.

Honour Caps for the best back and best forward during the season were awarded to Jim Stenmark and Bruno da Roza respectively.

SECOND FIFTEEN.

May 5th: v. Knox College. Our first match for the 1942 season was a good one. The team, as

a whole, played very fine football, especially during the first half. Passing and handling among the backs was perfect while the forwards kept up on the ball and rucked splendidly.

In the second half lack of condition told somewhat and Knox broke through several times. John Benecke and Desmond Maroney were outstanding among the forwards, while Bruce Keating, Pat Leahy and Don Gillespie did brilliant work among the backs. Tries were scored by O. MacMahon, M. Leahy, P. Leahy (2). Tom Boyce converted two and the final scores were: S.I.C., 16; Knox College, 12.—F.J.C.

Our first match after the May holidays was with **C.B.C. (Rose Bay) 1st XV.** It was a hard, fast game, our forwards and backs combining well. Our best forwards were T. Boyce M. Curr, O. MacMahon and D. Maroney, our best backs being G. Yum, B. Keating and D. Gillespie. Tries were scored for us by Boyce, Yum (2), Mahon and D. Gillespie. T. Boyce converted three and the final scores were: S.I.C. 24, C.B.C. 12.—F.C.

June 13th v. S.J.C. Lost: 39-3.

Despite the score, this was an even game for quite a long period. Peter Morgan raked well and won the ball consistently. Our backs, however, lacked combination and were weak in attack. Our best forwards were P. Morgan, M. Curr (who scored our only try) and D. Maroney. T. Connolley tackled brilliantly.—F.C.

June 20th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 16-3.

Our forwards played well against a very heavy pack and it is much to their credit that Shore crossed our line only twice. The backs, however, did not make the best of their chances. Our best forwards were D. Maroney, P. Morgan and J. Benecke, and our best backs, I. Miller and B. Keating. Dan Vellere scored our only points —a penalty goal.—F.C.

June 21st: v. Manly Juniors. Won: 18-0.

Once more our forwards distinguished themselves by excellent fast play, notably P. Morgan, D. Maroney and O. MacMahon. The backs, too, played above themselves, notably H. Hollingdale



SECOND FIFTEEN.

Back Row: A. Mills, R. Johnson, D. Gillespie, O. MacMahon, T. Connelley, J. Benecke, D. Vellere.
Seated: T. Boyce, B. Johnson, P. Morgan, F. Collopy (capt.), M. Leahy, I. Miller, E. Bartlett.

and D. Gillespie. Tries were scored by A. Mills (2), D. Maroney and D. Gillespie. Dan Vellere converted three. His kicking for line was also a feature of the game.—F.C.

June 27th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 14-11.

This was a fast, interesting game. We were winning (11-3) right up to a short time before the end and had our backs lined deeper the game might have ended in our favour. The best of them were P. Morgan, O. MacMahon and D. Maroney. P. Leahy, A. Mills and I. Miller played well in the backs. Tries were scored by A. Mills (2) and D. Maroney and D. Vellere converted one.—F.J.C.

July 4th: v. S.J.C. Lost: 26-9.

Soon after the start of the game we were awarded a free kick and D. Vellere kicked a good goal. S.J.C. retaliated with a speedy back movement ending in a try. After several scrums M. Leahy (S.I.C.) crossed in the corner, but St. Joseph's evened up the score soon after. Dan Vellere then kicked a good penalty goal against a crosswind but St. Joseph's did the same a few minutes later and but for a good tackle by Ross Johnson, would have added a try. The half-time score was 9-9. St. Joseph's attacked continuously in the second half and crossed several times notwithstanding a dogged defence, leaving the score at full time, 26-9.—D.G.

July 11th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 5-0.

Despite a very slippery ground, this proved a most interesting game which we were unlucky to lose. We pressed frequently on the opponents' line and nearly scored several times in the first half. Our forwards, giving away about a stone a man, won most of the scrums and rucks. The best of them were D. Maroney, R. Johnson, P. Morgan and M. Curr, while our outstanding backs were D. Gillespie and I. Miller.—F.J.C.

July 18th: v. T.K.S.. Lost: 10-0.

The game was a very hard one, especially for the forwards. King's breakaways were very speedy. King's scored after about 10 minutes and converted. There was no further score before half-time. Riverview attacked more in the second half but the backs were not quick enough off the mark. A high kick by King's got our full-back guessing. Unfortunately he "guessed wrong" and King's scored a fine try, which was converted and put their points up to 10. We were very near the T.K.S. line several times before the end, but could not cross. All our forwards played well. F. Collopy and I. Miller were our best backs.—G.G.

July 25th: v. S.H.S. Lost: 12-3.

This game was lost mainly because of weak tackling among the backs. The forwards were evenly matched but the backs did not use the opportunities offered them. The opposing defence was good. Our best forwards were: M. Leahy and Ross Johnson, while I. Miller's tackling in the backs was brilliant, but he was badly supported. D. Vellere kicked a good penalty goal.—F.J.C.

August 1st: v. T.S.C. Lost: 11-6.

Our backs combined well to-day and mainly owing to the efforts of P. Prior frequently penetrated the Scots' territory. The forwards met a much heavier pack and could not hold them in the rucks. Outstanding among our forwards were M. Leahy, Ross Johnson and O. MacMahon, while P. Prior and E. Bartlett played best among the backs. Tom Boyce kicked two good penalty goals.—F.J.C.

August 8th. v. Newington. Won: 13-3.

Both forwards and backs played at the top of their form. Our first try, scored by B. Johnson, was the result of splendid backing-up and nearly everyone handled the ball before it was put between the posts. A. Mills scored a good try, running from half-way. He and E. Bartlett were the best of the backs, while J. Gorman, P. Morgan and O. MacMahon were the outstanding forwards. Tries were scored by A. Mills, J. Gorman and B. Johnson. T. Boyce converted two.—F.J.C.

THIRD FIFTEEN.

The Third Fifteen started well by winning their first match—against **Trinity Grammar** (2nd XV), 37-3. Our forwards dominated the game from the beginning. The backs handled well. Bob Ward (half) and P. Anderson (five-eighth) made many good openings. L. Dowden, inner centre, supported well. Ross Johnson, O. Dooley and O. MacMahon were our best forwards. Tries were scored by R. Ward (4), O. MacMahon (2), R. Johnson, P. Anderson, L. Dowden, T. Boyce. C. McPhee kicked a penalty and T. Boyce converted two tries.—T.B.

We played **Cranbrook** (2nd XV) on June 6th and won, 14-10. The game was mostly among the forwards. R. Johnson and P. Anderson scored for us in quick succession and we led at half-time. In the second half the opposing backs got moving and scored two good tries, which were converted. However, O. Dooley got a good try and R. Johnson also crossed after some vigorous play. C. McPhee converted one try. Among the forwards O. Dooley, B. MacMahon and C. McPhee

played very well. T. Connelley and R. Ward were conspicuous among the backs.

June 13th: v. St. Joseph's College.

Play was very even for the first ten minutes. However, St. Joseph's backs were superior in mutual support and scored three tries in quick succession. We scored a try (L. Dowden) before half-time, but S.J.C. were then 13 points ahead. Our forwards tired in the second half and though R. King (full-back) stopped many dangerous rushes, S.J.C. finished up 35 points in the lead. J. Gammell and M. Leahy were our best forwards.

—T.B.



THIRD FIFTEEN.

Back Row: C. McPhee, W. O'Brien, J. Kennedy, R. King, W. McIntosh, P. Walton, V. Hammond, J. O'Connell.

Seated: L. Campion, R. Ward, P. Anderson, O. Dooley (capt.), L. Dowden, J. Gammell, N. Carrigan.

June 20th: v. Shore: Lost: 11-9. The ground was very heavy after rain and forwards had a lot of work to do. Shore scored a try, but we put over two penalty goals and, for a time, led. Shore went to 8 points with another try (converted) before half-time. Soon after, Bob Ward scored in the corner, bringing us to 9 points. Another try by Shore again gave them the lead and we were unable to cross again. Our best forwards were R. Ward, J. Kennedy and O. Dooley. L. Dowden, P. Anderson and R. King (backs) also played well.—T.B.

June 27th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 17-3.

Soon after the kick-off the S.G.S. forwards began to break through in the loose rucks. We won most of the scrums but our backs handled poorly and made little use of their chances. Grammar were 11-0 at half-time. Col. McPhee, who was doing great work behind the scrum, scored a fine try for us. He and R. King tackled splendidly, while among the forwards J. Gammell and Bill O'Brien were conspicuous.—T.B.

July 4th: v. S.J.C. Lost: 28-0. St. Joseph's had a much heavier team than we could field, but we managed to hold them for a considerable time. Our forwards played very well, the best of them being W. O'Brien, J. Gammell, T. Boyce (capt.) and K. Jameson. Among the backs R. King, P. Anderson and C. McPhee were most prominent.—R. Ward.

July 11th v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 31-0.

This was our worst game of the season. Our forwards packed too loosely and were too slow



CITY v. COUNTRY.
Half-time.
Photo by J. O'Brien.

following up. Consequently Shore came through almost as they willed. C. McPhee (S.I.C.) broke through nicely once and seemed sure to score when he was pushed into touch. Our full back, R. King played his usual solid game. D. da Roza (up from the Fourth Fifteen) was our best forward. V. Hammond, a newcomer, also played well.—T.B.

July 18th: v. T.K.S. Lost: 18-6. Although we were beaten, our forwards played very well. Though we did not cross the line, D. Vellere kicked two splendid penalty goals, which were our only points. Among our forwards, J. Kennedy, O. Dooley and R. Ward, were the best. Our most prominent backs were C. McPhee (half) and R. King, who tackled superbly and stopped several tries.—P.F.A.

July 25th: v. Waverley (4th XV). Lost: 25-3. The opposing forwards broke up most of our rucks and, in general, were too strong for us. We played better in the second half and Waverley did not score. We scored but one try and did not convert. L. Campion, W. O'Brien and R. Ward (forwards), R. King, C. McPhee (backs) were our best players. L. Campion scored our try. —O.D.

August 1st: v. T.S.C. Lost: 32-8.

Though our opponents were a really very strong team, we held them well up to half-time, when the score was 10-5 in their favour, Bob Ward having scored a good forward try for us, which C. McPhee converted. After half-time the Scots backs scored several times, a penalty kick to Riverview yielding us 3 more points. C. McPhee easily put it over. Bob Ward played very well among the forwards.—J.P.

August 8th: v. N.C. Won: 30-11.

We kept play in Newington territory during most of the first half, at the end of which the score was 16-0 in our favour. Play was much harder during the second half but we managed to score three times. Bob Ward and J. Gammell were our best forwards. J. O'Connell, J. Crumpton and R. King played best among the backs. Tries were scored for us by R. Ward (3), J. Gammell, J. O'Connell, G. Laforest and P. Walton. C. McPhee converted three tries and kicked a penalty goal.—C.M.

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1942.

This season has been the most successful that the division has had, certainly for the last three years. The successes and the standard attained far exceeded all expectations. Such results were possible only through the sustained keenness and determination of all throughout the season.

The senior team, the 4th XV., though at the beginning of the season not very promising, developed into a really fine, speedy combination. Always excellent in attacking play, its one great weakness was defence, which lost it its most important matches. At times, it gave some outstanding exhibitions of fast, open football.

Though the success of the team was due to the fine teamwork and ability of all, special mention is deserved by the half-back, J. Byrne, and the captain of the forwards, D. da Roza, for their constant displays both in attack and in defence.

The team has reason to be proud of its season's record—11 matches played, 7 won, 4 lost. It scored 229 points, at an average of five tries a match, against 129 points, including 30 tries.

I. Phelps, a very promising wing-three-quarter, but weak in defence, scored 12 tries by his speed and determination. However, D. da Roza was the highest point scorer of the team with 74 points, won principally by his accurate goal-kicking.

The 4th Reserve XV., constantly disrupted by injuries and illness, did well under such a severe handicap. It won only four of its games, but, as the points score show, it lost its other matches only by small margins, scoring 81 points against 94 through the season. Again, its principal weakness was its defence.

The two junior teams of the division, the 5th XV. and 6th XV. were the most successful of all. Both teams played fast, open football of really high standard throughout the season, and their combination as teams took them from success to success. Their records lie like "blushing honours thick upon them," and give promise of really fine senior teams in second division next year.

5th XV. won seven of their 10 matches, scoring 209 points against 59.



(Upper): **FOURTH FIFTEEN.**
Back Row: D. Giffney, J. Crumpton, M. Crowe, J. Gorman, P. Maguire, A. Meagher, J. Branagan.
Seated: J. Murphy, A. Stenmark, D. da Roza, M. da Roza (capt.), J. Collins, I. Phelps, J. Byrne.
(**Absent:** J. Breslin).

(Lower): **FOURTH RESERVES.**
Back Row: J. Roche, J. Crumpton, B. Williams, F. Towner, J. Hughes, J. Powell.
Seated: B. Quinn, P. Lippmann, P. Weaver, L. Hansen (capt.), R. McCarthy, I. Morrison, B. MacMahon.
(**Absent:** G. Laforest, R. Coleman).

6th XV. did even better, losing only one of their 10 games and scoring 181 points against 50.

We wish to thank Manuel da Roza, Lel Hansen, Dave Meagher and N. Cotsios for their unfailing regularity in reporting the matches.

FOURTH FIFTEEN AND FOURTH RESERVES.

The "Fourths" started off on April 25th with a game against **St. Aloysius' College**. The game as a whole was hard and interesting. D. da Roza, J. Collins and J. Gorman among the forwards played particularly well. I. Phelps, on the wing, used his speed well and scored one fine try. Tries were also scored by J. Collins, J. Murphy, J. Byrne (who played a fine game as half), G. Laforest. D. da Roza converted two and the final scores were: S.I.C. 19, S.A.C. 6—M. da R.

We met **Rose Bay** (1st XV.) on May 2nd, but were quite off our game and lost by a somewhat astronomical margin, 51-0. The opposing forwards were faster than ours and scored heavily in the loose. Our backs did not play well, bad handling being painfully frequent. Several tries were given away through silly mistakes.—M. da R.

The **Fourths Reserves** played **Knox College** on May 2nd and won, 13-3. Our backs did good work in attack and defence, but Knox got across just before half-time for an unconverted try. In the second half L. Hansen scored a try from the blind side and was followed soon after by J. Crumpton, whose try was converted. This gave us the lead, 8-3. R. Makinson, who worked hard, scored a good try which L. Hansen converted. Our best backs were R. King and J. Crumpton. D. Giffney and B. Williams were outstanding among the forwards.—L.H.

The **Fourths** met **Trinity Grammar** (2nd XV.) on June 6th and won, 63-0. Our opponents were a much weaker combination and the game consequently lost a good deal of interest. Our backs played excellent football from the point of view of combination and tactics. Tries were scored for Riverview by A. Meagher (2), M. Crowe (2), J. Crumpton (2), I. Phelps (2), A. Stenmark, J. Gorman, D. da Roza (who also kicked two penalties and converted five tries), M. da Roza (four tries).—M. da R.

The **Fourths Reserves** met **Barker College** (3rd XV.) the same day, winning 23-0. The teams were evenly matched as regards size. J. Powell, G. Laforest, L. Schneider (2), P. Lippmann scored tries for us. The outstanding forwards were R. Coleman and J. Towner. Our best backs were J. Hughes and R. King—L.H.

The **Fourths** played **Knox College** (3rd XV.) on June 13th. The opposing forwards were heavier than ours. In the loose, however, our own forwards did better work and, together with excellent work by the backs, put us well ahead. J. Crumpton and Alan Meagher (centres) did great service. J. Crumpton and I. Phelps got three tries each. Tries were also scored by J. Gorman (2), A. Meagher and A. Stenmark. D. da Roza converted five and kicked a penalty goal. Final scores: **S.I.C.** 43, **Knox** 0.—M. da R.

The **Fourth Reserves** also played **Knox College** (4th XV.) and won, 6-3, after a hard, even game. R. Makinson got a try after a long determined run. Knox evened the scores shortly after half-time, and a little later N. Carrigan got us another try, putting us in the lead. Our best forwards were N. Corrigan and B. MacMahon. G. Laforest and B. Quinn were our best backs.—L. Hansen.

June 20th: Fourths v. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 33-9.

Shore started vigorously but lost face as the game wore on and our forwards finally overran them. Bad handling among our backs gave away two tries. However, our speed gave us a fairly easy win. Tries were scored for us by M. Crowe (3), Alan Meagher, I. Phelps, J. Crumpton. D. da Roza kicked remarkably well, converting six out of seven tries.—M. da R.

Fourths (Reserves) v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 11-3.

G. Laforest showed remarkable speed and scored our only try. Our outstanding forwards were N. Corrigan and F. Towner, our best backs being Jim Murphy and G. Laforest.—L. Hansen.

June 27th: Fourths v. S.G.S. Lost: 8-0.

The game was the hardest we have had so far. Our forwards had generally the best of the play. Our backs, however, were somewhat weak in defence. Backs and forwards combined well at times and we were unlucky, more than once, not to score.—M. da R.

Fourth Reserves v. S.G.S. Lost: 11-8.

Our opponents who were very heavy scored in the first three minutes but did not convert. They converted their second try. L. Schneider scored our first try (unconverted). L. Hansen also scored and converted. Our best forwards were J. Towner and B. MacMahon, our best backs Jim Hughes and G. Laforest. Just before the end Grammar scored another try but did not convert.—L.H.

July 4th: Fourths v. Waverley C.B.S. Won: 13-3.

A strong wind made handling difficult but the backs did very well in this respect, all things considered. Our forwards won most of the

scrums and rucks. Tries were scored for Riverview by Jim Hughes, D. da Roza and Alan Meagher. D. da Roza converted two.

—J. Crumpton.

Fourths Reserves v. T.S.C. (4th XV.). The T.S.C. team was much the heavier of the two and at half-time the score stood at 11.0 in their favour. They scored more heavily in the second half and brought their points to 27. Of our forwards, R. Coleman and F. Towner were the best. B. Quinn and I. Morrison were our best backs.

—L. Hansen.

July 25th: Fourths v. Waverley. Won: 19-3. This was a splendidly contested game, our backs combining well and our forwards also playing untiringly. We lost our inside centre through an accident before half-time. Our forwards fed their backs well and the backs missed no chances. Tries were scored by M. Crowe (2), I. Phelps, J. Collins and J. Murphy. D. da Roza kicked two good goals.—M. da R.

Fourths Reserves v. Waverley. Lost: 11-9.

Our bad kicking lost the game. We had six kicks and missed every time. We were down 11-3 by half-time, P. Lippman scoring our try. He scored two more tries after half-time but none were converted. Our best forward was Paul Lippmann and our best backs Joe Murphy and J. Hughes. B. MacMahon was also very good among the forwards.—L. Hansen.

August 1st: Fourth XV. v. T.S.C. Lost: 16-14.

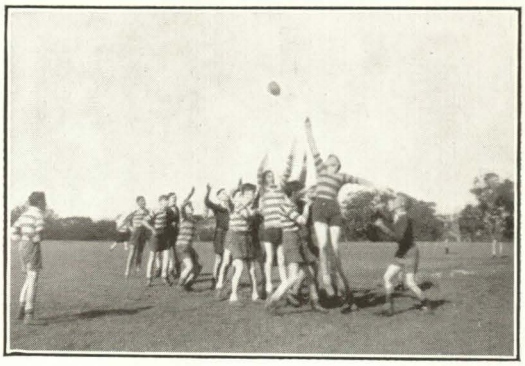
This was the hardest game we have played to date. Each side gained the lead several times during the game and about three minutes before the end we were 3 points ahead. However, Scots made a fine rush, scoring and converting a try—which gave them the match. M. Crowe, Alan Meagher and D. Giffney scored our tries, D. da Roza converting one and kicking a penalty goal.

—M. da R.

Fourths Reserves v. T.S.C. Lost: 12-9.

Scots scored first but failed to convert and G. Laforest ('View) then got away for a try. Scots scored twice again before half-time, when they were 9 points to our 3. After half-time Scots soon added another try, bringing their points to 12. Jim Hughes then broke through and scored a good try but the kick failed. A penalty to Riverview enabled L. Hansen to add 3 more points and the score was T.S.C. 12, S.I.C. 9. Our best forwards were B. MacMahon and R. Coleman and our outstanding backs Jim Murphy and Jim Hughes.—L.H.

August 8th: Fourths v. Barker College (2nd XV).



4TH XV. v. SCOTS.
Photo by J. McCarthy.

Our last inter-School match was disappointing. Barker had the advantage of weight, but we failed most in the tackling of our backs. We lost two tries through mis-handling. Barker won, 19-9. I. Phelps scored two good tries for us and D. da Roza kicked a penalty goal.—M. da Roza.

The **Fourths (Reserves)** played **Newington** (4th XV.) and lost, 12-6. Noel Lewis and G. Laforest each got a try before half-time, when the score was 6-6, Newington having also scored two tries. In the second half they scored twice. Our best backs were J. Murphy and J. Hughes. B. MacMahon and N. Lewis were our best forwards.

—L. Hansen.

The **Fourths (Reserves)** won the last match of the season—against **Barker College,** 5-3 There was no score before half-time. L. Hansen scored our try, which was converted by I. Morrison. Barker kicked a penalty goal. Jim Hughes and Joe Murphy (backs), F. Towner and N. Lewis (forwards) were our best players.—L. Hansen.

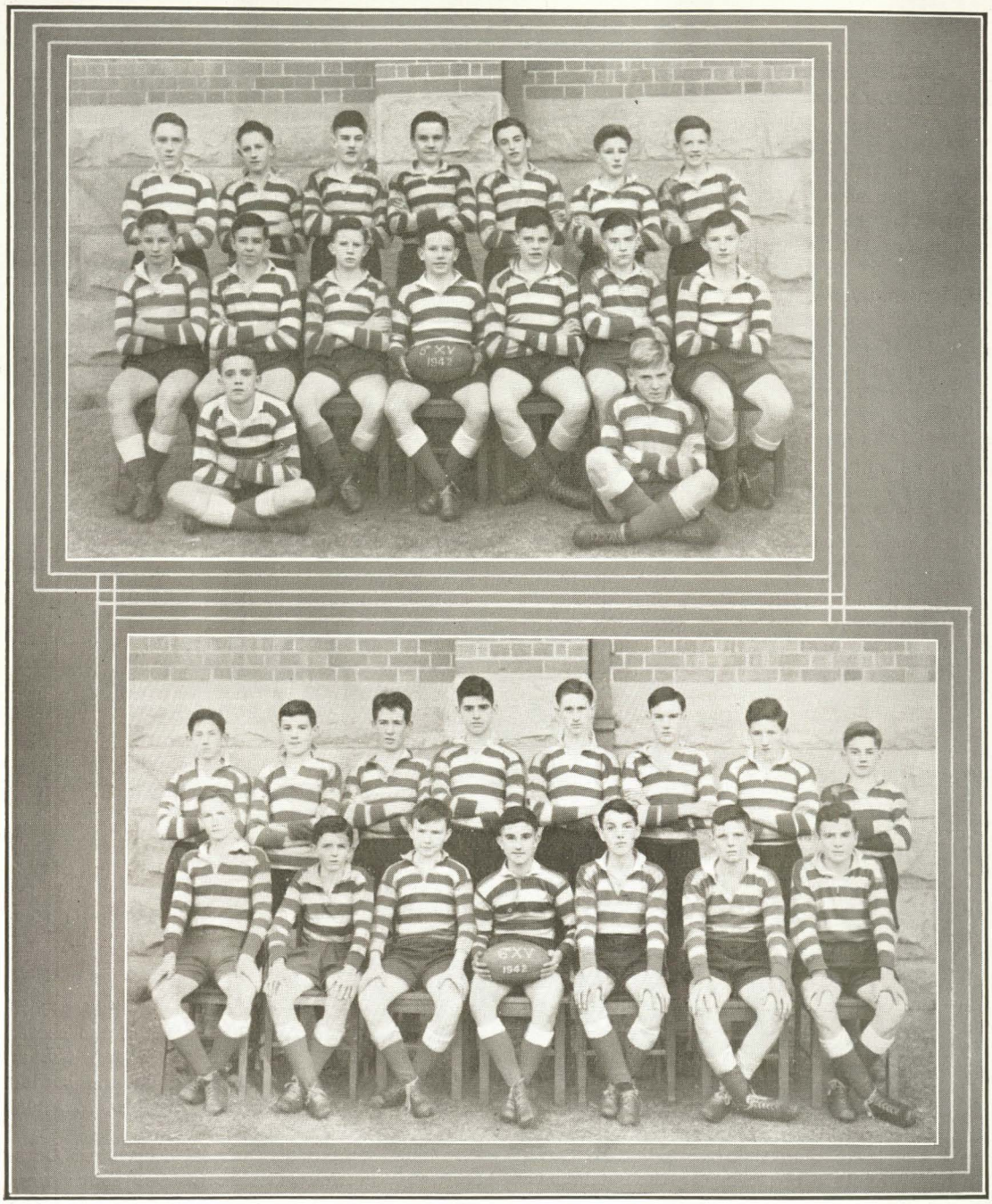
THE FIFTH FIFTEEN.

The **Fifths** lost their first game this season after very even play, with **Grammar,** the scores being S.G.S. 9, S.I.C. 5. Grammar led, 9-0, at half-time, but we played better in the second half and were unlucky not to equalise. P. Pudig scored our try.—D. Meagher.

We had a rather easy win (38-0) against **Cranbrook** (under 15) on June 6th. Our points were made up of nine tries (four converted) and one penalty goal. Our scorers were: I. Morrison (3) P. Bowyer (3), N. Lewis (2), N. Baker. D. Meagher kicked the penalty goal. Our best forwards were N. Lewis and T. Roberts. I. Morrison and Joe Murphy (backs) played well.

—D. Meagher.

We won, 14-6, against **Sydney Grammar** on June 13th. A bit light in the scrums, our for-



(Upper): FIFTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: C. McDonald, R. Makinson, J. McKay, T. Roberts, W. Cunningham, P. Bowyer, J. Cowburn.
Seated: J. Seymour-Allan, N. Lewis, D. Meagher, J. Murphy (capt.), R. Burns, T. O'Keeffe, G. Prior.
In front: M. Bladinières and G. Hughes.

(Lower): SIXTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: P. Hollingdale, B. Veech, N. Baker, A. Bolger, J. Gray. R. Creaser, R. Bowyer, J. Gould.
Seated: P. Lippman, J. O'Brien, M. Little, N. Cotsios (capt.), B. Ricketts, M. Gillespie, R. Mulhearn.

wards did good work in the loose. N. Lewis, T. Roberts and R. Burns were the most prominent. Of the backs, G. Prior and Joe Murphy stood out best. Tries were scored by G. Prior (2), P. Bowyer and P. Pudig. P. Bowyer also kicked a goal.—D. Meagher.

June 20th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 24-8. Our forwards won most of the loose rucks and scrums. The best of them were Tom Roberts, N. Lewis and J. Seymour-Allan. Prominent among the backs were Joe Murphy and P. Pudig. The former made many openings from which tries were scored. Tries were scored by P. Pudig (2), P. Bowyer, J. Murphy, T. Roberts and I. Morrison. D. Meagher kicked three goals.—D.M.

June 27th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 16-8.

Grammar owed their win mainly to the speed of their backs. Our forwards won most of the loose rucks but not the scrums and line-outs. P. Pudig and D. Meagher each scored a try for us. D. Meagher converted one. Tom Roberts and Noel Lewis were our best forwards, Joe Murphy being our best back.—D.M.

July 4th v. T.S.C. Won: 51-0.

It was an easy game for us—for a change, and it would be hard to pick out the best players, but among the backs C. McDonald played excellently. Our tries were scored by J. Murphy (3), C. McDonald (3), D. Meagher (2), P. Bowyer, P. Hollingdale, P. Lippmann, G. Hughes and J. S-Allan. D. Meagher kicked four goals and P. Bowyer kicked two.—D.M.

July 25th: v. Rose Bay (C.B.C.) 2nd XV. Lost: 11-8, after a very even game. Rose Bay led, 11-3, at half-time. R. Burns scored our try, which D. Meagher converted, as well as kicking a penalty. Our backs did not handle well but the best of them were J. Seymour-Allan, G. Prior and J. Bowring. Our best forwards were T. Roberts and J. McKay.—D.M.

August 1st: v. T.S.C. (Under 14A). Won: 13-6.

Both forwards and backs played well, handling the wet ball very neatly. Of our forwards N. Lewis and T. Roberts were outstanding. Playing in the backs Paul Lippmann and Marco Bladinieres each scored a try, while Dave Meagher converted both and landed an excellent penalty goal from a long way out.—T. O'K.

August 8th v. Newington. Won: 22-3.

It was mostly a forwards' game and we won rather easily. Our points were scored by T. Roberts (3 tries), N. Baker (2), A. Bolger (1). D. Meagher kicked two goals. C. McDonald, G. Prior and G. Hughes were our best backs. N. Baker, T. Roberts and R. Makinson were the best of a good pack of forwards.—D.M.

August 15th v. Knox College. Won: 23-3.

This match was played in the rain and the forwards had most of the work to do. Considering the day, the backs handled well, G. Prior and Paul Lipmann being the best of them. T. Roberts, N. Lewis and Peter Lippmann were our best forwards. Tries were scored by Paul Lippmann (2), Peter Lippmann, T. Roberts, D. Meagher, M. Bladinieres, and C. McDonald. D. Meagher kicked one goal.—D.M.

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

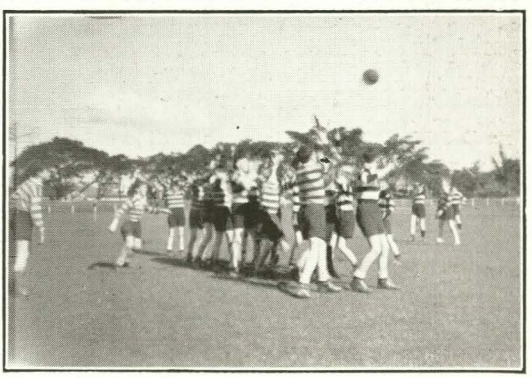
May 2nd: v. Rose Bay (2nd XV.). Lost: 13-17.

The game was a good one, but our opponents were too heavy for us. Our best forwards were W. Cunningham and Ian Morrison (whose tackling all through was excellent). Our best backs were J. Gould and M. Little. Tries were scored for us by J. Gould and N. Baker. I. Morrison kicked a penalty goal and converted two tries.

—N. Cotsios.

We won the match against **Cranbrook** on June 6th, 26-8. It was a hard game, our forwards proving too fast for our opponents. Tony Bolger and W. Cunningham (breakaways) were exceptionally good. Our best backs were P. Giffney, J. Gould and T. McDermott. Tries were scored by P. Hollingdale, J. Seymour-Allan (3), A. Bolger (2), W. Cunningham and R. Bowyer. N. Cotsios converted one.—N.C.

The Sixths (Reserves) played a good game with **Barker College** (Under 14A) the same day, the result being 3-3. Our forwards packed well, the best of them being R. Creaser and M. Gillespie. John Bowring, appearing for the first time, played well in the backs, where N. Cotsios and Bernard Veech also shone. John Gould played well as full-back. Our try was scored by B. Veech and it was an excellent one.—J. O'Brien.



SIXTHS v. NEWINGTON.
Photo by P. Lippmann.

We won, 14-3, on June 13th against **Sydney Grammar.** Our forwards worked together well, Tony Bolger being very conspicuous right through the game. The backs also combined well, the best of them being J. Gould, P. Hollingdale and M. Bladinieres. Tries were scored by G. Hughes, M. Bladinieres, R. Creaser and N. Baker. N. Cotsios converted one.—N. Cotsios.

June 20th: v. Shore. Won: 28-3.

This was a good match, our backs handling and passing very well. We won really through the backs, who played well together. Tries were scored by M. Bladinieres (2), N. Cotsios (2), R. Creaser, J. Gould, B. Ricketts, P. Hollingdale. N. Cotsios converted two. Best forwards: J. McKay, P. Lippmann and J. O'Brien. Best backs: P. Hollingdale, J. Bowring and G. Hughes.—N. Cotsios.

June 27th: v. S.G.S. Won: 26-0.

Both forwards and backs played a good game. Best among our forwards were M. Gillespie and Tony Bolger, and our best backs were easily C. McDonald, M. Little and P. Hollingdale. M. Little tackled very well. Tries were scored for us by P. Hollingdale (2), N. Baker, J. McKay, G. Hughes (2), N. Cotsios (2). N. Cotsios converted one.

—N.C.

July 4th: v. Waverley. A draw: 3-3.

This was a hard, even game, as the scores indicate. Waverley were 3 points to the good at half-time, but we played better in the second half and evened up the score. Our best forwards were T. Roberts and P. Lippman, who played splendidly all through. Our best backs were G. Prior, P. Pudig and M. Bladinieres.—N.C.

July 25th: v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay). Won: 29-3.

This proved an easy game, our backs being too fast for the opponents, the best of them being B. Nowland, P. Giffney, J. Gould and Peter Lippman. The best forwards were A. Bolger, B. Ricketts and P. O'Malley-Jones. Tries were scored by P. Pudig (2), B. Nowland (2), B. Rickets (2), J. Gould and P. Giffney. P. Giffney kicked a penalty and P. Pudig converted five tries.—N. Cotsios.

August 1st: v. Barker College. Won: 21-0.

A good match, and though the ball was wet our backs handled quite well. The forwards, too, lost no chances. Tries were scored for us by N. Baker (2), M. Bladinieres, J. Gould and N. Cotsios. P. Bowyer converted two and kicked a penalty goal. N. Cotsios converted one. Our best forwards were A. Bolger and P. O'Malley-Jones, the best backs being P. Bowyer and M. Bladinieres.—N.C.

August 8th: v. Newington. Won: 12-10.

This was our hardest and perhaps our best game this season. N.C. scored and converted two tries to our two (unconverted) in the first half. We held them better after half-time and scored two tries but did not convert. Our tries were scored by N. Cotsios (2), R. Mulhearn and J. Roche. Best players: P. Bowyer, P. Hollingdale (backs), R. Bowyer and J. Roche (forwards).

—N. Cotsios.

THIRD DIVISION.

The Senior team of the Division (7ths) had a successful season, winning seven of their 10 matches. As the season wore on they developed into a very good combination and were ably led by the captain, John Schell, to whom, incidentally, we are much indebted for the weekly reports of the matches.

The Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth Fifteens had their matches regularly, the main difficulty being to secure opposing teams of corresponding size and weight. The results of the games are given in the following notes. Peter Bryant, Raleigh Smith, Billy Wootten, Eddie Dearn, David Carvalho and Peter Curtis were good enough to keep us posted regularly on the results.—Ed.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

The "Sevenths" played **Trinity Grammar** on May 2nd and won, 12-6. G. O'Neill scored two of our tries; J. Schell and E. Dearn scored the other two. No tries were converted. Our best forwards were Dick Johnson, I. Glover and Tony Ryan. G. O'Neill was the outstanding back. A hard, even game.—J. Schell.

June 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

Play began at a fast rate but soon slowed up. The opposing breakaways were very fast. At half-time there was no score. We scored a penalty goal soon after this and Gerald O'Neill scored a good try. W. Lees put over a penalty goal. These were the only scores. **S.I.C.** 6, **S.A.C.** 0.

We won, 40-0, on June 13th against a team from **C.B.S.** (Rose Bay). Tries were scored for us by G. O'Neill (4), J. Dalton (2), W. McDermott (2), I. Maltby and P. Doherty. W. Lees converted five. Our best backs were G. O'Neill and P. Doherty, the pick of the forwards being R. Johnson, A. Ryan and I. Maltby.—E. Dearn.

June 20th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won, 13-0.

Played at Northbridge. Our team played well together though our backs knocked-on too much. Our three tries were scored by P. Doherty and G. O'Neill, who were our best backs. Our best





(Upper): SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: P. Gibson, I. Glover, A. Ryan, G. O'Neill, D. Johnson, I. Maltby, N. Sclater, R. Johnson, D. Honner.

Seated: W. Lees, W. McDermott, E. Dearn, J. Schell (capt.), J. Dalton, P. Doherty, M. Hunter.

(Lower): EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: W. Quilty, B. Parle, I. d'Apice, J. Kirkpatrick, P. Sheehy, B. Kelly, J. Dent.
Seated: W. Daniel, D. Bowring, R. Smith, P. Bryant (capt.), B. Veech, J. Ell, C. Dalgleish.
In front: J. Henry, P. Bryant, J. Woodbridge, D. Branagan.

forwards were A. Ryan and I. Glover. W. Lees converted two tries.—J. Schell.

June 27th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 11-10.

It was mostly a forwards' game. N. Sclater scored a good try after a dribbling rush. At half-time we led, 5-3. In the second half, Grammar scored and converted another try as well as kicking a penalty goal, and Gerald O'Neill scored for us, W. Lees converting. Our best forwards were N. Sclater and A. Ryan. Our best back was G. O'Neill.—J. Schell.

July 4th: v. Waverley. Lost: 17-5. The opposing forwards won most of the rucks and scrums. The half-time score was 6-0 against us. P. Doherty scored our only try, which W. Lees converted. Waverley scored three more tries and converted one. Our best players were Dick Johnson, I. Glover (forwards) and P. Doherty (back).

—J. Schell.

July 18th: v. T.S.C. Won: 11-0.

We started badly but just before half-time G. O'Neill did a nice run and scored. The kick for goal failed. In the second half, J. Schell cut through and scored a nice try (converted). N. Sclater was mainly responsible for our third try, which resulted from a forward rush. G. O'Neill and J. Dalton were the best backs. N. Sclater, A. Ryan and R. Johnson were our best forwards.

—J.S.

July 25th: v. Trinity Grammar. Won: 20-12.

The teams were evenly matched. By half-time we had scored three tries (G. O'Neill, E. Dearn and D. Honner) and Trinity had scored two. After half-time Trinity added two more and took the lead. However, for us, P. Doherty, G. O'Neill and J. Schell added a try each, W. Lees converting one. Dick Johnson and A. Ryan were our best forwards. All the backs played well.

—J. Schell.

August 1st: v. T.S.C. Lost: 8-6.

We found this a very hard game. Early in the game Scots scored two good tries and converted one. Up to half-time we had not scored. Shortly afterwards G. O'Neill scored a try for us, but it was not converted, and E. Dearn kicked a penalty goal not long before the end. Maurice Hunter and Dick Johnson were our best forwards and G. O'Neill was easily our best back.—J. Schell.

August 8th: v. Newington. Won: 33-0.

We had an easy win against a smaller team. Gerald O'Neill used his speed well and scored four tries. The others were scored by E. Dearn, W. McDermott, N. Sclater, P. Doherty and I. Glover. Our best backs were G. O'Neill and E. Dearn. A. Ryan, M. Hunter and R. Johnson were our best forwards.—J. Schell.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

We played **Trinity Grammar** on May 2nd and won, 9-3, after a fairly even game. John Ell, who scored two of our three tries, and Pat Sheehy, deserve special mention. David Honner scored a fine try. Raleigh Smith proved a very good half.—Peter Bryant.

We lost to **Cranbrook**, 9-0, on June 6th, their backs being much too fast for us. Those who played best for us were Bryan Veech, Deane Bowring, Brian Parle (forwards), Raleigh Smith, David Honner and John Dent (backs).

—Peter Bryant.

Sydney Grammar beat us on June 13th by 21-0. Our opponents were too heavy for us. R. Smith, I. d'Apice (backs), W. Daniel, D. Bowring, B. Veech and B. Parle (forwards) played very well.

—P. Bryant.

We played **Grammar** again on June 27th and lost, 17-6. Our tries were scored by J. Dent and P. Bryant. Our best forwards were J. Kirkpatrick, B. Parle and Bryan Veech. B. Quilty and D. Honner were our best backs.—P. Bryant.

July 4th: v. Waverley. Won: 9-6.

Our opponents were much smaller than ourselves, but they all played a great game. Tries were scored for Riverview by R. Smith (2) and C. Dalgleish (1). D. Bowring and B. Parle were our best forwards, while W. Quilty and J. Dent were our best backs.—R.S.

July 18th: v. C.B.S. (Rose Bay). Lost: 11-5.

Our backs did not combine well nor run straight. J. Gould scored our try, which R. Smith converted. Pat Sheehy and W. Daniel were our best forwards, B. Quilty and J. Henry our best backs.

July 25th: v. Waverley. Lost: 14-0.

Waverley had the best of the play though neither side had scored at half-time. After that our opponents scored three tries in quick succession, converting one. A penalty gave them 3 more points. J. Roper and D. Robinson were our best forwards, our best backs being J. Ell and A. Strain.—W. Wootten.

August 1st: v. T.S.C. Won: 10-6.

Both backs and forwards played well, the best of the former being Raleigh Smith and Ivo d'Apice (who scored a fine try by intercepting). G. O'Connor and D. Branagan were our best forwards. G. O'Connor also scored a good try.

—W.W.

August 8th: v. Newington. Won: 52-0.

Our opponents were light and did not combine well. Among the forwards, our best players were W. Daniel, R. Hannigan and G. O'Connor. J. Ell

and Peter Bryant were our best backs. Tries were scored for us by R. Smith (4), J. Ell (3), J. Dent (2), W. Daniel (2), J. Henry, D. Honner and P. Bryant (1 each). J. Ell and R. Smith each converted two tries, and D. Honner one.

—R. Smith.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

We played a draw—6-6—with **Trinity Grammar** on May 2nd. It was a very even game. Tries were scored for 'View by Paul Bryant and W. Wootten. Our best backs were W. Wootten, Paul Bryant and John Henry. K. Cain and G. O'Connor were the pick of the forwards.—E. Dearn.

We lost the game against **St. Aloysius' College** on June 6th, the scores being **S.A.C.** 17, **S.I.C.** 0. S.A.C. scored 9 points in the first half and 8 after half-time. Our best forwards were R. Hanningan and C. Dalgleish, our best backs R. Long, D. Herrod and J. Ell. We fumbled the ball too much.—W. Wootten.

The match with **Sydney Grammar** on June 13th was so evenly contested that the final score was 3-3. Bill Quilty was our best back and scored our only try. Our forwards kicked too much and the backs did not tackle low. Otherwise we might have won.—W. Wootten.

June 20th: v. Mowbray House. Lost: 21-0.

Though Mowbray were much bigger, we held them well for a while. The first half score was 9-0. Mowbray scored four more tries in the second half. Our best back was again Bill Quilty, whose fine tackling prevented several more tries.

—W. Wootten.

June 27th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 8-0.

A good game, but our forwards did not follow up fast enough. We were on the Grammar line several times but fumbling prevented us from crossing. K. Hannigan and D. Robinson were our best forwards. Ell and Paul Bryant were our best backs.—W. Wootten.



NINTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row: A. Strain, M. Brooks, P. Brown, J. Roper, J. McCarthy, R. Hannigan, K. Cain, J. Montgomery.
Seated: A. Pelly, C. O'Malley-Jones, V. L'Estrange, W. Wootten (capt.), J. Black, F. Long, G. O'Connor.
In front: D. Robinson, D. Herrod.

July 4th: v. Waverley. Lost: 11-6.

Our try was scored by R. Hannigan and W. Wootten kicked a good penalty goal. Our best forwards were G. O'Connor, R. Hannigan and C. Dalgleish. Paul Bryant, W. Wootten and B. Ell were our best backs.—P.S.

July 18th: v. T.S.C. (Under 13B). Won: 8-6.

Scots scored early in the game but their kick failed. They scored again before half-time. After half-time W. Wootten kicked a penalty goal, and J. Black scored a try which J. Ell converted.



BILLY WOOTTEN LEADS THE NINTHS ON TO THE FIELD.
Photo by J. McCarthy.

R. Hannigan, J. Black and J. Ell were our best players.—W. Wootten.

July 25th: v. Trinity Grammar. Draw: 9-9.

A very even game. Our best forwards were B. Parle, John Macken and John Kirkpatrick. W. Quilty, Ivo d'Apice and Bryan Veech were the best of the backs. I. d'Apice scored our three tries.

August 1st: v. T.S.C. Won: 14-11.

Our tries were scored by B. Parle, J. Roper, V. L'Estrange and W. Wootten. One was converted. We pressed hard all through the second half, our best forwards being B. Parle and D. Robinson. Our best backs were J. Ell, W. Wootten and J. Black.—D.H.

August 8th: v. Newington (Wyvern House). Won: 47-0.

Our opponents were a lighter team. We were 25-0 at half-time. Our backs ran and tackled well. Scorers for us were: K. O'Malley-Jones (2), W. Wootten (2), J. Black (2), A. Meagher, D. Robinson, V. L'Estrange, J. Roper, B. Parle, A. Pelly. W. Wootten converted three tries and F. Long one.—W. Wootten.

TENTH FIFTEEN.

The "Tenths" played a draw with **St. Aloysius** on May 2nd, the scores being 6-6. Tries for S.I.C. were scored by G. Leahy and W. Quilty. Our best backs were G. Leahy, J. Gillespie, W. Quilty and J. Black.—E. Dearn.

—E. Dearn.

June 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College. Lost: 6-3.

The opposing pack was too heavy for us and pushed us off our feet. The backs on the whole played very well, W. Quilty and J. Black being the best. Terry Johnson scored our only try.

—D. Carvalho.

June 20th: v. Mowbray House. Won: 33-3.

At half-time we were only 8-3, but after that we ran straight. John Black and Peter O'Brien did a good move for Peter to score. Tries were also scored by Terry Johnson, David Carvalho and Jock Gillespie (who got several). Our captain, David Carvalho, said, "This will make up for last week."

June 27th: v. S.G.S. (Midgets). Won: 42-0.

It was not a very strenuous game. Best among our forwards were P. Meagher (rake) and J. McCarthy and our backs got a good share of the ball. Tries were scored for us by J. Black (4), P. O'Brien (3), T. Johnson (2), J. Gillespie (2) and J. McCarthy. J. Gillespie converted three.

—D. Carvalho.

July 4th: v. Waverley. Lost: 12-3.

The sides were evenly matched in size but we played badly. Our forwards gave very little of the ball to the backs, who fumbled it when they got it. Waverley scored three tries to none in the first half. After that we held them to one try and scored one ourselves (John Black). Terry Johnson tackled well and saved several tries.

—D. Carvalho.

July 18th: v. Cranbrook. Lost: 6-3.

Our opponents were smaller than ourselves but their backs handled better than ours. We tried hard after half-time, but could get only one try. P. Abotomey was our best back. R. Henderson scored our try.—D. Carvalho.

July 25th: v. Trinity Grammar. Won: 9-8.

A very even game. Our forwards played very well, especially Peter Meagher. Roger Byrne played well as half and Tony Caws, as centre, was also good. He made a fine run and passed to Jock Gillespie, who scored. Jock kicked a penalty goal. Peter O'Brien scored our second try.

—D. Carvalho.

August 1st: v. St. Aloysius' College. Lost: 15-0.

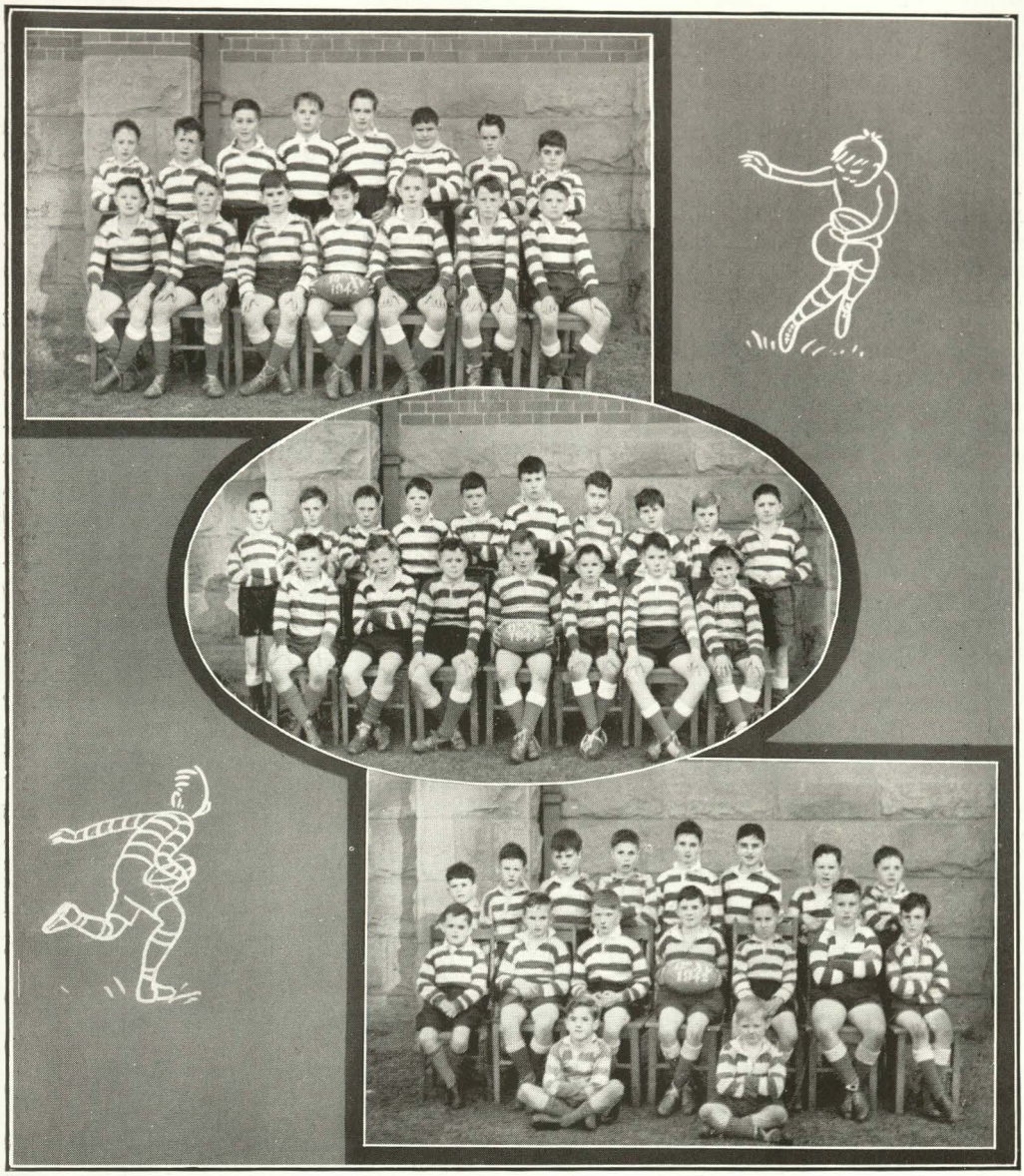
Our opponents were too good for us and their forwards too heavy. Through Terry Johnson's good play we nearly scored once. He and Peter O'Brien were our best players. Gerard Leahy kicked and ran well.—D. Carvalho.

August 8th: v. M.B.S. (Hunter's Hill). Lost: 23-0.

The opposing team had some very dangerous backs. Our backs tackled badly. P. Meagher was our best forward. The half-time score was 15-0 against us. We played better after that but could not score.—D. Carvalho.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

We lost—24-0—to **St. Aloysius' College** on May 2nd. Our opponents were too big for us. Peter Curtis played very well and kept the team going (only it didn't go far enough).



(Top): TENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: R. Henderson, A. Caws, F. S. Parker, A. Meagher, A. Fisher, L. Berthet, R. Byrne, P. Abotomey.

Seated: P. Meagher, N. Bowers, P. O'Brien, D. Carvalho (capt.), J. Gillespie, T. Johnson.

(Centre): ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: J. Lowery, J. Macken, J. Collins, J. Grumitt, H. Spurgeon, R.Meagher, J. Gardener, B. Nada, R. Glover, B. Ell.

Seated: F. Rodriguez, D. Wilson, J. Furlong, P. Curtis (capt.), A. Doherty, B. Parnell, F. McMahon.

(Lower): TWELFTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row: D. Abotomey, C. Strain, G. Williams, R. Meagher, B. Nader, J. Nader, F. McAuliffe, D. Grumitt.

Seated: D. de Warren, A. McMahon, A. Wren (capt.), B. Phillips, B. Rush, J. Macken.

In front: A. Doherty, L. Coy.

We lost—3-0—to **St. Aloysius' College** on June 6th. A fast, even game. There was no score by either side at half-time. We won most of the scrums but our backs handled badly. J. Furlong, A. Caws and K. Byrnes were our best players.

We had a narrow win against **C.B.C.** (Rose Bay) Prep. III. on June 13th. K. Byrnes and P. Abotomey for the backs, J. Furlong (rake) and Ross Glover (2nd row) in the forwards played very well. P. Curtis scored our only try in the first half. John Macken's kick to touch near the end of the game just prevented a try by Rose Bay.—P. Curtis.

June 20th v. Barker College (Midgets). Lost: 21-0.

Our best back was Peter Curtis, who tackled very well indeed. Clem Strain and Tony Gardener were also very good. Clem tackled very well, but our opponents were too strong for us.

—John Macken.

July 4th: v. Waverley. Draw: 6-6.

The teams were evenly matched. P. Abotomey scored two tries and at half-time we were 6 points ahead. In the second half Waverley had their turn, also scoring two quick tries. R. Meagher and J. Collins were our best forwards. J. Furlong and N. Yates also played well. K. Byrnes as half was good and F. McMahon (full-back) stopped several tries.—P. Curtis.

July 18th v. C.B.S. (Rose Bay). Lost: 11-3.

The opposing forwards were too heavy for us, and broke through very often. P. Curtis was our best player and scored our only try.—E. Dearn.

August 1st: v. St. Aloysius' College. Won: 6-3.

A try was scored by P. Curtis and after some exciting movements, St. Aloysius' evened up with a try, making the half-time score 3-3. J. Grumitt scored a try for us in the second half. R. Glover, J. Lowery, J. Furlong and P. Rodriguez were our best players.—P. Curtis.

August 8th: v. Newington. Won: 51-0.

Our opponents were a weak side. P. Curtis scored seven tries for us, J. Furlong five, John Grumitt two, and J. Collins 1.—E.D.

TWELFTH FIFTEEN.

We played **St. Aloysius' College** on May 2nd and lost, 0-21. S.A.C. were a much better team. A. McMahon played well for us and proved a very good captain.—E.D.

Our team landed at **Cranbrook** on June 6th, one man short. Cranbrook forwards were much heavier than ours and we got the ball only three times (Ross Glover, F. McMahon and Clem Strain got it, but could not do anything with it). Tony Wren got hurt and went off the field at half-time, so we only had thirteen men left. Tony Gardener played as well as he could. We lost, 24-0.—R. Meagher.

We lost, 16-0, on August 8th to **Marist Bros.** (Hunter's Hill). Our tackling was weak and our passing was weaker. B. Phillips and John Macken played well.—E.D.



Photo by IN THIRD DIVISION LIBRARY. Leicagraph.

Obituary

Squadron-Leader Tony Scott ('28-'33), R.A.F.
John English ('15-'18).
James A. Ireland ('81-'84).
David Gormley ('83-'84).
Father Thomas Gartlan, S.J.
John D. Rankin ('29-'36), R.A.A.F.
Gunner Tom Crisp ('27-'31), A.I.F.
Frank E. Loneragan ('93-'96).
Dr. William S. Page ('87-'90).
Paul Giffney ('39-'42).
Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley ('32-'34), A.I.F.
Pilot-Officer Roger Forrest Hughes ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.

SQUADRON-LEADER TONY SCOTT ('28-'33). R.A.F.

We were indeed sorry to learn that Tony Scott, who was posted "missing" during air operations over the Dutch coast, in July, 1941, has been officially presumed killed in action.

He came to Riverview in 1928, and at once took kindly to the life of the School. Without pretending to brilliance in study or sport, he was always a hard worker in both. In 1929, he was captain of the Seventh Eleven, and of the "Midgets" Fifteen, and as he went up through the House, he usually captained the teams with which he played, leading the Second Fifteen in 1933, in which year, he passed the Leaving Certificate Examination, and left Riverview.

After leaving School, he was employed with the Broken Hill Pty., Co., until he decided to go to England, with a view to joining the Royal Air Force. This he did in 1938, and after his preliminary training, was appointed Pilot-Officer in January, 1939, Flying-Officer in June, 1940, Flight-Lieutenant in April, 1941, and Squadron-Leader in June, of the same year.

He was an Instructor in an Operational Training Unit, for Blenheim Bombers, from the outbreak of war, until the end of March, 1941. In the following month, he started operational flying himself, after repeated requests to the authorities. During the three months during which he was thus engaged, he took part in just over 30 raids. All these raids were in daylight, and most of them against enemy shipping, though a number of them were over Germany (including the memorable raid over Bremen, on July 4th, led by Wing-Commander W. I. Edwards, V.C.) and over occupied territory.

It was from an operational flight over the Dutch coast on July 7th, that he did not return. Hopes were entertained for a time that he might have been forced into the sea, picked up and made prisoner of war, but as time went on without any further news of him, it was at last presumed that on the above date he lost his life.

That he was a general favourite with his fellow-officers, is evident from the great regret expressed in several letters received by his



SQUADRON-LEADER TONY SCOTT, R.A.F.

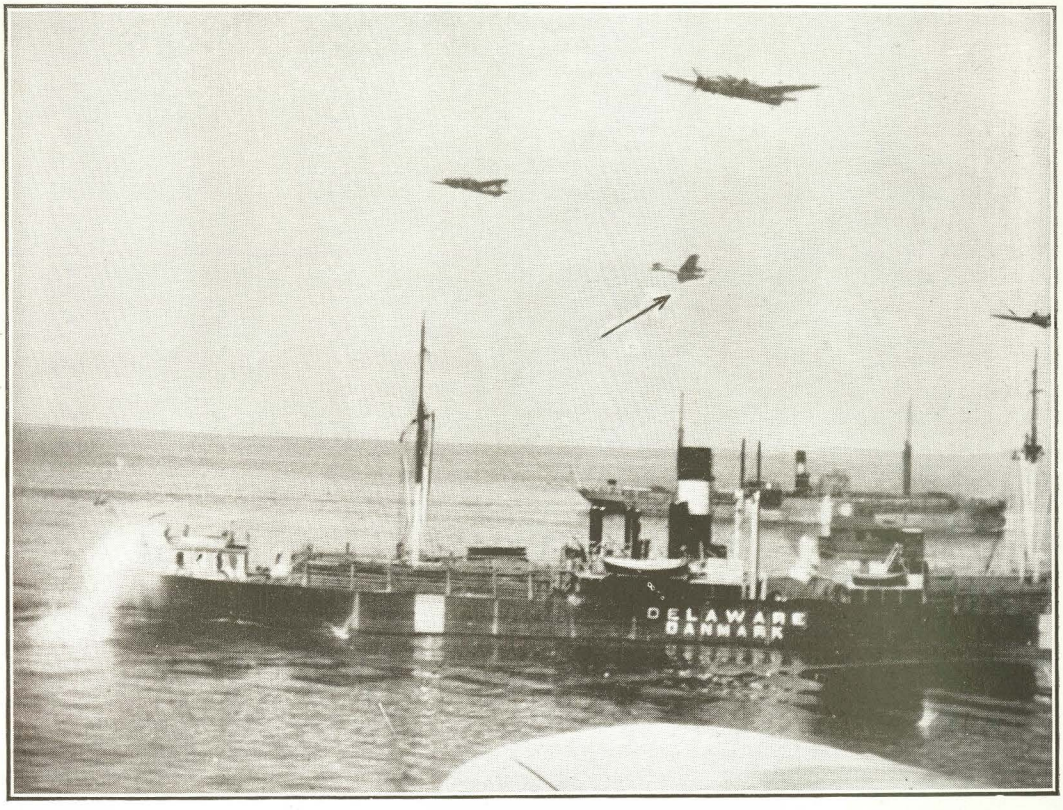
brother, from those who knew him best, and were in a position to appreciate his ability as an air-fighter.

"I wish to convey to you," writes Wing-Commander Edwards, V.C., "the sympathy of myself and the entire Squadron, as he is

such a great loss. Particularly do I want to express my own sympathy, as he was in the same squadron at Bicester in peace-time, with me. He was a real 'cracker' in all respects."

Flying-Officer J. G. B. Draper, Adjutant, 21st Squadron, R.A.F., says:—"Neither 'Scotty' nor Tim Partridge (his boon companion) had much to say for themselves, but they had an uncanny knack of getting to the target when other men failed to do so. Time and again, I have noticed that about these two; that while other men might turn back on account of ropey conditions of weather, or anything else, Scott and Partridge would persist, would usually find their target and would always hit it when they found it. . . . It was with genuine sorrow that I heard that Scott was missing. The heyday of Squadron Twenty-one has long been regarded as that time when Scotty, Partridge and Wing-Commander Webster, were all with us. I do not think we can make a Twenty-one as good as it was in the halcyon days. However, England still breeds well and among our present boys, we hope to find another Scott, another Partridge, and perhaps even, another Webster."

It goes without saying that we offer the deepest sympathy of their old School to Tony Scott's brothers, Father Mick Scott, S.J. (now at Riverview), Geoff Scott, and Lieut. John Scott, R.N. (Air-Arm), as well as to his other relatives, in their great personal loss. R.I.P.



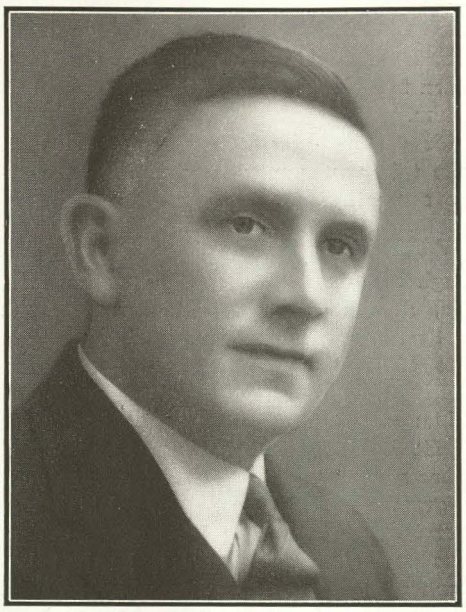
ATTACKING A GERMAN CONVOY OFF THE DUTCH COAST.
(Arrow points to Tony Scott's 'plane a few seconds before he was shot down).
(Photo released by British Air Ministry).

JOHN ENGLISH (1915-1918)

On November 15th, last year, just after we had gone to press, died John English, whose health had been failing for some considerable time.

He came to Riverview in 1915, and immediately made his presence felt in Second Division, where he took part in all the normal School activities. He played for the fourth fifteen that year, and was also a prominent member of the Debating Society. In 1916, we find him one of the main-

stays of the Third Fifteen, and when he went on to First Division he also took up Rowing. He was a member of the Third Crew, which came second in the G.P.S. Regatta, in 1918.



JOHN ENGLISH.

He left Riverview that year, after sitting for his Intermediate Examination. His health was not very good even then, and he spent most of his time in after-school days at his home in Drummoyne, where he died.

As a boy at Riverview, he was of a quietly-determined disposition, a general favourite with his contemporaries, and a very good friend to all who knew him.

He was buried at the Field of Mars Cemetery, on November 16th, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Meany officiating at the graveside, and reciting the last prayers. The very large number of friends who were present, bore ample testimony to the affection and regard in which he was held. Fathers G. Collopy, S.J., and T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., were present, representing Riverview.

To his widow, four children and relatives, we offer the sincere sympathy of the School. R.I.P.

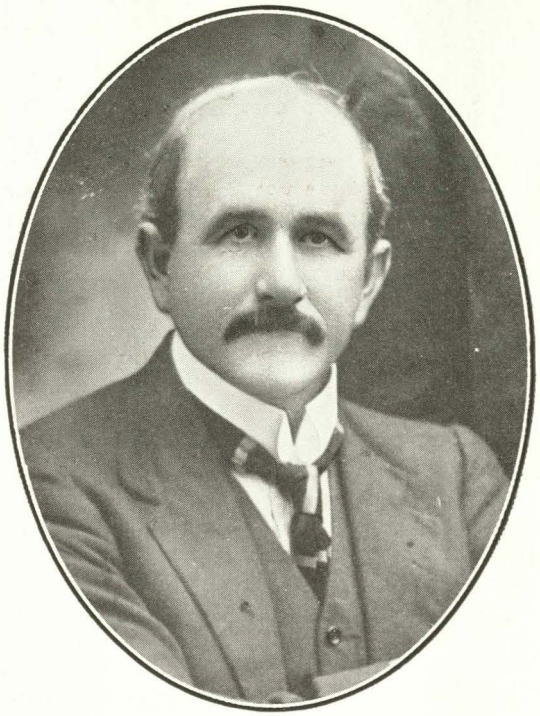
JAMES A. IRELAND ('81-'84)

We may almost say that Riverview lost one of her pioneers when James Ireland, of Walcha, passed away in a private hospital, at Randwick, on February 24th, this year.

A noted cricketer during his years at School, he kept up a keen interest in the game in after years, as well as being an outstanding horseman. Over 40 years ago, he took over, in conjunction with his brother-in-law, Mr. J. A. Murray, the property of "The Lake." Later, the partnership was dissolved, and Mr. Ireland continued to reside on the same property. He was always of a cheery, happy disposition, which won him a host of friends in many parts of the country. He paid us a visit with one of his sons some few years ago, and revived many memories of Father Gartlan and the early days.

His wife predeceased him in December, last year, and he never quite recovered from the shock of that loss. His health gradually gave way and he died soon after completing his 75th year. He was buried at Rookwood Cemetery.

To his surviving brothers and sisters, and very specially to his three sons, two of whom, in the persons of Tom ("Paddy") and Jim, are Old Boys of Riverview, we extend our most sincere sympathy. R.I.P.



JAMES IRELAND.

DAVID GORMLEY ('83-'84)

Another Old Boy of the very early days, James David Gormley, died on January 13th, this year, at his home in Lane Cove. Much of his early life was spent in the vicinity of Wagga, where his



DAVID GORMLEY.

father had more than one sheep station. At the early age of 14, there was little he did not know concerning the running of a station and the care of sheep. In 1883, David came to Riverview, and during his two years at the College, showed remarkable proficiency at his studies.

On leaving Riverview, he became assistant to a Sydney land surveyor, subsequently going to Hillston as Town Clerk, and later, became an officer of the Public Works Department. When Local Government came into force, he again took up duties as a Shire Engineer. He spent many years at Mudgee and Gulgong, and when he retired, he settled down at his home, "Elphim," Dorrit Street, Lane Cove, very close to his old School.

Once, in recent years, he was one of many Old Boys present at Riverview, for the Mass and Communion Breakfast, on Back-to-Riverview Day, and there met for the first time in many years, and to his obvious delight, several of his old-time contemporaries.

David Gormley was always a very staunch Catholic, and a great friend of the poor. He was a member of the St. Vincent de Paul Society, for 50 years, and at the time of his death, was actively engaged as Treasurer of St. Michael's Conference.

After the Requiem Mass in St. Michael's Church, Lane Cove, he was laid to rest in the Northern Suburbs Cemetery, regretted by all who knew him.

To his widow and children, who survive him, we take this opportunity of expressing the very sincere sympathy of Riverview. R.I.P.

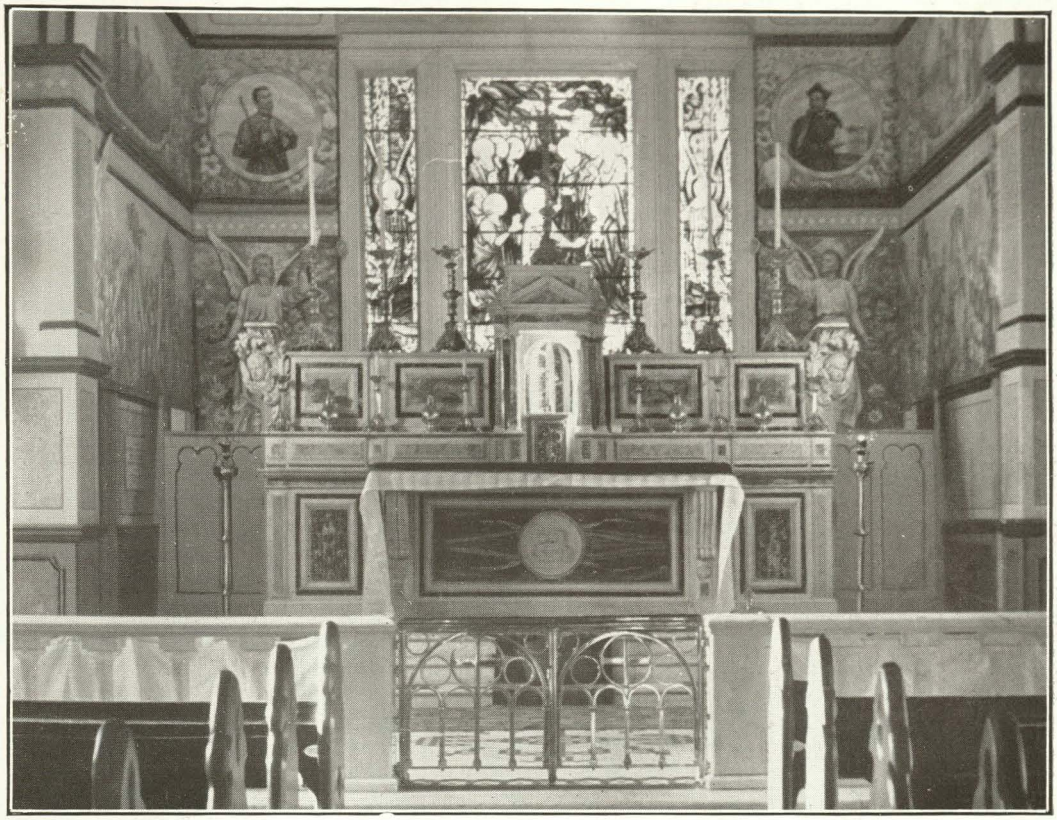
FATHER THOMAS GARTLAN, S.J.

Though not unexpected, the death of Father Gartlan, at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, on June 20th, came as a great blow to his countless friends in Sydney, and to all Riverview Old Boys, who had known and loved him at the College. He was in his 90th year. He had been a priest for 62 years, and a member of the Society of Jesus for seventy-one.

The greater part of his priesthood was spent at Riverview, where he was Rector for 16 years. Previous to holding that office, he had been Minister for a long period, during which he looked after the material welfare of the boys and was mainly in charge of School discipline. He saw Riverview rise from its humble beginnings in the "Cottage" to something like its present spacious dimensions, and when under Father Lockington.



FATHER GARTLAN.



THE SANCTUARY AND HIGH ALTAR — DALTON MEMORIAL CHAPEL.
Photo by Rex Nowland ('39).

S.J., further buildings were added, he followed its progress and development with unflagging interest from St. Mary's, Ridge St., where he was stationed from 1919, until his death.

Father Gartlan's life and characteristics have been fully dealt with elsewhere in this issue, by one who knew him better than most of us. We content ourselves therefore, by saying that long after he had severed his official connection with the College, he retained the esteem and affection of Old Boys, all over Australia, and was known to the end as Riverview's "Grand Old Man."

He missed no detail of our achievements, whether scholastic or sporting, and nothing pleased him more than to hear of the success of Old Boys—or even of present boys—in any sphere of action. Congratulations came quickly over the 'phone, when his hand was no longer steady enough to wield a pen, on the occasion of a win at football or cricket, or on the river, and when boys distinguished themselves at examinations.

His memory was amazing. We have had, over and over again, practical proof that no boy who ever passed through his hands was forgotten by him. In fact, his last conscious act was to raise his hand in blessing over an Old Boy of Riverview, who happened to call and see him a few moments before he died.

He has gone from our midst, but we make bold to say that as long as the College lasts, the name of Father Gartlan will always be associated with it, as one who saw its very beginning, watched its growth to maturity, and left it flourishing.

Solemn Office was chanted and Requiem Mass celebrated for the repose of his soul, at St. Mary s Church, North Sydney, on Monday, June 22nd. His Grace, the Archbishop of Sydney (Most Rev. N. T. Gilroy) presided and gave the final absolutions.

The mass was celebrated by V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Provincial), Rev. Frs. R. O'Mara,

S.J., and R. J. Murphy, S.J. being deacon and sub-deacon respectively.

Among the priests present at the Mass were, the Rt. Rev. Monsignori E. O'Brien, P.P., V.F., P. J. Murphy, P.P., Eris O'Brien, P.P., Ph.D., J. Meany, P.P., Very Rev. Monsignori G. Bartlett, P.P., P. Crowley, P.P., Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), W. Keane, S.J., D. H. Hurley, S.M. (Provincial), J. M. Kerrins, M.S.C. (Provincial), A. Wogan, O.F.M. (Provincial).

There was a large representation of Riverview boys, who formed a guard of honour at the Church door, and from St. Aloysius' College, S.J., as well as pupils from Monte St. Angelo, Loreto and St. Mary's School, North Sydney.

Dr. J. Hughes, Dr. R. Murphy, J. J. B. Kinkead, LL.B., J. Boylan, B. A. McBride, A. du Boisé, F. du Boisé, Lieut. J. Kelly, Lieut. Alan Bridge, D. B. Oxenham, D. O'Sullivan, L. P. Kelly, J. A. Sullivan, J. P. Sullivan, M. Meagher, G. P. Baxter, K. Young, H. M. McCarthy, G. S. Bryant, C. O'Dea, L. Lenehan, J. Kain, J. O'Donnell, H. Macken, F. Punch, W. Conlon, A. W. Hayes, M. B. McGrath, M. Marshall, H. Murray, J. W. Hayes, K. Ryan, S. Ryan, J. O'Mara, J. Hennessy

Mr. B. Jarvie represented Newington College, and another old Newington friend in the person of Rev. Dr. Prescott, was present in the church, and at the cemetery.



AT THE RIVERVIEW REGATTA.
T. P. Mitchell, Esq., Father Gartlan, Judge Backhouse, N. J. McDonald, Esq.

Father T. A. Walsh, S.J., preaching the panegyric, emphasised the outstanding characteristics of Father Gartlan—his sound judgment, his ability and popularity as a preacher, and director of Retreats, his kindness as a Superior, his deep personal piety. The lamp of humour, said Father Walsh, gleamed within him, brightened his path through life and shed its genial rays around him. His charity was outstanding, and he was never known to criticise unkindly or disparage the achievements of others. He counted his friends among all creeds and classes. God blessed him with length of days and surrounded the evening of his life with love, devotion and troops of friends.

The Riverview Old Boys' Union was largely represented in the crowded church. Among Old Boys present we noticed (while apologising for omissions), Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, K.C.S.G. (President Old Boys' Union), Dr. Alan Oxenham (Hon. Treasurer, O.B.U.), C. J. Bryant (Hon. Sec. O.B.U.), Sir Henry Manning, K.C., K.B.E., Dr. W. Burfitt, Judge W. T. Coyle, Dr. G. E. McElhone, Dr. P. Murray Curtis, Dr. H. Norrie,

Among the many friends of Father Gartlan, who were at St. Mary's that day, were Messrs. T. P. Mitchell and N. J. McDonald, close associates in former days in the development of Riverview rowing, and Mr. J. McGregor, for many years one of the chief officials at the College Regatta.

Numerous telegrams and letters of sympathy were received at Riverview, during the days that followed Father Gartlan's death. These included messages from Dr. F. W. Page (Southport, Q.), Dr. Ralph Weaver (Brisbane), B. Veech (Grafton), A. W. M. d'Apice, Mr. L. C. Robson (Headmaster, C.E.G.S., North Sydney), Mr. A. K. Anderson (Headmaster, The Scots College, Bellevue Hill), the McAlary family, and M. Ryan (Warren), Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Walker, Bill, Tom and Gerald Dalton, M. J. Molony (Nowra), J. J. d'Apice (Wollongong), C. Walsh and parents (Wagga), Dr. Harold Norrie, Dr. C. J. King, Redmond and Mrs. Barry, J. H. McKay (Trangie), F. du Boisé, E. S. Corser (Maryborough, Q.), Dr. V. Byrne (Cairns, N.Q.), Mrs. Sedgwick (Campbelltown), H. W. Devlin (Mel-

bourne), P. F. Meagher (Temora), B. H. Leonard (Gradule, Q.), J. A. Fitzherbert (University of Adelaide), C. J. Olliffe, A.I.F., Mrs. J. Anderson (Forbes), J. B. Burrell (C.E.G.S., N. Sydney), F. H. de Carvalho.

* * *

"It is difficult to know where to begin in writing about our old friend, Father Gartlan. But one outstanding thought that occurs to me, is that he was ever a link that joined all Old Boys to the College, with which he was so closely associated from its foundation. All who knew him loved him. I knew him for over 60 years and I can speak feelingly of him in more ways than one, for in my time, he wielded a weighty strap! —though doubtless I deserved more than he gave me. Certainly he was the kindest of men, and the most humorous. Riverview and all the Old Boys owe him much for what he did in building up and maintaining the splendid reputation of the College, and the wonderful 'esprit de corps' which exists amongst the Old Ignatians, who are indeed grateful and will never forget him."

—A. A. RANKIN ('82-'89).

"It is now, I see, thirty-seven years since I first met Father Gartlan, when I entered Riverview; and he was Rector all the time I was there. Looking back across the years, one can realise the strong influence he quietly exercised on the work of the School, and the sane appreciation he had of the true nature of education. It is unfortunate for the world, that such a grasp of the essentials is so rare to-day.

His memory will not fade from the minds of those who had the privilege of knowing him. He had a long life, and we must not grudge his going to reap the reward that he had done so much to earn. But we who are left must mourn the passing of a wise friend and a generous counsellor."

—J. A. FITZHERBERT ('05-'09).
University of Adelaide.

"It is some three-score years less four, since I first met Father Gartlan at Riverview, and surely never was there a more striking personality—a personality that will grow in stature as the years recede. Perhaps his two most notable characteristics were cheerfulness and courage. No matter what the dfficulties might be, he met them boldly, ever calm, never displaying agitation. He possessed the rare gift of being able to infuse gladness and vivacity into any social gathering he attended. His presence was a benediction and an inspiration. As a host and after-dinner speaker, he was unsurpassed. In the rowing world, he was the best-known and best-liked figure. It is difficult to realise that no more will he be seen at the Riverview Regatta—of which he was the founder. But rowing men will think of him as presiding in spirit over the day he loved so well."

—B. A. McBRIDE ('86-'93).

"In my time," wrote Dr. Prescott (formerly Headmaster of Newington College), "Father Gartlan was a great figure in the Schools' life. This generation does not know what, in those days, we knew. The G.P.S. have had some impressive figures as their heads, and Father Gartlan was not the least."

"After June, in my second year at Riverview," says Dr. Fred Page ('86-'89), "I was placed in First Division, with Mr. J. Brennan, as First Prefect. At that time, I saw a great deal of Father Gartlan. He was an excellent priest and had a great understanding of Australians. In his remarks, whether they were from the Altar, at a wedding, the christening of an Old Boys' child, or preaching the panegyric, at the passing hence of a faithful ex-student, he was always singularly appropriate. Father Gartlan chided, checked and cheered, but his greatest gift was surely that of consolation. By his death, Riverview has lost the greatest of her personalities, and for me, a life-long friendship has closed. He wrote to me frequently, as long as his vision lasted, and in common with many other Old Boys, I mourn the loss of a dear, kind friend."

JOHN D. RANKIN, R.A.A.F. ('29-'36)

John Rankin spent a long time at Riverview, graduating from the lower grades to the top of the house, of which, he was Head Prefect and Captain, in 1936. He was always known as one who never wasted words. But though quiet and unobtrusive, he possessed great strength of character, a capacity for hard, persevering work and above all a deep abiding faith. It was no wonder then, that he was to be seen in the Chapel, long before the bell rang for morning Mass. Later on when he had left Riverview, and came home from a period of hard work on outlying stations in Queensland, he was invariably at daily Mass and Holy Communion, in his parish church of Lane Cove.

During his last year at Riverview, he was Prefect of the Sodality, Captain of the School, a prominent member of the First Fifteen, and



SERGT.-PILOT JOHN D. ("GUS") RANKIN, R.A.A.F.
(Killed on active service).

rowed No. 5 in the College Eight. In the two years previous to that, he was also a member of the First Eleven, and of the Senior Athletic team.

From the time he left us until he joined the Air Force (in May, 1941), he spent most of his time outback in Queensland, on different cattle stations, and always came to see us when home on holidays.

After preliminary training in Australia, he went to Canada in November, 1941, and from there, proceeded to England, in April, 1942, for further operational work. It was during the course of this stage of his training that he met with the accident which cost him his life. While on a practice flight in the early morning of July 21st, his aircraft came into collision with another, in the half-light, and in the resultant crash, he was killed.

He was buried with full Air Force honours, after a Requiem Mass, on the day following his death, and now lies in the churchyard of St. Peter's, Little Rissington, in the County of Gloucester.

News of his death will come as a great shock to his innumerable friends of Riverview days, and to many of his former Masters, by whom he was held in such high esteem.

We offer to his mother, sisters and relatives, the very sincere sympathy of his old School. R.I.P.

GUNNER TOM CRISP, A.I.F. ('27-'31)

One of four brothers who passed through Riverview, and left very pleasant memories behind them, Tom (with the other three) abandoned the comparative peace of civil life, shortly after the outbreak of war and joined the A.I.F. After his initial training in Australia, he was posted overseas and saw a great deal of active service in the Middle East.

On July 22nd, this year, he was killed in action. It was during heavy fighting against Rommel's forces, at Alamein, that Tom lost his life. During an attack on a German position, he was wireless signaller in a Bren-carrier, which was being used as an armoured O.P. His head, just showing over the side of the carrier, he was unfortunately hit by a burst from an enemy machine-gun and died instantaneously.

Letters we have seen from his commanding officers to his mother and father, show us that he was running true to form, showing that quiet determination and attention to detail that marked him as a boy amongst us. These letters speak in the very highest terms of his value as a man and as a fighting soldier.



GUNNER TOM CRISP, A.I.F.

"All I can say," writes Major A. A. Salter, "is that he always did his job extraordinarily well and was, in every circumstance, everything that we could expect of a soldier." And Captain Lindsay Garrott: "One of the most difficult situations in which we all find ourselves is when our friends and comrades are suddenly killed at our side. Your son's loss, from a military point of view, and from my own personal one, is very great. I would like you to know how highly he was esteemed in this unit for his personal characteristics, and for his capability as a signaller."

With regard to Tom's grave, when located, we are proud to know that in the space reserved for special inscription, will appear the Riverview motto: "Quantum potes, tantum aude"—a motto that he has surely lived up to.

All his School contemporaries will, we know, join with us in offering our sincere sympathy to his parents, brothers and other relatives. May he rest in peace.

FRANK E. LONERAGAN (1893-1896)

Riverview lost a promnient Old Boy when Frank Loneragan died at Mudgee, on August 3rd, this year. He had been in indifferent health for some considerable time, but his death came as a surprise to most of us.

He came to the School in 1893, and from then until he left us in 1896, he was prominent in many spheres of our Collegiate life. The "Alma Mater" of those days, has many references to his ability as an organiser of social entertainments, in which he himself took part, as an accomplished violinist. In 1894, he was a member of the Second Eleven, graduating to the First Eleven in the following year, and in 1896, when he also practically ran the Social Committee, rowed in the College Senior Four, and was second-assistant of the Senior Sodality. He was also a Corporal in the Rifle Team, of 1896, which won the Schools' Challenge Shield, and played in the First Fifteen.

When he left Riverview, he went into the Mudgee firm of Loneragans, and was stationed at Gulgong and Dunedoo, over several years. It was during this period that he acquired the well-known Kurrajong Station, near Tooraweenah.

Later on, he went to Queensland, and spent 15 years at "Wonga Plains," on the Darling Downs. When war broke out, he immediately joined up and served with the Royal Field Artillery, British Imperial Forces.

Returning to Mudgee after the war, he took over the old-established Wallinga Estate, where he remanied until 1939, when he came to Sydney for a year or two. We saw a good deal of him during that period, as his son David, was a pupil at Riverview. He returned to the Mudgee district last May, and secured the splendid pastoral property, "Woodlands," at Pyramul. Some time before his illness took a serious turn, he had made arrangements for the erection of a new home on the estate, where he hoped to settle down.



FRANK E. LONERAGAN.

During his long stay at Wallinga, he was very active in furthering the interests of the district. He was President of tht Mudgee Graziers' Association, of the Mudgee Agricultural Society, of the Returned Soldiers' League, as well as director of the Mudgee Pastures' Protection Board, and Country Vice-President of the Royal Automobile Club.

His quiet and very kindly disposition won for him a host of friends wherever he went. He died

universally regretted in his own district, where he was always held in the very highest esteem by people of every class and creed. This was abundantly illustrated by the large number of friends, acquaintances and business associates present at his funeral on August 4th.

A solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Mary's Church, Mudgee, by Father Cecil Loneragan, Parish Priest of Canowindra, assisted by Monsignor Flanagan, Dr. Duffy and Father Cass. Monsignor Flanagan officiated at the graveside, the coffin being draped in the Union Jack. At the conclusion of the last prayers, the Last Post was sounded by Mr. Stan Searle.

We offer the very sincere sympathy of Riverview, to Mrs. Loneragan, to David and John, and to Frank's many relatives, on the severe loss they have sustained by his death. R.I.P.

DR. WILLIAM S. PAGE ('87-'90)

Old Boys of the late 'eighties will be sorry to hear of the death, on September 8th, of Dr. William Page. He will be remembered as cox of the Riverview crew, which won the Inter-Colonial Schools' Race, against Geelong Grammar School, in 1889. [The members of that crew were: B. Beirne, A. Thynne, J. Carlton, R. Brown (str.)] He will also be remembered by his old schoolmates as a very good-natured, cheerful companion and as a wonderful cricketer. Though only a junior of the Second Division, he made more than one century for the School Eleven.

After four years at Riverview, he went to England, where he completed his school education, and Matriculated at London University. He entered St. Mary's Hospital, where he took the diplomas of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (London) Later, he obtained the degrees of M.B. and B.S., at London University. After filling hospital appointments, he took an advanced course of Bacteriology and Vaccine Therapy, under Sir A. Wright, a former colleague of the late Father Pigot, S.J. He returned to Australia in 1911, and later served as a Major in the A.A.M.C. In more recent days, he was surgeon on an armed transport, and was lucky to escape with his life, though he lost everything else, in a certain Japanese bombing raid. On returning to Brisbane, he joined the A.A.M.C., and was in camp at Enoggera, when his last illness overtook him.

He is survived by his widow, three daughters, his son Sydney William, who is with the R.A.A.F., and by his elder brother, Dr. Fred Page, at present living at Southport, Q. To them all we offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview, where Willie will not be forgotten, and will be specially remembered at the Altar, by one of his old-time class-masters, who still resides at the College. R.I.P.

PAUL GIFFNEY ('39-'42)

It was with sad hearts that we learnt on Monday, September 21st, of the untimely death of Paul Giffney. After a sudden illness and a dangerous, though successful operation, performed on the preceding day, Paul relapsed, early on the Monday morning, and his death was announced at Riverview, before the Boys' Mass, which was offered for the repose of his soul.



PAUL GIFFNEY.

Paul was a typical boy, lively and keen, endowed with a very great sense of humour and a power of witty repartee. Although never very robust, he had distinguished himself in Third Division, of which he was Champion Athlete last year. In Second Division, to which he had moved at the beginning of 1942, he was deservedly liked and admired. This was evident from the deep impression his death made on his fellow Second Divisioners.

Father Rector celebrated Mass for him, at his home parish of Lindfield, on the morning of the funeral, and attended this with members of the Community, the Captain of the School, the boys of the Intermediate Class, and several other School comrades.

Paul was fifteen years of age, and preparing for his first public examination when God's call came. He will be missed by all of us at the School, Masters and boys. This lively, carefree boy has left a definite void behind him. But he will not be forgotten at Riverview, and we are consoled by the thought that one day we shall meet him again. From our own feelings, we can in some way, realise what his death must have meant to his parents, and to his loved sister and brothers. We offer them our most sincere sympathy, and promise to join with them in our memories of him.

Solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated by Fr. Rector, in the College Chapel, on Wednesday, October 21st. The whole School attended the Mass, and many heartfelt prayers were offered for him. R.I.P.

—A.H.R.

PILOT-OFFICER ROGER FORREST HUGHES, R.A.A.F. ('31-'35)

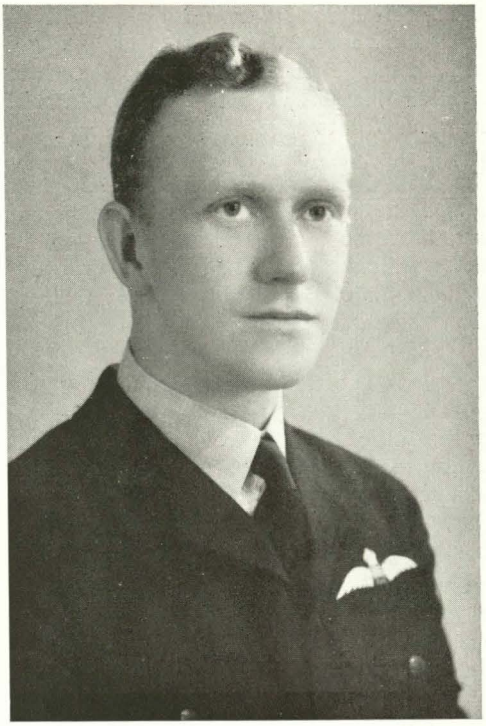
To our sorrow, we have to record the death, on an operational flight, in Northern Australia, of Peter Roger Forrest Hughes, R.A.A.F.

His death links the tragedy of two Great Wars. His father, Dr. Roger Forrest Hughes ('01-'07) after a brilliant University career, was married by Father Gartlan, S.J., on March 2nd, 1916, to Miss Eileen Maher (sister of Charles Maher). Leaving Australia as a Captain, A.A.M.C., he reached France on December 11th, 1916, and six days later was killed, while attending the wounded, surviving long enough to receive the last Sacraments.

His son, Roger, came to Riverview, in 1931. During his School years, his interests were mainly literary and historical. (See his article on St. Thomas More in "O.A.M.," 1935). But in quite an unusual manner, he permanently influenced the College, by increasing the interest in and raising the standard of School debating. For he was singularly gifted with a capacity for thinking on his feet. He had a deep, rich voice, a delicate irony and a power of destructive criticism.

In 1934, while still in Second Division, he was called on to fill a vacancy in the Senior Debating Team, and at the end of one G.P.S. debate in that year, the Adjudicator referred to him as the finest school debater he had heard. The team won the zone premiership, but was beaten in the final. He himself was awarded the George Flannery Prize for Second Division Debate. Next year, he led the Senior Team, and for the first time, brought home to Riverview, the Louat Shield for G.P.S. Debate. He also won the Bert Norris Medal for Senior Debate, at Riverview, and, as "O.A.M." of that year remarked, "seldom had it been so well earned."

In the same year, the late Mr. Lawrence Campbell gave a trophy for perpetual competition in Impromptu speaking, for students of schools represented in the Headmasters' Conference. Roger Hughes was the first holder of the trophy.



PILOT-OFFICER ROGER FORREST HUGHES, R.A.A.F.

After leaving Riverview, he continued to interest himself in the School debates, frequently acting as adjudicator and helping with wise advice. Entering the University, he became prominent in the S.U.D.S., was on the Staff of "Honi Soit" and in his first year, led the Arts team to victory in the Inter-Faculty Debate.

He was articled to his uncle, Mr. (now Group-Captain, R.A.A.F.) Geoffrey F. Hughes ('07-'13), but the war came as an interruption. He volunteered for the Air Force in June, 1940, and commenced his training as a Pilot, in June, 1941. He completed his training in Australia, and was posted for operational duties, to the Northern Territory, in August, 1942.

He was killed, as previously stated, in an operational flight, on October 3rd. He was buried in the Military cemetery at Adelaide River Station, by the R.A.A.F. Chaplain, Rev. J. Harper, who speaks in glowing terms of Roger as a man and as a practical Catholic. His funeral was attended by his Commanding Officer, and a party from his Squadron.

In addition to an official communication from Headquarters, expressing profound regret at the loss of such a promising officer, the (literally) hundreds of messages of sympathy received by his mother, from his fellow-airmen, and personal friends of long standing, were eloquent testimony, if such were needed, to his sterling character, and to the loss felt by his untimely death.

We at Riverview, shall remember him, as we still remember his father, than whom no nobler boy ever passed through the School. Nor shall we forget at the Altars of the Chapel, they both knew so well, to pray for their souls and to ask for comfort for Mrs. Hughes in this, her second irreparable loss. R.I.P.

LIEUT. ESMOND GILHOOLEY, A.I.F. ('32-'34)

A life full of promise was cut short and many friends were left to mourn the loss of a sterling character, when Esmond Gilhooley was killed in action, at Milne Bay, towards the end of August, this year.

He had been studying Law for some time before war broke out, and at the first possible opportunity, he joined the A.I.F. Before very long, he secured his commission, and when he paid us a farewell visit in October, 1940, preparatory to going overseas, his whole enthusiasm was centred on "doing his bit" for Australia and the Allied Cause.

He went safely through the Syrian campaign, and made light of many dangers that he faced before the Armistice was proclaimed in that sector.

He came back to Australia in April this year, and was for a time stationed in South Australia. He was subsequently transferred to Warwick, Q., and on the 19th August—just one day before he was due to be married—he was sent to New Guinea. He took this disappointment—and it was a great one—with that ready spirit of devotion to duty which always characterised him. He wrote cheerfully from New Guinea, looking forward to a successful campaign and a happy return to Australia. In his case, it was not to be. During the last week in August, he was mortally wounded in defending his post. He sold his life dearly, disabling an enemy tank and accounting for its occupants before he himself was hit.

He lived long enough to send farewell messages to his parents, and was buried in a Mission cemetery, not far from where he fell.

His death was a severe loss to his fellow officers, and to his men, with whom he was very popular.

The Chaplain of his unit—Rev. Fr. P. Reynolds, O.F.M.—in a letter to his parents, says: "Recently I celebrated the Holy Sacrifice for the



LIEUT. ESMOND GILHOOLEY, A.I.F.

repose of the soul of Lieutenant Esmond Gilhooley, close by his graveside. When I stood by his grave, I thought of the wonderful Catholic he had always been. He was a firm friend of mine, and by his sterling Catholicity, a living example to his men. He placed his Holy Religion before every other consideration."

"Both as an old Riverview boy, and a fellow officer in the 2/5 Fld. Regt.," writes Captain Adrian Johnson, A.I.F., it makes one as proud as sad, to pay a tribute to his memory. Living with a man under service conditions, enables one to assess and appreciate him for his true

worth. One remembers such incidents as Esmond learning to ride a motor-bike in one five-minute lesson, and then riding it three miles under shell-fire with urgent orders for a battery.

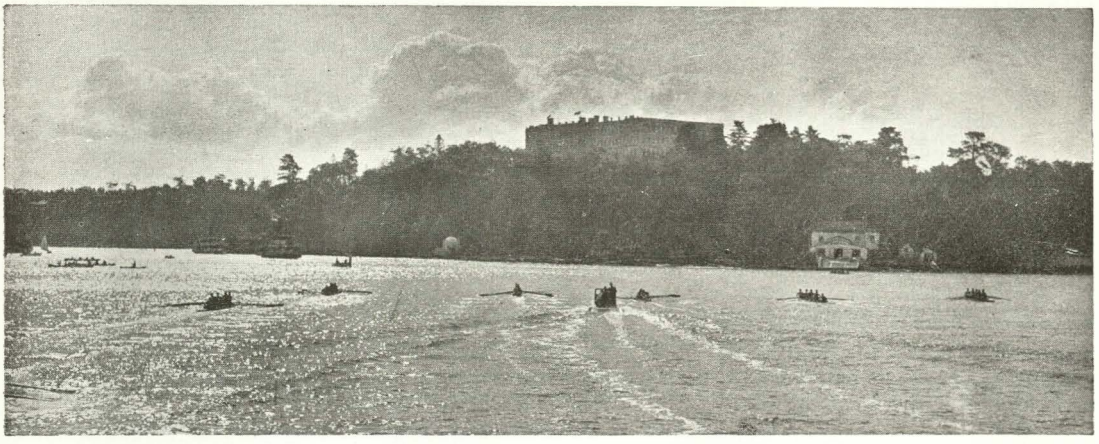
Esmond was a boy of idealistic nature, who always, consciously and successfully lived up to the standards of a Catholic and a gentleman. He thereby really earned the regard in which we held him.

His death, sad though it is to those he left, cannot but stir that tinge of pride in us, when we learn that, his Senior Officer killed, he fell leading an attack on the Japanese tanks, which were threatening his post."

Esmond was much attached to Riverview, and always anxious for news of his contemporaries, and of School activities. We followed with close interest his short, but very active military career in the Middle East. We can and do sympathise to the fullest degree with his mother, father, brother and sisters in the great sorrow that has come upon them by his untimely death. But his memory will live at Riverview, and we shall not forget him at the Altars, where he himself served as a boy.

Solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated in the School Chapel, on October 17th. The celebrant was the Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.), the deacon and sub-deacon being Frs. Carlile and Lachal, S.J. respectively. The whole School attended the Mass, at which were also present Mr. and Mrs. Gilhooley and several relatives and friends. R.I.P.

After these notes were printed and set up we learned of the deaths of **Harold Power**, A.I.F. ('30-'35); **William D'Arcy**, A.I.F. ('25-'27); **Geoff Ferguson** ('25-'28) and **Leo Coffee** ('99-'02). All we can do here is to express our sincere sympathy with their relatives. Due notice will appear in our next issue.



RIVERVIEW—1942.

There is a College standing in a shadow, on a hill,
And, though suns gild its stately walls, the shadow stains them still,
For, in this age there stirs abroad a God, whose name is War
Who sets a mark, as Herod did, upon each darkened door.
And makes the warring trumpet sound a grim insistent call,
As the deep roll of hidden drums is thrown from wall to wall.
He kindles to a fiercer flame the lambent fires, whose light
Is prisoned in the gentlest breast—and so the urge to fight
Is born; and following close comes the older urge-to-hate—
Stalking with soft padded feet, as a tiger does his mate.
And those with lives for honour shaped, must now in honour die
On ancient far-flung battlefields, and in the distant sky.
So, with wide wings spread, impotent, the College sees them go,
United in a common cause against an unseen foe.
Bearing a secret banner with the motto taught them there
Emblazoned on a shining ground—"Do as much as you dare."

—Ian Maltby.

Knowledge is Power

Hardinge Burns

IN one of the oldest and greatest poems in literature, Homer tells the story of the adventures of Odysseus returning from the Nine Years' War, and the Sack of Troy. In his wanderings, the gods gave him many troubles, giants, monsters, enchantresses, and yet he escaped from all of these difficult situations. He did not flee these evil fates merely through strength of forearm, or might with the sword; but by his wise advice and cunning knowledge. He is one of the first embodiments of the saw "knowledge is power."

When man grew skilled in the use of his plough, he pushed forward from his native boundaries, opening up new lands and new sources of wealth. But when first he turned from really mundane and prosaic things, such as cows and crops, and began to know the finer things in life, religion, literature, painting, sculpture, then there was opened up for him a far greater world of joy and beauty, as if knowledge were Pandora, and her box had been filled with all the glories of art and science, instead of the multiplying



Photo by SECOND DIVISION SLEEP-OUT. Leicagraph.

Knowledge does not necessarily mean an abstruse understanding of the calculus, or of Sanskrit roots. It is rather an insight into human problems, a clear understanding of everyday principles of life, and skill in their practical application. It also brings within its scope scholarship and learning. The power that accompanies knowledge, is not necessarily chemical or physical, such as horse power, nor the ability to win the Olympic Games. It is instead, a faculty or capacity to make good the knowledge, to appreciate beauty, to feel intellectual pleasure or to realise ambitions.

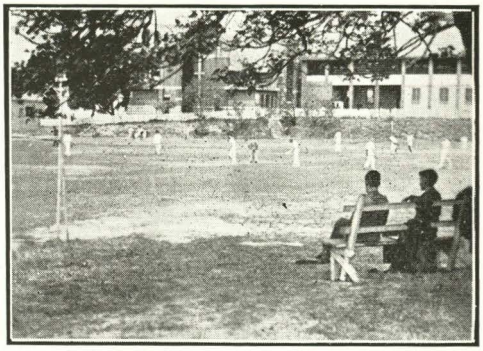
villainies of nature. For knowledge brings with it the power to appreciate great art. A man taken from the pensions of Paris, or the tenements of New York, is not likely, at first sight, to glory in the delicate and wistful canvases of Watteau, nor the love poetry of Sappho. It could hardly be expected of him. But were he by reading and thought, to acquire knowledge through learning and scholarship, he would cultivate within himself, the ability to sense the beauty of the marvels. The sight of a rose fresh with dew,

or of a flaming Gothic window, can arouse within him thoughts too deep for tears. His knowledge becomes a moving power, a force carrying him through a world profusely decorated by God and man, radiating beauty at every turn, for those with the power to see and appreciate it. The appreciation of beauty in the world brings a power to be content, to feel one's whole being satisfied, to feel all earthly longings stilled.

Merely the satisfaction of earthly desires cannot constitute complete content. To be without care like the Lotus Eaters, may be pleasant for a time, but it is a most superficial way to live, to see life as if reflected in a mirror as did the Lady of Shalott. There is something far greater than the grandeur of the Himalayas, something far more stirring than the most appealing of Grieg's melodies. Curiosity urges us beyond these to knowledge of God. Knowledge of the splendour of ancient summits crowned with glory, and oceans milk-white beneath the force of mighty gales, drives us on to seek the Lord and Cause of these marvels, and to learn of God, the Supreme Being. Knowledge of Him gives us an acuter sense of our responsibilities.

We all have responsibilities to ourselves, our friends, and our kin, but also to that true and bona fide people, the ancients. We are bound to preserve their traditions; and we must realise our responsibilities to the succeeding generations. We can only do this through knowledge of right and wrong, good and bad. This power to distinguish accompanies knowledge. Through knowledge we learn how to differentiate between Vanity Fair and the Delectable Land. It influences us to live well, to practise good and to avoid evil by showing us the rewards of the good, and the sufferings and labours of the wicked. It shows us the tinselled philosophies of life in their true light, and contrasts their speciousness with the Christian philosophy and the sublimity of virtue. Through knowledge, we learn of Lazarus and Dives, and of the Jews in Egypt, and we see ample proof in history, that might is not right, and that good cannot be vanquished by evil. Such reflections strengthen the will and endue it with the power of restraint and patience.

We are all of us gifted or perhaps cursed with a superiority complex. Each of us believes that he can easily be the best writer, or artist, or soldier. Our ambitions are unbounded. Almost overnight, Macbeth discovered the power of his ambition so long latent, hurtling him through crime to ruin. To have any degree of happiness here, we must be able to fulfil these our ambitions in some way. Knowledge gives us this power. It places within our grasp the means to outshine all others, to leap far ahead. The man who starts life with knowledge to guide him, is from the beginning a pace in front of the rest all the way. It is with this end in view, that the classical Greeks and Romans gave their youth such a rigid training in philosophy and science, to equip them with knowledge and wisdom for life. Brute force is never the guiding factor in the world. Cardinal



CRICKET ON THIRD FIELD.

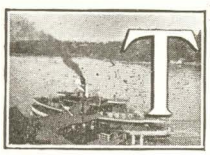
Richelieu did not rule Europe because his chest measurement was rather large, and Napoleon was not a man of phenomenal strength.

The ability to weigh two duties, and balance them against each other is the measure of human worth, power and dignity. It rings through the "Antigone" of Sophocles, Plato's "Apology," and the life of St. Thomas More. Trace back this power to its original source, and you will see knowledge of God, responsibilities or beauty. It is the gold paving of our Londons, as we pass through them like Dick Whittington and his cat. It can make us look on women without desire, as Stevenson says, and think of men without envy or prejudice. With its help we can travel like the child in the "Celestial Omnibus," tread hidden paths in the land of the Rainbows, where always a Naiad sings the Rhinegold, and be borne aloft on the shield of Achilles.



Photo by FINISH OF THE OPEN 100 YARDS CHAMPIONSHIP, 1942. "Melba" Studios

Athletics



HE Athletic season is comparatively short, but we may certainly say that this year it has been a very active one. Keenness and hard practice were evident all through the School a few days after we returned from the September holidays.

Two triangular contests held before our own meeting added considerably to the general interest and, incidentally proved very useful. The first was held at Riverview on September 26th, between St. Aloysius' College, Cranbrook and ourselves. No points were allotted at this meeting, but we may mention in passing the various places filled by Riverview in the Open and Junior events.

In the Open Events we obtained 3rd place in the 100 yds., 2nd and 3rd in the 220 yds.; 2nd in the 440 yds., 2nd in the 880 yds., 2nd and 3rd in the mile, 2nd and 3rd in the high jump, 2nd in the broad jump, 1st in the 120 yds. hurdles, 2nd and 3rd in the shott putt.

In the B Grade events we came 2nd in the 100 yds. (under 15), 3rd in the 220 yds. (under 16), 2nd in the 220 yds. (under 15), 2nd in the high jump, 1st in the hurdles, 2nd in the 880 yds. and 3rd in the relay race.

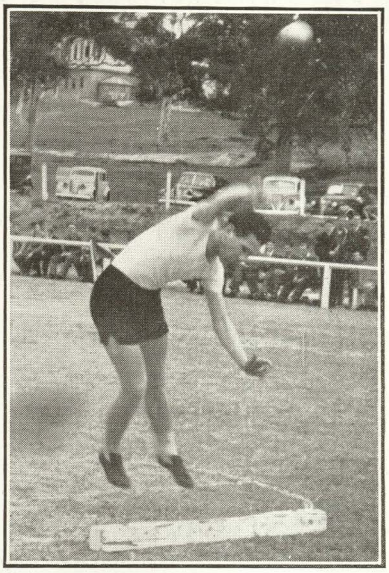
In the C Grade we were more successful, coming 1st and 2nd in the 100 yds. (under 14), 1st in the 100 yds. (under 13), 3rd in the 100 yds. (under 12), 1st and 2nd in the 220 yds.. 1st and 2nd in the high jump (under 14), 1st and 2nd in the high jump (under 13), 1st in the 75 yds. (under 11), 2nd in the 75 yds. (under 10), 1st in the hurdles, 1st and 2nd in the broad jump and 1st in the relay race.

On October 3rd a triangular meeting for junior boys took place at Trinity Grammar School. The schools competing were Trinity, Barker College and ourselves. The various events were closely contested and we were fortunate (thanks to J. Schell's broad jump) in securing the largest number of points. We came first in 9 events:—J. Furlong (under 12 100 yds.), G. O'Neill (under 14 100 yds.), J. McCarthy (high jump, under 13), T. Roberts (hurdles, under 14), J. Schell (high jump, under 14), A. Meagher (220 yds. under 13), G. O'Neill



DAVID HONNER IN THE C GRADE BROAD JUMP.
Photo by I. Miller.

(220 yds., under 14), J. Schell (broad jump, under 14), G. O'Neill, T. Roberts, R. Johnson, J. Schell (under 14 relay race). Ten second places were won by:—P. O'Brien (100 yds., under



B. da ROZA DOES THE SHOT PUTT.
Photo by I. Miller.

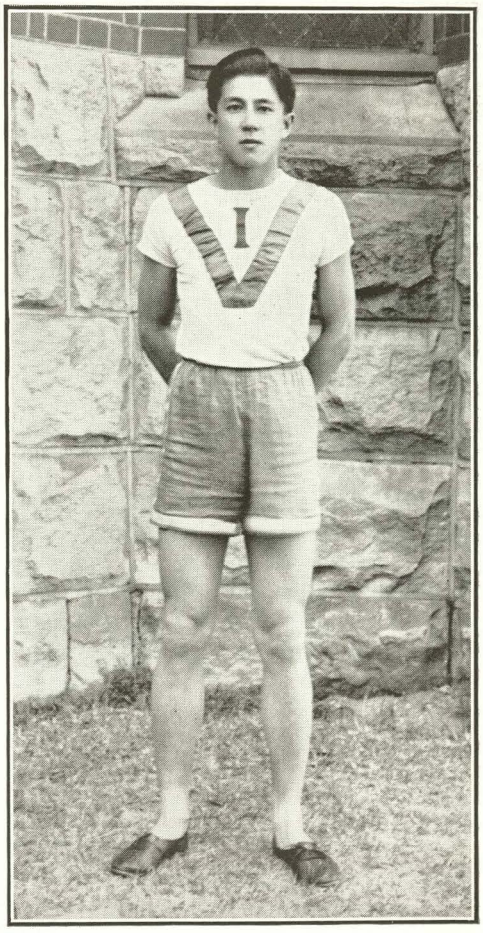
13), T. Roberts (220 yds. under 14), T. Johnson (high jump, under 11), J. Gillespie (hurdles, under 13), G. O'Neill (shot putt, under 14), W. Quilty (220 yds., under 13), R. Hannigan (broad jump, under 13), A. Meagher, W. Quilty, R. Hannigan, P. O'Brien (relay race, under 13), D. Carvalho, G. Malloy, J. Furlong, S. McKavanagh (relay race, under 12); N. Yates, K. Byrnes, B. Seppelt, T. Johnson (relay race, under 11). Our third places were:—W. Quilty (100 yds., under 13), C. Strain (75 yds., under 10), R. Hannigan (high jump, under 13), T. Roberts (shot putt, under 14), P. Doherty (high jump, under 14), A. Meagher (broad jump, under 13).

The final points were: Riverview, 84; Barker College, 81; Trinity, 32.

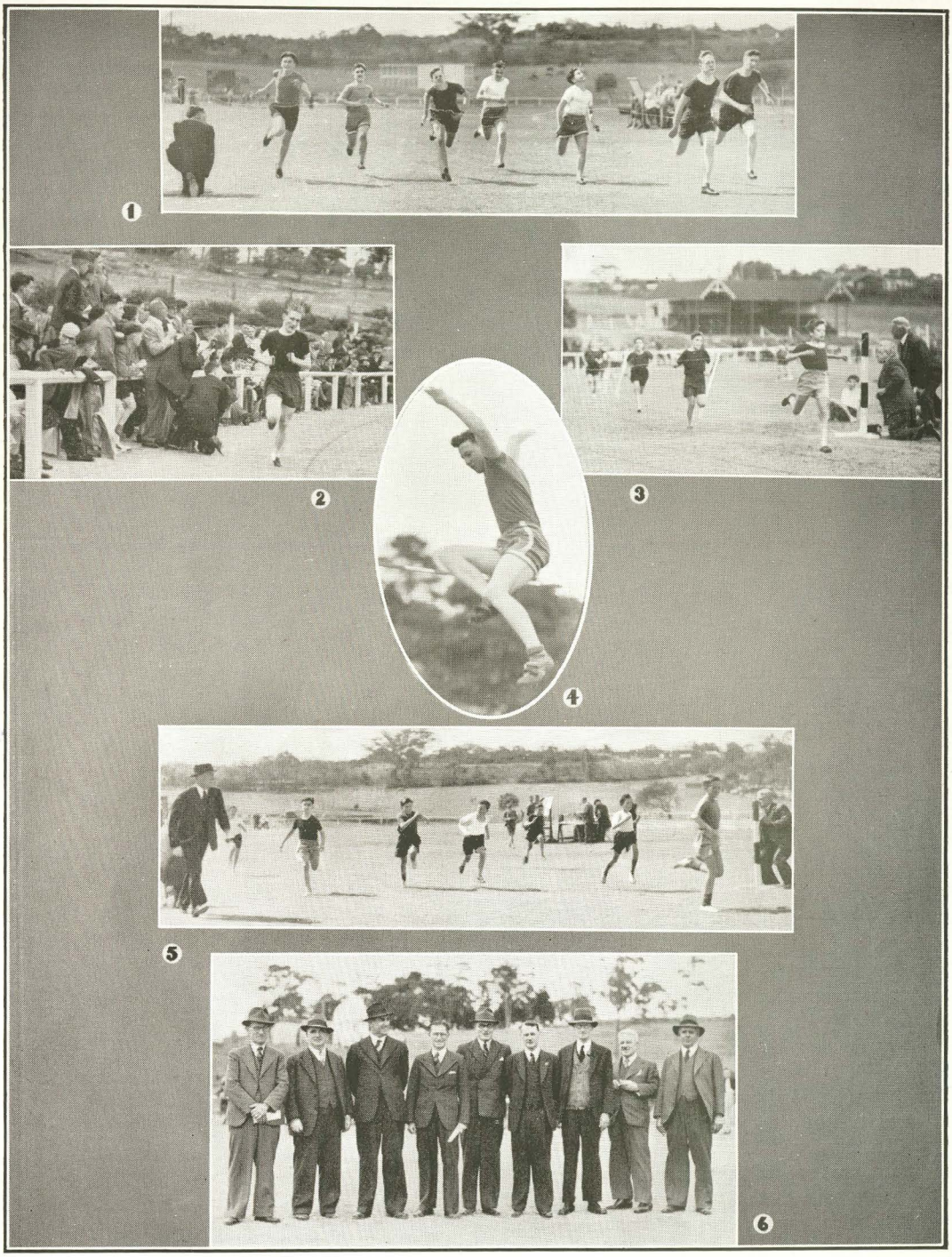
The more we see of these triangular meetings, the more we like them and we hope, for the sake of Athletics, especially perhaps, among the junior boys, that these fixtures will be annual and permanent.

S.I.C. ATHLETIC MEETING.

Ideal running weather favoured the Annual Athletic Sports on October 5th this year. That prince of groundsmen, Peter, had the senior oval looking its best and the long programme was carried out without a hitch. The afternoon was much enjoyed by a large number of visitors, and Father Lachal is to be congratulated on his choice of officials who helped so materially to make the meeting such a success. No less than five old-time College champion athletes were present — one of them, Gerald Baxter ('98-'02) going close to winning the Old Boys' 100 yds. handicap. The pistol beat him, (for a wonder, as it is usually the other way about in this race). Officials for the day were: **Referee:** Fr. J. Healy, S.J.; **Judges:** C. J. Bryant, Esq., T. K. Crowley, Esq., J. Boylan, Esq., B. A. McBride, Esq., Dr. G. H. McElhone. **Time-keepers:** F. A. Parle, Esq., Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J. **Starter:** Fr. L. Lachal, S.J. **Stewards:** O. Dooley, E. Ireson, W. McGrath, L. Schneider, B. Johnson, G. Gilroy, L. Dowden, G. Basto, J. Merkel (amplifiers).



GREG YUM.
Champion Athlete of Riverview, 1942.



SPORTS DAY: RIVERVIEW, 1942.

(1) Finish of B Grade 100 yards championship.
(2) I. Phelps wins the B Grade 220 yards.
(3) Greg Williams comes first in 150 yards (under 10).
(4) H. Hollingdale clears the bar.
(5) Terry Johnson wins the under 11 100 yards.
(6) Officials: L.-R.: Messrs. R. Proust, K. Ryan, J. O. Stenmark, T. K. Crowley, J. Boylan, C. J. Bryant, B. A. McBride, F. A. Parle; Dr. G. H. McElhone.

Photos by "Melba" Studios.

The Parents and Friends' Association had charge of the refreshments and as usual, worked hard all the afternoon to satisfy the inner needs of everyone.

The Sportsmaster thanks sincerely Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. E. M. McCarthy, and Mr. H. T. Yates for their generous donations to the Prize Fund.

RESULTS.

A GRADE.

100 Yards Championship: G. Yum, 1; P. Walton, 2; A. Gould, 3; D. Gillespie, 4. Time: 10 2/5 secs.

220 Yards Championship: G. Yum, 1; A. Gould, 2; D. Gillespie, 3; P. Walton, 4. Time: 24 3/10 secs.

100 Yards Handicap: E. Bartlett, 1; C. McPhee, 2; J. Gammell, 3; O. Dooley, 4.

220 Yards Handicap: R. Johnson, 1; A. Gould, 2; I. Miller, 3; A. Mills, 4.

Mile Handicap: A. Mills, 1; K. Lacey, 2; E. Bergin, 3; J. Kennedy, 4.

Relay Race: Blue (G. Yum, J. Mallon, H. Hollingdale, R. Johnson), 1; Red, 2; White 3; Black, 4.

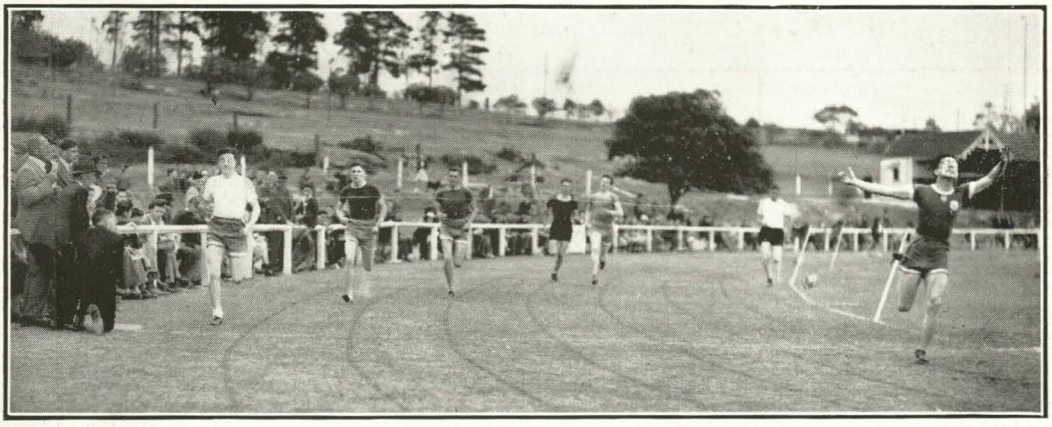
Tug-o'-War: Red, 1; Blue, 2.

Champion Athlete of the College: Greg Yum.

Club Points: Blue, 43; Black, 35; Red, 26; White, 14.

B GRADE.

100 Yards Championship (under 16): I. Phelps, 1; C. McDonald, 2; M. Crowe, 3; M. da Roza, 4. Time: 11 secs. **(Under 15):** C. McDonald, 1; N. Cotsios, 2; J. Hughes, 3. Time: 11 4/5 secs.



GREG YUM WINS THE OPEN 220 YARDS CHAMPIONSHIP.

Photo by "Melba" Studios.

220 Yards Championship: I. Phelps, 1; M. Crowe, 2; J. Crumpton, 3; D. Giffney, 4. Time: 25 1/10 secs.

440 Yards Championship: I. Phelps, 1; P. Maguire, 2; M. Crowe, 3; D. Giffney, 4. Time: 57½ secs.

880 Yards Championship: P. Maguire, 1; J. Collins, 2; M. Bladinières, 3; A. Meagher, 4. Time: 2 mins. 23 secs.

Mile Championship: A. Meagher, 1; J. Collins, 2; P. Maguire, 3; J. Branagan, 4. Time: 5 mins. 47 secs.

Shot Putt: J. Collins, 1; A. Meagher, 2; L. Hansen, 3; J. McKay, 4. Distance: 36 ft. 9 ins.

High Jump: J. Gorman, 1; J. Collins, 2; A. Meagher, 3; G. Prior, 4. Height: 4 ft. 11 ins.

440 Yards Championship: E. Bergin, 1; P. Walton, 2; J. Stenmark, 3; D. Gillespie, 4. Time: 55 3/10 secs.

880 Yards Championship: E. Bergin, 1; J. Mallon, 2; V. R. Johnson, 3; J. George, 4. Time: 2 mins. 13 3/10 secs.

Mile Championship: J. Mallon, 1; P. Morgan, 2; T. Boyce, 3; C. McPhee, 4. Time: 5 mins. 4 secs.

High Jump: H. Hollingdale, 1; P. Walton, 2; J. Benecke, 3; J. Stenmark, 4. Height: 5 ft. 1½ ins.

Broad Jump: P. Walton, 1; E. Bartlett, 2; E. Bergin, 3; B. da Roza, 4. Distance: 19 ft. 8 ins.

120 Yards Hurdles: J. Stenmark, 1; G. Yum, 2; P. Anderson, 3; J. Benecke, 4. Time: 17 2/5 secs.

Shot Putt: J. Stenmark, 1; K. Lacy, 2; J. Mallon, 3; E. Bergin, 4. Distance: 35 ft. 9 ins.

Broad Jump: I. Phelps, 1; M. da Roza, 2; M. Crowe, 3; I. Morrison, 4. Distance: 17 ft. 9¼ ins.

90 Yards Hurdles: A. Meagher, 1; G. Prior, 2; D. Giffney, 3; P. Hollingdale, 4. Time: 14 2/5 secs.

100 Yards Handicap: D. Meagher, 1; —. Cotsios, 2; B. Ricketts, 3; I. Phelps, 4. Time: 12 1/10 secs.

220 Yards Handicap: M. Bladinières, 1; B. Ricketts, 2; J. Gould, 3; D. Meagher, 4. Time: 26 2/5 secs.



FIVE FORMER CHAMPION ATHLETES OF RIVERVIEW.
L.-R.: J. L'Estrange ('38); Fr. M. Scott, S.J. ('27); R. Proust ('13 & '14); K. Ryan ('10); G. Baxter ('01).

880 Yards Handicap: G. Hughes, 1; R. McCarthy, 2; P. O'Malley-Jones, 3; I. Morrison 4. Time: 2 mins. 17 secs.

Relay Race: Black (I. Phelps, D. Giffney, C. McDonald, J. Hughes), 1; Blue, 2; Red, 3; White, 4.

Tug-o'-War: Red, 1; Black, 2; Blue, 3; White, 4.

Second Division Champion Athlete: Alan Meagher.

Club Points: Black, 39; Blue, 37; Red, 34; White, 11.

C GRADE.

100 Yards Championship.—Under 14: G. O'Neill, 1; I. d'Apice, 2; A. Ryan, 3; J. Schell, 4. Time: 12 secs. **Under 13:** J. Gillespie, 1; W. Quilty, 2; A. Meagher, 3; G. Leahy, 4. Time: 13½ secs. **Under 12:** J. Furlong, 1; D. Carvalho, 2; P. Sheldon, 3; S. McKavanagh, 4. Time: 13 3/10 secs. **Under 11:** T. Johnson, 1; K. Byrnes, 2; J. Nader, 3; B. Seppelt, 4. Time: 14 3/10 secs.

220 Yards Championship.—Under 14: G. O'Neill, 1; A. Ryan, 2; J. Schell, 3; W. McDermott, 4. Time: 28 secs. **Under 13:** A. Meagher, 1; W. Quilty, 2; P. O'Brien, 3; G. Leahy, 4. Time: 32 secs. **Under 12:** J. Furlong, 1; D. Carvalho, 2; G. Malloy, 3; A. Gardener, 4. Time: 32 secs. **Under 11:** T. Johnson, 1; N. Yates, 2; B. Seppelt, 3; K. Byrnes, 4. Time: 33 2/5 secs.

75 Yards (under 10): J. McAuliffe, 1; G. Williams, 2; C. Strain, 3; B. Phillips, 4. Time: 11 2/5 secs.

100 Yards Handicap: I. d'Apice, 1; A. Ryan, 2; B. Ell, 3; A. Pelly, 4. Time: 12 1/10 secs.

220 Yards Handicap: B. Ell, 1; A. Ryan, 2; J. Dalton, 3; I. d'Apice, 4. Time: 29 2/5 secs.

150 Yards (under 10): G. Williams, 1; C. Strain, 2; B. Phillips, 3; J. McAuliffe, 4. Time: 25 secs.

65 Yards Hurdles: J. Schell, 1; A. Ryan, 2; B. Parle, 3; W. Lees, 4. Time: 11 1/5 secs.

100 Yards Handicap (under 12): J. Furlong, 1; T. Johnson, 2; A. Gardener, 3; A. Doherty, 4.

High Jump (under 14): J. McCarthy, 1; J. Schell, 2; P. Doherty, 3; W. Lees, 4. Height: 4 ft. 5 ins. **Under 13:** J. McCarthy, 1; R. Hannigan, 2; K. Seppelt, 3; W. Quilty, 4. Height: 4 ft. 4 ins. **Under 12:** S. McKavanagh, 1; J. Furlong, 2; P. Sheldon, 3; D. Carvalho, 4. Height: 3 ft. 9½ ins. **Under 11:** T. Johnson, 1; N. Yates, 2; B. Seppelt, 3; D. Niven, 4. Height: 3 ft. 5¾ ins.

Relay Race: Blue (J. Schell, R. Johnson, J. Henry, I. d'Apice), 1; Black, 2; Red, 3; White, 4. Time: 57 2/5 secs.

Broad Jump: J. Schell, 1; I. d'Apice, 2; A. Ryan, 3; W. McDermott, 4. Distance: 15 ft. 5 ins.

Shot Putt: M. Kearins, 1; Peter Bryant, 2; G. O'Neill, 3.; D. Johnson, 4. Distance: 26 ft. 7 ins.

Tug-o'-War: Red, 1; Black, 2; White, 3; Blue, 4.

The Vidal Cup (C Grade, under 14): J. Schell.

"Parents and Friends' Cup (under 12): J. Furlong.

The "G. F. Hughes" Cup (C Grade, under 10): G. Williams.

Third Division Champion Athlete, 1942: J. Schell.

Club Points: Blue, 33; Red, 33; Black, 26; White, 9.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.
Back (L.-R.): A. Gould, G. Yum, P. Walton, D. Gillespie, I. Miller.
Seated: J. Mallon, L. Hogg, J. Stenmark, E. Bergin, H. Hollingdale.
Photo by "Melba" Studios.

The Old Ignatians' 100 Yards Handicap was won by **Mr. Sullivan, S.J.,** with **Gerald Baxter** ('98-'02) a close second.

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING.

The G.P.S. held their Annual Athletic Meeting at the Sydney Cricket Ground on October 10th. The attendance was not as large as usual, which was only to be expected in present circumstances, but the meeting lacked none of its interest, and school enthusiasm ran high.

No points were taken as the meeting was unofficial.

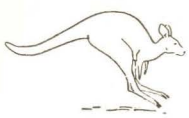
Our team produced no outstanding performances, if we except the senior hurdles which were won convincingly by Jim Stenmark. Other places noted during the meeting, were:—G. Yum, 5th in the 100 yards, 5th in the 220 yards; E. Bergin, 6th in the 440 yards (1st Div.), 7th in the 880 yards (c'ship.); J. Mallon, 5th in the championship mile; P. Morgan, 9th in the mile (1st Div.); D. Gillespie, 8th in the championship 440 yards; I. Miller, 8th in the 880 yards (1st Div.); H. Hollingdale, 6th in the High Jump; G. Yum, L. Hogg, P. Walton and A. Gould, 5th in the relay race. P. Walton, 5th in the broad jump. These were open events. P. Walton came 6th in the under 17 100 yards and 7th in the under 17 220 yards.

In the under 16 events, I. Phelps was 6th in the 100 yards, 8th in the 220 yards (c'ship.), and 7th in the broad jump; M. Crowe came 6th in the 100 yards (1st Div.), and 8th in the 220 yards (1st Div.); P. Maguire was 6th in the 880 yards championship; B. Quinn, 8th in the 880 yards (1st Div.); A. Meagher, 6th in the high jump; G. Prior, 9th in the hurdles; M. Crowe, P. Maguire, A. Meagher and I. Phelps came 5th in the relay race.

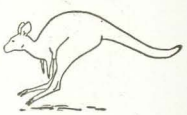
C. McDonald ran 6th in the under 15 100 yards (c'ship.), N. Cotsios, 4th in the 1st Division of the 100 yards, J. Hughes, G. Prior, N. Cotsios and C. McDonald, 7th in the relay race. In the under 14 events G. O'Neill came 5th in the 100 yards and 6th in the 220 yards championships. T. Roberts, 3rd in the 100 yards (1st Div.), 6th in the 220 yards (1st Div.); John Schell was 5th in the high jump; J. Schell, G. O'Neill, R. Johnson and T. Roberts, 7th in the relay race.

Andrew Meagher ran 7th in the under 13 100 yards (c'ship.) and J. Gillespie 5th in the 1st Division of the 100 yards.

A sports meeting for the Junior G.P.S. boys was to have been held on October 17th but was cancelled owing to the difficulty of finding a suitable ground on that day.







"C" GRADE: BLACK CLUB FOUR.

THE DEATH OF AN AIRMAN

He fell from the sky like a wounded bird,
With legs and arms thrown wide.
He struck the cold waiting ground, and stirred
Sadly once, and then died.
The Four Winds moaned about his silent head.
For they had come to know
The gallant Pilot—now so swiftly dead.
And, like a pall, the snow
Made of his cruel death a lovely thing.
For his poor broken limbs
Looked like the spread of a white eagle's wing.
And the Four Winds sang hymns.

—Ian Maltby.

Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY.

(First Division).

Primary Title: Our Lady Help of Christians.
Secondary Title: St. Ignatius.
Director: Father McKillop, S.J.
Prefect: Bruno da Roza.
First Assistant: Gerald Quinn.
Second Assistant: Eric Ireson.

It may be noticed perhaps that the title Help of Christians appears here after the name of Our Lady and that for the first time. The reason for this addition is worthy of record. Although the Sodality of Our Lady was established at Riverview in the year 1881 no document seems to be extant testifying to the affiliation of the Riverview branch with the Head Sodality in Rome known as the Prima Primaria. Of course it is not suggested that such affiliation was not made. It was however thought desirable to have documentary evidence of the fact. Application was therefore made to the proper authorities and as a result a Certificate of Affiliation was obtained. It has been framed and now hangs in the Sacristy for all to see.

It was in connection with the obtaining of this certificate that the addition "Help of Christians" was made. It appears that some such additional title is now required and the title "Help of Christians" seemed peculiarly appropriate. For Our Lady under the title Help of Christians is the official Patroness of Australia.



SODALITY OF OUR LADY.
(First Division).
Back Row (L.-R.): N. Carrigan, D. Maroney, A. Gould, R. Johnson, J. Mallon, K. McCarthy, P. Leahy, L. Dowden, P. Anderson, W. O'Brien, T. Boyce.
Middle Row: J. Gammell, D. Gillespie, W. McIntosh, M. Curr, J. Kennedy, L. Hindmarsh, J. Parnell, P. Pogany, Lou. Schneider, Lawr. Schneider, J. Benecke, C. McPhee.
Seated: W. McGrath, L. Hogg, G. Yum, J. Stenmark, G. Quinn, B. da Roza, Fr. K. McKillop, S.J., E. Ireson, O. Dooley, T. Connelley, G. Gilroy, H. Burns.

St. Ignatius is the Secondary Patron of our Sodality and the reason for this is obvious.

On the 22nd April, the Feast of the Solemnity of St. Joseph, Father Rector before Benediction received a number of new members. He first gave an address speaking on St. Joseph as a man of character and a model for a Sodalist.

On the 3rd of May (the first Sunday of the month) there took place in the College Chapel before all the boys a ceremony which was the

first of its kind tried at Riverview. Boys of the recent past (Sodalists) united with the present Sodalists in a joint meeting in which all publicly renewed their Act of Consecration. The full proceedings of the ceremony consisted in:—

The Singing of the Veni Creator by a special choir.

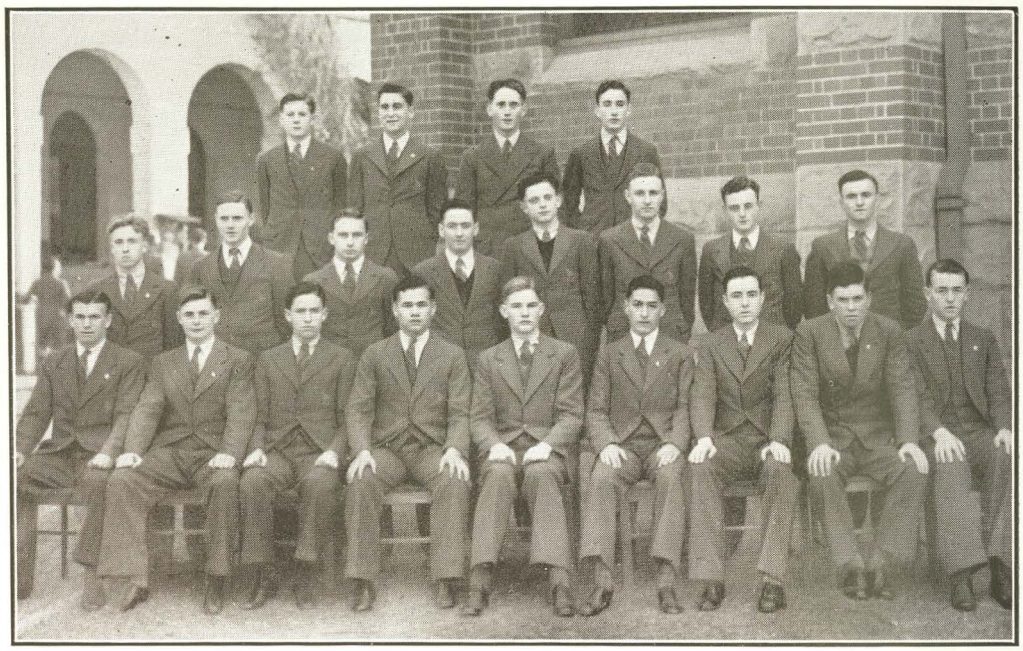
Recital of the Act of Consecration by members of the Sodality, both present and Old Boys.

An address by Father J. Healy in which, after referring briefly to Devotion to Our Lady, he spoke of the origin and development of the Sodality throughout Europe.

Benediction, at which Old Boys served.

Early in the year the Sodalists expressed their desire of holding such a meeting and when approached on the matter Father Rector readily gave his approval and consent. It was left to the Sodalists themselves to invite whom they would. They decided to limit invitations to those who left school the previous year and of these, to those only who lived in or around Sydney and who would thus be easily able to come. It is to be hoped that encouraged by the success of this year's venture the Sodalists of 1943 will be more liberal in issuing their invitations.

It is proposed holding these meetings in future on the 1st or 2nd Sunday in May. (Whether the 1st or 2nd will depend upon the date of the May holiday). If any Old Boy from the country or more than a year or two away from school would care to receive an invitation would he please drop a line to the prefect.



FIRST DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.
Back Row: J. Benecke, J. Mallon, K. McCarthy, W. O'Brien.
Second Row: B. Parer, J. Gammell, V. Parer, J. Hoyle, P. Pogany, L. Hindmarsh, A. Gould, D. Vellere.
Seated: D. Maroney, D. Gillespie, A. Mills, B. da Roza, H. Burns, G. C. Basto, D. d'Apice, O. Dooley, T. Connelley.

During the year the following new members were received: Peter Anderson, Thomas Boyce, John Benecke, Hardinge Burns, Neil Carrigan, Tom Connelley, Gerald Gilroy, Don Gillespie, Tony Gould, John Gammell, Laurie Hindmarsh, Ross Johnson, John Kennedy, Pat Leahy, William McIntosh, Colin McPhee, James Parnell, Peter Pogany, Louis Schneider, Desmond Maroney, William O'Brien, Kevin McCarthy, Edward Curr.

—K.McK.

FIRST DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

Thanks to the energy of certain boys, a Mission Society was formed in First Division during the second term. More than twenty put

their names down for membership, Hardinge Burns being elected President and Bruno da Roza, Secretary.

Regular fortnightly meetings were held. At the first of these it was explained that the Society's aim is to impress upon the members their duty as Catholics to do all they can to extend the Kingdom of Christ. They are invited to offer for the Missions regular prayers, acts of self-denial and especially, frequent Masses. Three members now offer Mass each day for the Missions, and the Society as a whole, organises in First Division collections for the Propagation of the Faith.

Several papers were planned and read on the general theme of "The Civilizing Influence of the Missions." H. Burns showed how the spreading among heathens of a knowledge of Our Lady, raised the social condition of women; A. Mills told of Father Damien's work among the lepers of Molokai, illustrating the care of the body as well as of the soul carried out by missioners. Father Lachal described a visit he paid to a leper settlement. Missionary work in the advancement of science was fully dealt with by J. Merkel in a paper on Father Ricci, S.J., the astronomer and mathematician at the court of the Chinese Emperor. The work of the Jesuit Missionaries in Peru, their important discovery of quinine and other helps to civilization were also discussed.

Exploration was another field in which missionaries have added to human knowledge. D. Gillespie read a paper on Father Marquette, the French Jesuit, who opened to Europe the Mississipi. Gerald Basto spoke on Peter Claver, the Saint in the negro slave trade, as an example of the missionary upholding the cause of the downtrodden and championing the cause of the individual.

The great Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Missions was discussed by members at a symposium held during Mission Week. L. Hindmarsh and D. Vellere were the principal speakers on this subject.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Second Division).

Prefect: M. da Roza.

1st Assistant: R. Burns.

2nd Assistant: J. Collins.

H. Browning, J. Cowburn, M. Crowe, D. Giffney, J. Gould, R. Hansen, J. Hehir, P. Hollingdale, G. Hughes, G. Laforest, M. Little, J. Macken, R. McCarthy, T. McDermott, C. McDonald, J. McKay, R. Mulhearn, B. Nowland, A. O'Brien, J. O'Brien, P. O'Malley-Jones, N. Pelly, B. Ricketts, T. Roberts, J. Roche, B. Veech.

There were two elections held in the course of the year, one as usual, shortly after the school year opened, the other in October, for the benefit of those who had first come to the College this year and so were not eligible for the first election, and for those who had joined the division since the last election.

At the first meeting of the year J. Hoyle was elected Prefect, but when the second term began he was transferred to first division and the two Assistants became Prefect and First Assistant respectively (by election), the vacant place of Second Assistant being filled by J. Collins.

SECOND DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

President: J. McInerney, S.J.

Secretary: B. Ricketts.

Like all activities this year, the Mission Society felt the effects of war. Mission literature from overseas dwindled, and letters to missioners in the mission fields disappeared. But in other respects the mission society had a very successful year. The spirit of sacrifice was as strong as, if not stronger than the spirit of other years. Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith were regularly collected by the members of the society from the boys in second division. The collection in mission week was extremely gratifying, when one considers the numerous war appeals made during the year. In the capable hands of the secretary, the Mass Crusade, whereby each member takes his turn to offer Mass and Holy Communion for the missions, was very successful. The society regularly took part in a dialogue Mass in the domestic chapel, where the behaviour of the members gave ample proof that their missionary activity was springing from a solid devotion to the central fact of all mission life, the sacrifice of Christ. The loss to the mission society through the death of Paul Giffney was a very real one. The society offered a special dialogue Mass for the repose of his soul.

The meetings during the year took the form of discussions on missionary questions and



(Upper): **SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.**

Back Row: N. Pelly, J. Gorman, A. Bolger, A. Stenmark, T. Roberts, I. Phelps, J. Powell.
Second Row: J. Roche, C. McDonald, B. Williams, D. Giffney, J. Hehir, B. Veech, P. Hollingdale, J. Macken.
Seated: J. Cowburn, M. Crowe, R. Burns, M. da Roza, L. Hansen, B. Ricketts, J. O'Brien.

(Lower): **THIRD DIVISION SODALITY.**

Back Row: W. Wootten, J. Black, F. Long, V. L'Estrange, W. Quilty, J. Henry, D. Herrod, A. Strain.
Second Row: P. Curtis, K. Cain, P. Doherty, J. Kirkpatrick, D. Johnson, P. Brown, J. Macken, B. Ell.
Seated: B. Parnell, G. O'Neill, J. Schell, A. Ryan, R. Johnson, J. Ell, B. Veech.

the reading of papers on the lives of eminent missionaries. During the year the following papers were read:

J. Macken - - - The Canadian Martyrs
B. Ricketts - - - - - Fr. Stanton
C. McDonald - - - - - Fr. Lievens
K. Forrester - - - - The Catacombs
G. Jones, S.J. - - Fr. Cunningham in Alaska
P. Hollingdale - The Faith in the South Seas
J. McInerney, S.J. - - - St. Peter Claver
J. Collins - - - - - Joseph Eckert
J. Cowburn - The Search for Cathay (Br. Goes)
N. Lewis - - - Fr. Fritz on the Amazon
D. Meagher: Fr. Marquette on the Mississippi
R. Mulhearn - - - - - Fr. Ricci
G. Hughes - - - - - Fr. De Smet
C. Fraser, S.J. - - - The English Martyrs

—J.McI.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Third Division).

Director: Rev. A. H. Ryan, S.J.
Prefect: Anthony Ryan.
First Assistant: Richard Johnson.
Second Assistant: John Schell.

The good wishes and prayers of the Sodality follow its former Director, Father C. Mayne, S.J., to his new position as Professor of Philosophy and Director of Catholic Action at Corpus Christi College, Werribee (Vic.).

The officials for the year, as stated above, were elected at the beginning of the first term. During the second and third terms Father Rector, received the following members: John Black, Peter Brown, Kevin Cain, Peter Curtis, Peter Doherty, Brian Ell, John Henry, David Herrod, John Kirkpatrick, Vin L'Estrange, John Macken, Brian Parnell, William Quilty, Anthony Strain, Bryan Veech. The Sodality numbers twenty-three members.

On the Feast of the Holy Angels, Mass was celebrated for the Sodality members who assisted at a Dialogue Mass.

Besides the usual instructions in the Lady Chapel on a miscellany of subjects, a fair number of informal meetings were held to discuss questions either previously handed in, or extemporized by the members. The answering of extemporized questions taxes the memory, knowledge and ingenuity of the Director, but leads to lively discussion and, of course, to further interesting questions.

Members of the Sodality again supported the Mission Society in its various temporal and spiritual activities. (See Mission Society notes). We have every reason to believe that thanks to God's grace and the intercession of the Holy Angels, the Sodality still exerts a very good influence on the members and their companions.

—A.H.R.

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

(Third Division).

Director: Rev. J. P. Kenny, S.J.
Prefect: G. Leahy.
First Assistant: P. Meagher.
Second Assistant: T. Johnson.

The meetings of this Sodality for boarders of the Junior Study were held regularly on Friday evenings. At the end of the first term, Father Rector received privately G. Malloy, H. Spurgeon, B. Phillips, J. Furlong. During the second term Father Carlile received Rod Meagher and T. Johnson.

As the Sodality aims at inspiring a deeper practical knowledge and love of Christ Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament, it centres around the Mass. Hence, generally, the members gather on Friday mornings for their own Sodality Mass and Holy Communion.

In the Junior Study there is a Sodality notice board where are put up notices calling attention to the aims of the Sodality, or to special feast days or any other topics of Catholic interest.

All the Sodalists must be practising Crusaders and, amongst other things, must undertake to pay each day a special private visit to the Blessed Sacrament.

—J.P.K.

THIRD DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

In a talk which he gave to the Mission Society in the second term Father Provincial said that "A Mission Society realises that the world cannot go on without Jesus Christ; when savages do not know of God they go around knocking each other with tomahawks; when civilised nations forget about Him we have war." The aim of a Mission Society is to prevent these things by its prayer and sacrifice. "Members have had this aim before their eyes through the three terms. Great keenness has been shown in everything connected with missionary activity with the result that the Society has had an active and zealous year.

To begin with there were about twenty members, mostly from the Sodality of the Division,



(Upper): SECOND DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

Back Row: N. Cotsios, D. Meagher, M. Little, K. Forrester, T. Roberts, N. Pelly, L. Hansen, G. Hughes, J. Macken.

Seated: C. McDonald, R. Makinson, N. Lewis, J. Cowburn, B. Ricketts, P. Hollingdale, J. Gould, J. O'Brien.

(Lower): THIRD DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

Back Row: A. Strain, I. Glover, W. Lees, F. Long, V. L'Estrange, W. Quilty, J. Dulton, J. Henry, D. Herrod.

Middle Row: P. Curtis, P. Bryant, M. Hunter, B. Parnell, M. Kearins, J. Kirkpatrick, D. Johnson, A. Pelly, W. Daniel, P. Sheehy.

Seated W Wootten E Dearn G. O'Neill, J. Schell, A. Ryan, R. Johnson, J. Ell, B. Veech.

but as the year passed the numbers rose until at the end there were about thirty members. The boys divided themselves into three groups under the leadership of T. Ryan, J. Schell, D. Johnson, so that each day of the term there would be one boy from one of these groups who would offer Mass and Holy Communion for the Missions. The Society had its own Dialogue Mass as often as possible in the Community Chapel. The Association of the Holy Childhood was run in conjunction with the Mission Society and the members collected through the year about £5 to assist the Missions.

Weekly meetings were held during which papers were read by the boys on the lives of the missionaries. A list of papers will show to some degree the enthusiasm of the members: J. Kirkpatrick, "Father Hugh Stanton"; R. Johnson, "Father Constant Lievens"; J. Schell, "St. Isaac Jogues"; G. O'Neill, "St. Peter Claver"; T. Pelly, "Father de Smett"; P. Curtis, "Father Damien"; W. Daniel, "Bl. Charles Spinola"; F. Long, "Bl. John Ogilvie"; P. Bryant, "St. John de Brebeuf"; M. Kearins, "Father Miguel Pro"; E. Dearn, "Bl. Rudolph Aquaviva"; J. Ell, "Father Fritz"; P. Bryant, "Father Marquette"; T. Ryan, "The Paraguay Reductions"; W. Daniel, "Bl. Edmund Campion."

THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

Director: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Promoters.—First Division: J. Stenmark, K. Lacy, G. Quinn, O. MacMahon.

Second Division: Alan Meagher, M. da Roza, A. Stenmark, B. Ricketts, D. da Roza, J. Heesh.

Third Division: J. Schell, R. Johnson, J. Kirkpatrick, A. Ryan, D. Johnson, W. McDermott, G. Mayne, A. Clouston.

The Promoters are to be congratulated on their work during the year. They have been of great assistance to the Director in keeping members interested in the practice of the Apostleship of Prayer.

The enrolment of new members into the Crusade of the Blessed Sacrament is most encouraging. The usual monthly talks were given by the Director in connection with the monthly intention and similar matters. It is to be hoped that each member will continue to be faithful to this most salutary devotion and continue to be an apostle of prayer for the spread of Christ's Kingdom in his own soul and in the souls of his fellow-men. The faithful practice of the Apostleship of Prayer is a life-long expression of our love of Jesus Christ. It makes our lives like His, His cause becomes ours and ours His. We can do nothing in life more noble and more salutary than this. —J.H., S.J.



SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.
Back (L.-R.): R. Henderson, F. Rodriguez, J. Gillespie, H. Spurgeon, T. Johnson, B. Phillips.
Seated: G. Malloy, R. Meagher, G. Leahy, P. Meagher, J. Furlong.

The Cadet Corps

1942 has been a difficult year for the Cadet Detachment because of the lack of training equipment. To make matters more difficult during the First Term more than half of the .310 rifles were withdrawn. This made it necessary to borrow rifles from St. Joseph's Detachment when we went to camp. Because of this position it was found necessary to devote more time than usual to Fieldcraft and Field Exercises. The Cadets have profited from their training in these two spheres, as a most successful Attack and Defence Exercises, recently held, showed.

During the First Term the strength of the Detachment was 106 but the numbers fell considerably with the formation of the A.T.C. We began the year with one Cadet Lieutenant, Cdt.-Lt. Prior. In the camp held by Eastern Command during the May holidays two more qualified for their Commissions, D. Gillespie and R. Johnson.

A number of the Detachment recently went to the Chatswood Rifle Range to do their four Training Tests with .310 rifles. The standard of shooting was very high, even though one marksman was advised by the Marker at the Butts "to fix bayonets and charge." Cdt.-Lt.



THE OFFICERS AND N.C.O's. OF S.I.C. SENIOR CADET DETACHMENT.

Back Row: L/Cpl. O'Brien, L/Cpl. Hansen, Cpl. Anderson, Cpl. Maguire, L/Cpl. Cotsios.
Middle Row: Cpl. Ricketts, L/Cpl. Giffney, L/Cpl. Burns, L/Cpl. Williams, L/Cpl. Hindmarsh, L/Cpl. Brown, L/Cpl. Roberts, L/Cpl. Veech.
Front Row: Cpl. Delaney, Q.M. Sgt. Stenmar, C.S.M. Baker, Cdt. Lieut. Johnson, Lieut. Wallace, W.O. II. Gould, Sgt. Boyce, Cpl. Gorman, Cpl. da Roza.

Johnson was our most successful shot, scoring 87 out of a possible 100.

Our thanks are due to W.O. McCaughtrie who has been coming to our Monday parades as an Instructor.

ANZAC DAY.

Father Rector celebrated Mass at 8.45 a.m. on Anzac Day for those Old Boys of Riverview who died in the Great War. The four platoon commanders of the Cadet Corps served the Mass which was attended by the Reviewing Officer, Wing-Commander J. Witton Flynn, R.A.A.F., and his wife.

After the Mass the Cadets formed up in Close Column of Platoons and as the Reviewing Officer and Father Rector stepped on to the parade ground the detachment saluted by presenting arms. The company then opened out for the inspection which was carried out in detail by Wing-Commander Witton Flynn, accompanied by the O.C. Cadets, Mr. Wallace, S.J. At the march past the company moved in "Column of Route" giving the "eyes right" as they passed the saluting base. The company then marched to the War Memorial taking up positions in front and on either side.

The Cadet Corps and assembled School were then briefly addressed by Wing-Commander Witton Flynn, R.A.A.F., and Father Rector.

Wreaths from the Old Boys' Union and from the Parents and Friends' Association were laid at the foot of the memorial. Wing-Commander Flynn reminded the boys that the wreaths were a reminder that "it is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead." He knew, he said, that all present would remember their friends and relatives to-day, especially the Old Ignatians who made the supreme sacrifice in the war.

The Company presented Arms, and after the minute's silence was observed, the proceedings closed.

ANNUAL CAMP.

The Detachment was fortunate this year to be able to hold its Annual Camp. War conditions had made it so hard to find a suitable site and necessary equipment, that it seemed at one stage as if the camp would have to be abandoned. However, when we secured a good sight at Hollywood Pleasure Grounds, thanks to the efforts of Mr. Skewes and Mr. Whitelum, things began to right themselves. Our site was on the banks of George's River, about five miles from Cabramatta, and was ideal for our purposes. Then we got such splendid encouragement and support from Victoria Barracks and from Liverpool that the success of the camp depended only upon those who were to attend it.

An advance party went down on Wednesday, May 6th, to prepare the way for those who were to follow. On May 7th our detachment arrived and immediately set about the business of getting the camp into order. Some members were veterans at the job of pitching tents; others still had a lot to learn. Between their combined efforts, all tents were erected and stores issued before dark. We were able therefore to begin our syllabus at Reveille, on Friday at 6.30 a.m.

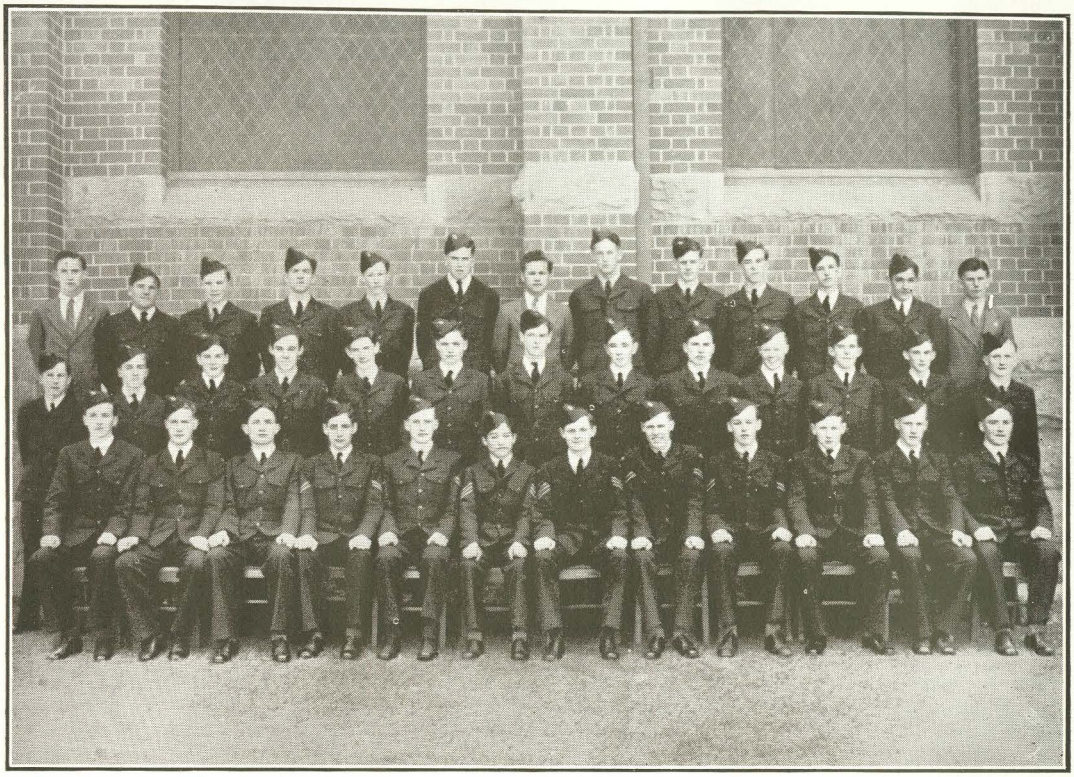
The syllabus covered the whole range of subjects laid down for cadet training. Particular attention was given to fieldcraft, tactical exercises and training by night. The N.C.O.'s did a special course wherein stress was laid on map reading, compass work and more advanced matter. The written exams held at the end of the camp showed that all had grasped the training given. Very high marks were obtained by Cadets McElhone and Shipp in the general exam and by Cpl. Maguire and W.O.2 L. Benecke in the N.C.O.'s exam. Others pressed them very closely.

The St. Aloysius' Detachment marched into camp on Friday afternoon, May 8th, and were quick to settle down.

One thing we missed this year was a visit from his Grace Archbishop Gilroy. But Hollywood was a long way to come and we knew that if it had been possible he would have been with us.

On Thursday, May 14th, we broke camp. Despite the distractions caused by the various types of aeroplanes that seemed constantly overhead, we feel sure that all learnt something from the camp.

The Detachment wishes to thank all those who helped to make the camp possible, and Father F. X. O'Brien, S.J., who came from St. Aloysius' College to say Mass for us on Sunday and Ascension Thursday. Being a military chaplain is no new experience for him. —F.W.



AIR TRAINING CORPS.

Back Row (L.-R.): Cadets R. McCarthy, W. McGrath, P. Weaver, A. Mills, N. Carrigan, O. Dooley, B. da Roza, E. Ireson, G. Quinn, P. Leahy, F. Collopy, G. Basto, D. Maroney.
Middle Row: Cadets T. McDermott, B. Parer, J. Crumpton, O. MacMahon, J. Murphy, Louis Schneider, W. McIntosh, J. O'Connell, L. Dowden, E. Bartlett, I. Morrison, W. Cunningham, I. Phelps.
Front Row: Cadets J. Kennedy, K. Lacy, J. Merkel, Cpl. J. Collins, Cpl. E. Shipp, Sgt. M. da Roza, Flt-Sgt. D. Gillespie, Cpl. Lawr. Schneider, Cpl. J. Parnell, Cadets H. Hollingdale, E. Bergin, G. Gilroy.

AIR TRAINING CORPS.

When it was first suggested a year ago, that we should start a Flight of the A.T.C. at Riverview, the prospect of getting the required minimum number (25), due to the number already enrolled in the Army Cadet Corps, seemed so remote, that the proposal was reluctantly turned down.

About the middle of the year, however, a special request to try again was made by the officer commanding the Schools' Squadron. As the chances of getting a sufficient number of cadets seemed much brighter, it was decided to go ahead and establish a half-flight. This was done in July, the Flight starting off with a roll-call of just over 30 cadets, which has since risen to the very satisfactory number of 45 — just five under the official number required for a full Flight.

The object of the Corps is to prepare the cadets for entry into the R.A.A.F. when they reach the age of 18 (provided, of course, it is their wish to go on); and the Syllabus of Training follows, in broad outline, though in a less advanced form, the scheme laid down for Air Force trainees at Bradfield and other Initial Training Schools.

It includes Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Science; Morse Code, Service Knowledge, General Technical Knowledge (Theory of Flight, Navigation, etc.), Aircraft Recognition, and Drill. Of these, the first five are covered by the ordinary school course, while the remainder are covered by lectures and practical work during the two hours' parade each Monday—either by visiting specialist lecturers or by the Flight-Commander, with the help of notes provided by Headquarters.

So far, we have concentrated on Morse, with 40-60 minutes' tuition each week, given by qualified Morse Instructors, and the progress made has been very satisfactory.

In addition, we have had several lectures from visiting experts (Aircraft Recognition and Service Knowledge), and quite a good deal of Drill. With regard to the latter, the Flight is to be congratulated on the high standard it has reached. In the Squadron Drill Competition held at Rose Bay on November 8th, in which Flights from 15 schools took part, it won second place, being beaten for first place (which went to The King's School) by only a very narrow margin.

In October, eight of our cadets attended a short school for potential N.C.O.'s, and it is good to be able to record that six of them passed the examination, two of them doing particularly well. These six have since been gazetted as N.C.O.'s, and along with the Flight-Commander, now make the official "establishment of the Flight, which is as follows:—

Flight-Commander: Father Scott, S.J.
Flight-Sergeant: D. Gillespie.
Sergeant: M. da Roza.
Corporals: L. M. Schneider, J. Collins, J. Parnell, E. Shipp.

Reviewing the work of the Flight over the short period since its formation in July, and taking into consideration the difficulties and handicaps involved in starting and organising a new venture like this, we have every reason to feel pleased with the results so far achieved. Next year, with these initial difficulties largely overcome, and, we hope, with the advantages of a special A.T.C. room and library, with Morse facilities and Aircraft Recognition models and charts, we hope to do even better.

—M.M.S.

UNSER GOTT.

Gott ist, wo die Sonne glüht,
Gott ist, wo das Veilchen blüht,
Ist, wo jener Vogel schlägt,
Ist, wo dieser Wurm sich regt,
Ist kein Freund, kein Menoch bei dir,
Fürchte nichts, dein Gott ist hier.

—Dinter.

OUR GOD.

God is where the sunbeam glows,
God is where the violet blows,—
Is where every birdlet cheeps,—
Is where this worm its poor home keeps.
Be there no friend, no man thee near,
Fear not, thy God is always here.

—F.A.C., S.J.



FROM ACROSS THE SEAS.

Back Row: J. Grumitt (Penang), T. Johnson (Shanghai), D. de Carvalho (Hong Kong), P. Sheehy (New Delhi), H. Spurgeon (London), D. Grumitt (Penang).
Second Row: B. Phillips (Hong Kong), L. Berthet (Tsing-Tao), J. Gardener (Shanghai), Dick Johnson (Shanghai), M. da Roza (Hong Kong), H. Grumitt (Penang), A. Gardener (Shanghai).
Seated: M. Bladinières (N. Hebrides), D. da Roza (Hong Kong), Ross Johnson (Shanghai), B. da Roza (Hong Kong), G. C. de Basto (Hong Kong), P. Pogany (Hungary).

Debating

Keen interest in debating has been evident all through the House this year. Owing to black-out regulations and the difficulty of transport, the usual series of Inter-G.P.S. debates was not held. Nevertheless, as will be seen by the following notes interesting debates were held at home and produced some promising speakers in all grades.

The debates with "Shore" and Fort Street High School brought to light good power of argument and a generally excellent standard of speaking in public. Hardinge Burns was considered the best speaker on the occasions on which he appeared and was awarded the Bert Norris medal for senior debate.

In Second and Third Divisions great care was shown in the preparation of speeches and the standard of debating was well up to that of previous years.

The G. E. Flannery Prize for Junior debate was awarded to John Cowburn. In Third Division Father Rector's prize went to Anthony Ryan.

FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

Committee: A. Gould (Sec.), H. Burns, J. Benecke.

A few days after the School-year opened an impromptu speech night was held in First Division Library. Mr. Jones presided. Various topics were discussed—including the practical question of "penals." Bob Ward and Dan Vellere—experienced men—had quite a lot to say in condemnation of the principle. Hardinge Burns' address—"If I were Mr. Churchill", and Lawrence Schneider on "An Inland Train" were specially commended. —A.G.



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
A. Gould, H. Burns, J. Benecke.

"That Australia has relied too much on Great Britain," was the motion discussed on

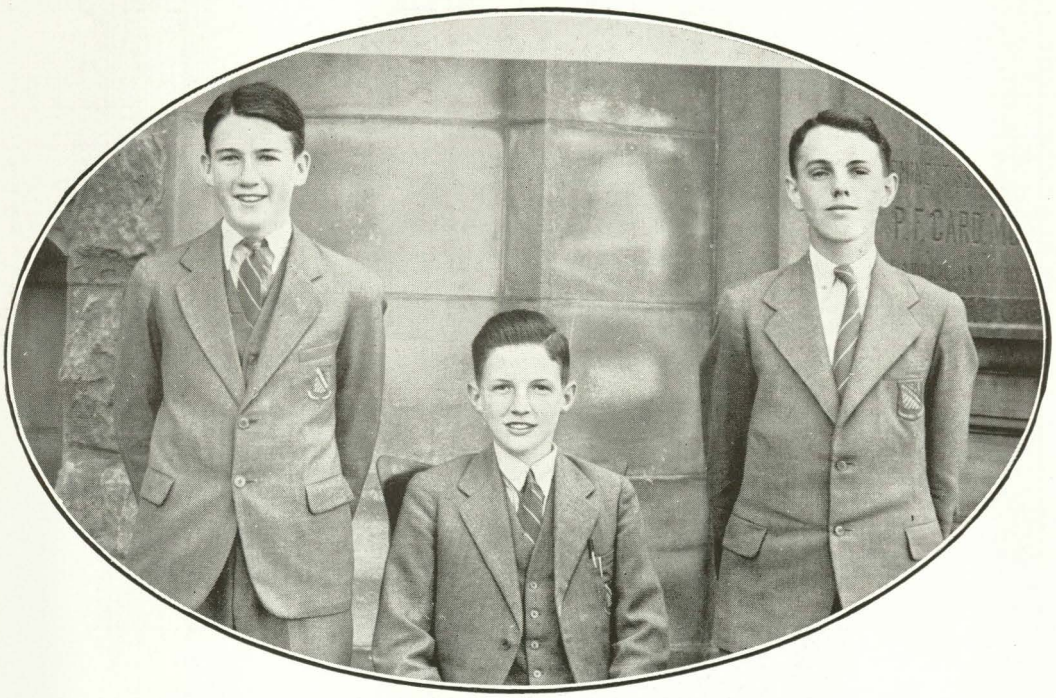
March 13th. J. Benecke, E. Bergin and L. Hogg represented the Government and were opposed by A. Gould, P. Anderson and G. Yum.

The debate proved very interesting. Through better team work and the fine leadership of J. Benecke, the Government won both by a show of hands and the subsequent decision of the Adjudicator, Mr. Wallace, S.J. The summing-up speeches of both leaders and particularly the speech of L. Hogg were highly commended.

—A.G.

On July 10th the motion for debate was **"That the Machine has mastered man."** The School team (A. Gould, H. Burns and J. Benecke) defended the motion and were opposed by J. Cowburn, B. Ricketts and J. Crumpton (a team from Second Division). B. Ricketts gave a very spirited speech for the opposition—full of wit and irony — and his speech was considered the best of the debate. A vote from the House gave the decision to the Opposition by one vote, but the adjudicator awarded the debate to the Government by a very narrow margin.

—H.B.



SECOND DEBATING TEAM.
J. Crumpton, J. Cowburn, B. Ricketts.

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

Owing to the black-out regulations it was decided ths year to cancel the official G.P.S. Debating Competition. As far as practicable, however, the Schools have endeavoured to keep up an interest in these meetings by holding, when they can, non-competition debates. In fact a new feature has been introduced, namely debates between Second Teams.

On July 17th we were at home to "Shore." Our first team was: J. Benecke (Leader), A. Gould and H. Burns (Capt.). They supported the motion: **"That our present news-censorship is injurious to Australia's war-effort."** The debate was held in First Division Library where the "atmosphere"—aided by a bright fire—was much less formal than in the Memorial Hall where these debates have usually been held. This was reflected in the debate itself which was a very lively and humorous one. Hardinge Burns was particularly commended by the adjudicator for his clever balance of humour and logic. Anthony Gould was also very highly commended, the adjudicator considering that his speech was the best of the debate. Riverview was awarded the debate by a margin of 5 points. We wish to express our thanks to Mr. J. J. Dennehy who kindly consented to adjudicate.

S.I.C. v. FORT STREET HIGH SCHOOL.

We had an interesting debate on the night of July 24th, with Fort Street High School, our team being, as usual, H. Burns, A. Gould and J. Benecke. The visitors supported the motion **"That Science has done more for Civilization than the Arts."** Each team seemed to have a thorough grasp of the motion and the arguments were telling and to the point. The debate was so closely contested that the Adjudicator, Mr. T. K. Crowley, was not personally convinced that either side had won. But as he had to award points according to the G.P.S. system of marking, his verdict went, on adding up, to Riverview—the marks being: Riverview 186, Fort Street 185. Our best thanks are due to Mr. Crowley for his excellent criticisms of the speeches. Hardinge Burns' speech was once more awarded the highest marks.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

We went out to The Scots College on August 7th to debate the motion **"That modern tendencies are endangering Democracy in Australia."** Our team did not reproduce their former high standard, and T.S.C. were awarded the debate by a considerable margin, the adjudicator being the Hon. J. R. MacDonald.

We should like to thank the Headmaster of The Scots College and Mrs. Anderson as well as Mr. Cubis the debating master for their kind hospitality to both of our teams on that evening. The practical criticisms of Hon. J. R. MacDonald also were of great assistance to the teams.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J.

Committee: J. Collins, J. Cowburn, B. Ricketts.

The opening meeting of the Society, held on March 6th, took the form of a Parliamentary Debate. The motion was **"That the Greater Powers (U.S.A. and Great Britain) should have given greater support to the smaller nations of the Pacific."**



Photo by THE FRONT PARLOUR. Leicagraph.

As might have been expected, the motion aroused the lively interest of all. Twenty-three speakers took part in the debate which was more remarkable for its warmth than for its clarity of argument. Some, who were speaking for the first time in Second Division, showed great promise. C. McDonald, J. Hehir, R. Mulhearn, J. Cowburn and D. Giffney were the most impressive of the new speakers. J. Hoyle, B. Ricketts and J. Crumpton were the best speakers of the night. A. O'Brien cleared the atmosphere with frequent flashes of humour. The decision was given to the Opposition, led by B. Ricketts.

—J.McI.

The motion for the debate on March 27th was **"That the Films do more harm than good,"** was defended by J. Crumpton, J. Powell and A. Meagher. The Opposition consisted of J. Hoyle, D. Giffney and B. Ricketts. John Crumpton made a fine speech showing that the common good of the people was sacrificed to "profits." J. Powell and Alan Meagher stressed the harm done to the culture and morals of the picture-goer. John Powell, making his maiden speech, received special praise from the adjudicator.

John Hoyle opened the attack with a very vigorous speech and was supported by very logical arguments from Brian Ricketts.

The Opposition were awarded the debate honours by the adjudicator, Mr. Wallace, S.J.

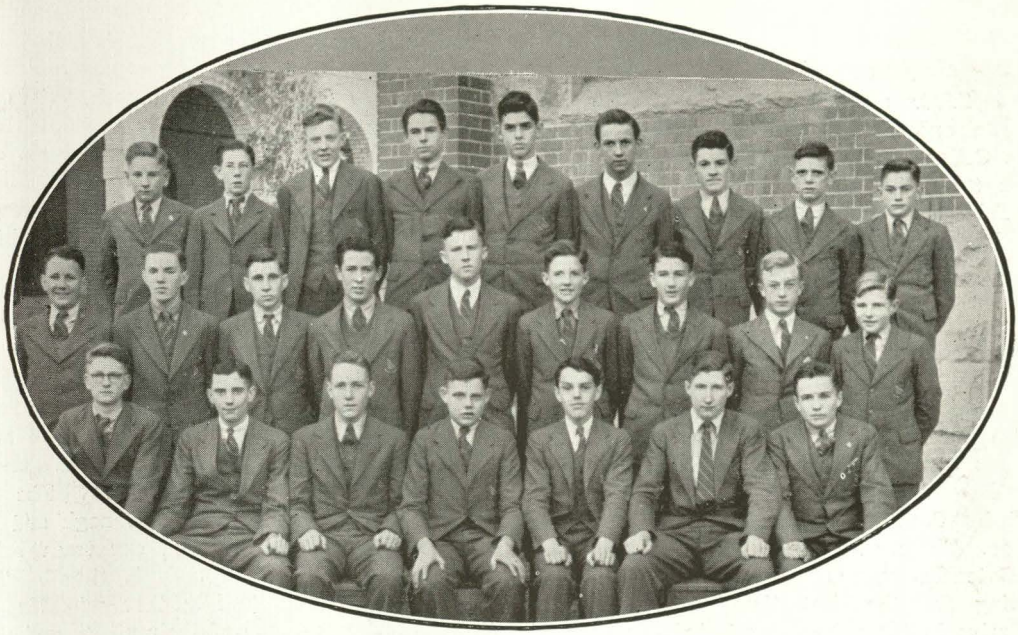
—J.McI.

On Friday, April 17th, the motion for debate was **"That Modern Advertisements are not For the Common Good."** J. Cowburn (leader), J. Gould and R. Mulhearn supported the motion which was opposed by J. Collins (leader), R. Burns and P. Lippmann. Three of the speakers were making their maiden speeches and are to be congratulated on their performance.

John Cowburn, an "old hand," was the outstanding speaker; his summing-up speech being particularly good. The summing-up speech of John Collins was also very impressive. Mr. Wallace, S.J., who adjudicated, gave his decision in favour of the Government. —J.McI.

The motion for debate on July 3rd was **"That the Intermediate and Leaving Examinations should be abolished."** Most of those taking part in the debate were making their maiden speech. Supporting the motion were I. Morrison (Leader), N. Pelly and N. Baker. The Opposition was: J. Hehir (Leader), J. Seymour-Allan, and M. Crowe. The Government attacked the abuses to which the present examination system is subject. The Opposition dwelt on the advantages and showed that no satisfactory substitute could be found. The adjudicator (Fr. Ryan, S.J.) gave his decision in favour of the Opposition and in congratulating members on their maiden speeches, singled out J. Seymour-Allan for special praise.

—J.McI.



SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Back Row: J. Seymour-Allan, P. Hollingdale, J. Gorman, T. Gyton-Brown, A. Bolger, R. McCarthy, B. Veech, M. Gillespie, J. Gould.

Second Row: J. Hehir, N. Pelly, D. Giffney, N. Baker, B. Williams, J. Cowburn, J. Crumpton, J. Powell, J. Macken.

Seated: P. Lippmann, T. Byrne, C. McDonald, R. Burns, B. Ricketts, M. Crowe, R. Mulhearn.

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. (Second Teams).

Our second team [J. Cowburn (leader), B. Ricketts and J. Crumpton] had no less enthu-

siastic an audience than the Seniors, to hear them debate (July 17th) in the main parlour, on the motion **"That too much attention is paid to organised sport in the Great Public Schools."** They were opposed by a second team "Shore" whose first team was debating the same evening in the Senior Library. Shore supported the motion but despite a brilliant speech by E. Macpherson, Riverview gained the decision by 5 points, this result being largely brought about by the speech of Brian Ricketts which was highly commended. Our best thanks are due to T. K. Crowley, Esq., who kindly consented to come down from Lane Cove to adjudicate.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

The S.I.C. second team (J. Cowburn, B. Ricketts and J. Crumpton) debated with the Scots College on August 7th, the motion being **"That the influence of the Cinema has been harmful."** This debate, held at T.S.C., proved very interesting and was closely contested. The adjudicator, in awarding the debate honours to Riverview by 3 points, said that victory was due in large measure to John Cowburn, whose speeches gained the highest marks of the evening.

On Friday, October 10th a debate was held on the motion **"That a Policeman's lot is not a happy one."** J. Cowburn, T. Roberts and T. Gyton-Brown affirmed the motion and were opposed by C. McDonald, R. McCarthy and J. Macken. Three of those debating—T. Roberts, T. Gyton-Brown and R. McCarthy, were speaking for the first time and were very impressive in their deportment, independence of notes and fluency. The leader of the Opposition did not make the most of his opportunities, while J. Cowburn was very business-like. Speeches from the House were not up to the usual standard.

—J.McI.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. P. Sullivan, S.J.

Committee: Richard Johnson, Anthony Ryan, John Schell.

The opening debate of the year took place in the Library on March 20th. The motion **"That lawyers do more good than doctors,"** was supported by A. Ryan, P. Curtis and David Johnson and opposed by Dick Johnson, J. Schell and J. Kirkpatrick. The wealth of argument (ranging from black-hearted murderers to penniless orphans) and the fluency of the speakers made the debate very enjoyable.

A show of hands favoured the Opposition but the adjudicator (Mr. Wallace, S.J.) awarded the debate to the Government. He commended the graphic and appealing arguments of both sides.

Father Rector congratulated all, especially the new speakers on the high standard of debating.

—P.S.

We had an enjoyable debate on May 1st. The motion was **"That corporal punishment in Schools should be abolished."** P. Brown, F. Long and D. Herrod defended the motion and were opposed by J. Ell, W. McDermott and V. L'Estrange. All were appearing in debate for the first time and are to be congratulated on their speeches. John Ell's speech was comparable to any we have had in Third Division for some time. Peter Brown also led his side very capably.

Mr. Wallace, S.J., who adjudicated, awarded the honours of the debate to the Opposition. (Strange that such a motion should be defeated!)

Father Rector, who attended the debate, highly praised the speeches made during the evening.

—P.S.

We had the pleasure of meeting a team from St. Aloysius' College on June 26th. The subject for debate was **"That Scientific inventions have done more harm than good."** The St. Aloysius' team (P. Davis, K. Cavanagh and W. Burton) defended the motion, our team being A. Ryan, Dick Johnson and J. Schell. The visitors argued very solidly that scientific inventions had run ahead of their utility and now caused more evil than good, the present war supplying some striking instances. The Riverview team while admitting certain evils gave good examples from medical science of the utility of these inventions. Dick Johnson also emphasised the benefits to agriculture, exploration and the general happiness of mankind. J. Schell also gave some striking examples of the good done by these inventions. Rev. Father Ryan, S.J., who adjudicated, gave his decision in favour of the Riverview team.

—P.S.

On July 24th the subject for debate was **"That a boy's life is better in summer than in winter."** Those supporting the motion were P. Curtis (leader), G. Malloy, Peter Meagher and D. Carvalho. The Opposition was composed of W. Daniel (leader), J. Gillespie, J. Collins, and G. Leahy.

The debate was very keenly contested and the adjudicator (Mr. Wallace, S.J.) agreeing with the show of hands awarded a clear win to those affirming the motion. Father Provincial (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.) who was present at the debate praised the speeches of all, commenting particularly on those of Peter Curtis and W. Daniel. He was especially struck by both speeches of W. Daniel which not only contained good arguments but also showed a power of thinking on his feet — so much a part of good debating. Father K. McKillop, S.J., who also attended the debate spoke highly of the standard shown during the evening. —P.S.



THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.
Back Row (L.-R.): J. Collins, W. McDermott, V. L'Estrange, F. Long, G. Leahy, P. O'Brien, D. de Carvalho.
Second Row: G. Malloy, P. Curtis, W. Lees, D. Johnson, J. Kirkpatrick, P. Brown, W. Daniel.
Seated: W. Wootten, E. Dearn, J. Schell, R. Johnson, A. Ryan, G. O'Neill, J. Ell.
In front: J. Gillespie, P. Meagher, D. Herrod.

The relative merits of **City** and **Country** were debated on August 14th. E. Dearn, W. Lees, and G. O'Neill spoke for the Country, while life in the City was supported by W. Wootten, P. O'Brien and Vin L'Estrange. Eddie Dearn and Vin L'Estrange made the outstanding speeches of the evening. The latter sparkled with humour all through. Gerald O'Neill gave a vigorous and comprehensive speech, comparing and contrasting the different occupations in city and country. Peter O'Brien, who was making his maiden speech, put forth good arguments with an air of quiet confidence. Mr. Wallace, S.J., who adjudicated, and many of the audience had no hesitation in awarding the debate to the Country team.

—P.S.

MOCK TRIAL.

The Mock Trial which has become an annual "fixture" in Third Division debating circles, took place on Sunday, October 25th.

The "criminal" was no less a person than John Kirkpatrick. Mr. Alan Bridge, LL.B. (who, by the way, was congratulated "in court" on his elevation to the Bench — not too secure a bench, either!) was the Judge. Dr. George McElhone, who though a dental surgeon, was called to the Bar for the occasion, assisted the Crown Prosecutor (John Ell) and enabled him to perform many "extractions" of damning evidence from the witnesses. Mr. John Boylan, of long legal experience, instructed the Counsel for the Defence (Peter Curtis). Mr. John Sullivan, once leader of Riverview's debating team, was an interested visitor.

Witnesses for the prosecution were Bill McDermott, Vin L'Estrange and Dick Johnson; for the defence: John Schell, David Johnson and

Jock Gillespie. (The first two were later sentenced for contempt of court). Billy Wootten was Judge's associate. Tipstaff: Gerald O'Neill. Clerk of the Court: Bill Daniel. Policeman: Bob Macken and Brian Phillips. The Jury was composed of Ian Glover (foreman), Mick Kearins, Carlyle Dalgleish, Deane Bowring, John Black, Peter Brown, Frank Long, and Bryan Veech. Brian Ell was rejected as he was "fairly closely related" to the Crown Prosecutor (his brother); Pat Sheehy because, coming from India, his knowledge of Hindustani inter-

Mr. Curtis ably defended the accused, proving his good character. Anyone could see, he said, that there was something large and expansive about him. "Chook," as he is familiarly called, was never known to say or do anything "fowl," and he had a rooted objection to "bad eggs."

The Judge addressed the Jury, ably summing up the evidence and giving the principles on which they were to form their judgment. The Jury, without leaving the box, brought in a verdict of "Guilty." The prisoner was sen-

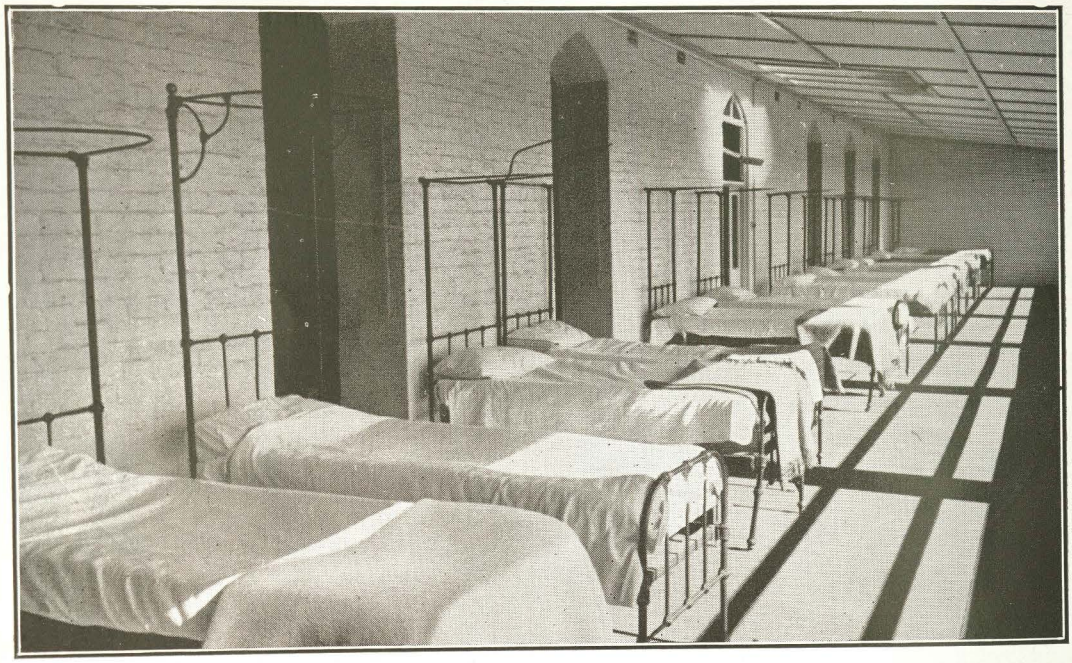


Photo by FIRST DIVISION SLEEP-OUT. Leicagraph.

fered with his "King's English"; Neil Bowers ("Bushfire") as being "hot" by nature and likely to flare up at any moment; Tony Pelly because he had been too badly knocked about by the Austerity Campaign to take part.

The Prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty" but he hadn't a chance. The accused, said Mr. Ell, approached David de Warren, with a hungry look in his eye, demanded sandwiches, assaulted Mr. de Warren, and then fed himself. Exhibit No. 1 was a half-eaten sandwich of uncertain vintage looking more like a hamburger. It gave out a rather metallic sound when dropped on the floor. In the course of the evidence "Butch" McMahon was cited as a concrete example, or as an example of concrete.

tenced to be thrown into the baths at the next general swim and in company with the two obstreperous witnesses was commanded forthwith to decline "mensa."

The amusing and well conducted trial then came to an end.

—J.S.

As we go to Press (November) further debates are listed, which unfortunately, cannot be reported in this issue. The one in 3rd Division: "That a day-school is better for a school-boy than a boarding-school" should be good. Those defending the motion are P. O'Brien, Roger B. Byrne, and N. Sclater, the opposition being John Grumitt, John Black, and John Montgomery.



A MATCH ON THE SENIOR OVAL.

Cricket Notes

Jim Stenmark and Eric Ireson were the only two back from last year's XI, and they were voted Captain and Vice-Captain, respectively. So our Eleven was less experienced and less aggressive than usual. Probably this was a big factor in our lack of success. We did better in the second half of the season with greater confidence. We are very grateful to Mr. Wallace, S.J., for his untiring and valuable coaching.

The Old Boys were as helpful as ever and we would like to thank Mr. O. Stenmark for the teams he brought up during the year. They provided excellent practice and grand reunions.

The Easter match with Xavier had to be abandoned owing to wartime travelling restrictions. We look forward to its renewal in less austere days.

There were several good knocks during the season. Jim Stenmark struck form in the second half of the season with a fast 68 against High and a splendid 46 against Shore. In the latter game he lost his wicket from the closest of run-outs. Peter Anderson was notable for his aggressive and courageous batting. His best efforts were 34 against Scots and 33 against St. Joseph's. Kieran Lacy also did well on occasion, 33 against Scots and 20 n.o. against St. Joseph's.

Our bowling success was only moderate. Outstanding achievements were J. Stenmark's five wickets for 50 against Scots and five wickets for 50 against High. The best bowling of the season was provided by M. Leahy, with five wickets for 38, against the aggressive batting of Shore. Mick is an off-spinner and is always dangerous when he pitches the ball well up. He would be more dangerous if he kept cooler under punishment.

The King's match begins as we go to press.

Jim Stenmark and John George were kind enough to compile our record batting partnerships from 1925 on. They will interest the Old Boys and the New.

1st wicket (T. Parsonage-V. Moses; 1929 v. S.H.S.) 210
2nd wicket (B. O'Neill-A. Keating; 1940 v. N.C.) 245
3rd wicket (M. Scott-T. Parsonage; 1927 v. Shore) 219
4th wicket (V. Golden-C. King; 1935 v. Shore) 218
5th wicket (T. Glasheen-H. Kelly; 1932 v. Shore) 178
6th wicket (L. Woolridge-J. Norris; 1932 v. S.J.C.) 115
7th wicket (L. Woolridge-T. Glasheen; 1932 v. Shore) 85
8th wicket (M. Burfitt-B. Lipscomb; 1925 v. S.H.S.) 136
9th wicket (L. Woolridge-T. Magney; 1932 v. T.S.C.) 117
10th wicket (J. Craven-E. Giblin; 1937 v. Shore) 67

And (compiled from 1925 on) Jim Stenmark joined the select few of those who have made 1,000 runs for the School.

	Runs	N.O.	Inn.	Av.	Cent.
T. Parsonage ('25-'29)	2636	7	71	41.2	10
H. Kelly ('32-'35)....	1786	7	41	52.5	8
L. Woolridge ('31-'33)....	1426	—	41	34.8	2
J. Stenmark ('39-'42)	1072	4	44	26.8	1

—"Observer."



Photo by "Melba" Studios.

FIRST ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): F. Collopy, B. Keating, W. McIntosh, A. Meagher, K. Lacy, L. B-Backet.
Seated: P. Anderson, E. Ireson, J. Stenmark (capt.), P. Leahy, M. Leahy.

FIRST ELEVEN.

A few days after Schools reopened in February we played Trinity Grammar School and though our fielding was ragged, we registered a rather easy win. Trinity scored 57. J. Stenmark (3 for 8), Louis Schneider (3 for 10) and E. Ireson (2 for 26) bowled well for us. We made 94 for the loss of 5 wickets, Jim Stenmark retiring at 45.

On Sunday, February 15th, we got good practice in a match against an Old Boys' team brought up by Mr. J. O. Stenmark. Our total was 153. Peter Anderson (25), W. McIntosh (13) P. Leahy (20) retired, and J. Stenmark batted well for 43. The visitors scored 164, the best totals being by F. Carvalho (54 retired), J. Sullivan, Jr. (40) and J. Sullivan, Snr. (22). Our fielding was again poor. Our best bowlers were J. Stenmark (4 for 33) and E. Ireson (3 for 42).

February 21st and 28th: S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Riverview.

S.G.S. won by an innings and 41 runs. Rain held up the start of play until nearly midday.

S.I.C.

(First Innings.)

L. Baker-Becket, c. Newman, b. Foster	6
E. Ireson, c. Downes, b. A. Walker	11
J. Stenmark, std. Newman, b. Delarue	20
P. Anderson, c. Cuneen, b. Harris	14
K. Lacy, c. Foster, b. Delarue	5
P. Prior, b. Cuneen	2
P. Leahy, c. Harris, b. J. Walker	14
D. Loneragan, b. Harris	1
W. McIntosh, run out	3
D. Maroney, not out	5
L. Schneider, c. A. Walker, b. Delarue	4
Sundries	12
Total	97

S.G.S. bowling: A. Walker, 1 for 31; R. Cuneen, 1 for 9; F. Foster, 1 for 14; A. Delarue, 3 for 11; G. Harris, 2 for 6; J. Walker, 1 for 15.

S.G.S.

(First Innings.)

N. Downes, c. Loneragan, b. Leahy	0
A. Delarue, c. McIntosh, b. Stenmark	8
J. Walker, c. Loneragan, b. Stenmark	24
A. Walker, std. Lacy, b. Schneider	71
J. Newman, c. McIntosh, b. Leahy	0
G. Harris, b. Leahy	6
J. Coppleson, b. Stenmark	28
J. Crawford, std. Lacy, b. Schneider	0
A. Mason, c. Baker, b. Schneider	1
F. Foster, std. Lacy, b. Prior	15
R. Cuneen, not out	23
Sundries	5
Total	181

S.I.C. bowling: P. Leahy, 3 for 36; L. Schneider, 3 for 15; J. Stenmark, 3 for 63; P. Prior, 1 for 24.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings.)

E. Ireson, b. Cuneen	1
P. Prior, b. A. Walker	17
J. Stenmark, b. Delarue	0
P. Anderson, b. Delarue	1
K. Lacy, b. Delarue	12
L. Baker, b. Delarue	0
P. Leahy, c. Downes, b. Delarue	3
D. Loneragan, b. A. Walker	0
W. McIntosh, b. A. Walker	2
D. Maroney, b. Delarue	2
L. Schneider, not out	0
Sundries	5
Total	43

S.G.S. bowling: Cuneen, 1 for 8; Delarue, 6 for 17; A. Walker, 3 for 13.

March 7th and 14th: S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Riverview.

Won by T.S.C. by an innings and 12 runs.

S.I.C.

(First Innings.)

E. Ireson, b. Kershaw	1
L. Baker, b. Kershaw	14
J. Stenmark, b. Whittaker	3
P. Anderson, c. Twigg	35
K. Lacy, c. Druery	33
E. Bergin, l.b.w. b. Twigg	1
A. Meagher, std. Twigg, b. Kershaw	8
D. Loneragan, std. Twigg, b. Kershaw	1
J. Benecke, b. Gilder	6
M. Leahy, b. Kershaw	0
L. Schneider, not out	0
Sundries	19
Total	124

T.S.C. bowling: Kershaw, 6 for 61; Twigg, 3 for 29.

T.S.C.

(First Innings.)

G. Mackay, c. Lacy, b. Stenmark	26
J. Gilder, l.b.w. b. Stenmark	16
J. Kershaw, c. Lacy, b. M. Leahy	25
N. Druery, c. Loneragan, b. M. Leahy	9
J. Scribner, b. M. Leahy	4
R. Jeffries, c. Baker, b. Stenmark	38
D. Hall, l.b.w. b M. Leahy	6
K. Smith, std. Lacy, b. Stenmark	7
G. Twigg, l.b.w. b. Stenmark	4
C. Whittaker, not out	32
D. Park, c. Leahy, b. Ireson	23
Sundries	17
Total	207

S.I.C. bowling: J. Stenmark, 5 for 50; M. Leahy, 4 for 58; E. Ireson, 1 for 42.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings.)

E. Bergin, l.b.w. b. Twigg	10
L. Baker, c. Twigg, b. Gilder	18
D. Loneragan, c. sub., b. Twigg	0
E. Ireson, b. Twigg	15
J. Stenmark, c. and b. Twigg	11
P. Anderson, b. Twigg	6
K. Lacy, b. Whittaker	1
A. Meagher, not out	0
J. Benecke, b. Gilder	2
M. Leahy, b. Twigg	1
L. Schneider, c. Druery, b. Gilder	1
Sundries	6
Total	71

T.S.C. bowling: Twigg, 3 for 34; Gilder, 3 for 34; Whittaker, 1 for 24.

MASTERS and PREFECTS v. FIRST ELEVEN.

We were very glad to see this time-honoured match revived after the lapse of many years, and we hope it has come to stay as an annual fixture. It proved, as we expected, a very interesting and pleasant game, ending just on time in a draw.

Masters and Prefects.

Fr. McLoughlin, c. Anderson, b. Lacy	0
Fr. Healy, b. Schneider	0
Fr. Scott, b. Lacy	1
Fr. Lachal, c. Ireson, b. M. Leahy	56
Mr. Wallace, l.b.w. b. Collopy	17
J. Stenmark, c. Schneider, b. Lacy	21
Mr. Connolly, std. Benecke, b. Collopy	7
Mr. Sullivan, run out	3
Mr. Fraser, l.b.w. b. M. Leahy	5
Mr. McInerney, not out	7
Mr. Kenny, b. M. Leahy	1
Sundries	10
Total	128

Bowling: K. Lacy, 3 for 30; M. Leahy, 3 for 24; F. Collopy, 2 for 20; L. Schneider, 1 for 9.

First Eleven.

E. Bergin, l.b.w. b. Fr. McLoughlin	6
L. Schneider, c. Fr. Scott, b. Mr. Wallace	32
P. Anderson, c. and b. Fr. Lachal	2
E. Ireson, c. Fr. Healy, b. Fr. Lachal	11
K. Lacy, b. Mr. McInerney	9
J. Benecke, b. Mr. Connolly	18
F. Collopy, std. Stenmark, b. Fr. Lachal	11
D. Maroney, run out	20
B. Keating, run out	3
E. Bartlett, not out	3
M. Leahy, not out	1
Sundries	8
Total	128

Bowling: Fr. Lachal, 3 for 30; Fr. McLoughlin, 1 for 17; Mr. Wallace, 1 for 17; Mr. Connolly, 1 for 15; Mr. McInerney, 1 for 4.

April 11th and 18th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Lost by an innings and 78 runs.

S.J.C.

(First Innings.)

J. Kelly, std. Lacy, b. Collopy	38
L. Tidmarsh, b. Stenmark	2
B. Dwyer, b. P. Leahy	25
J. Westphalen, l.b.w., b. Collopy	13
M. Lloyd, c. and b. Ireson	43
J. Hunter, not out	107
M. McNamara, b. M. Leahy	0
B. Piper, b. Prior	17
N. Phelps, run out	9
J. Blomley, c. and b. Stenmark	0
T. Wilson, not out	4
Sundries	13
Innings closed (8 wickets)	271

S.I.C. bowling: J. Stenmark, 2 for 37; F. Collopy, 2 for 81; M. Leahy, 1 for 25; P. Prior, 1 for 22; E. Ireson, 1 for 36; P. Leahy, 1 for 45.

S.I.C.

(First Innings.)

L. Baker, l.b.w., b. Wilson	12
P. Prior, b. Wilson	3
E. Ireson, c. Kelly, b. Lloyd	12
J. Stenmark, b. Lloyd	28
P. Anderson, b. Lloyd	33
P. Leahy, l.b.w., b. Lloyd	1
E. Bergin, l.b.w., b. Wilson	1
K. Lacy, c. Hunter, b. Lloyd	6
F. Collopy, not out	1
B. Keating, b. Lloyd	0
M. Leahy, run out	1
Sundries	8
Total	106

S.J.C. bowling: Lloyd, 6 for 32; Blomley, 0 for 8; Wilson, 3 for 46; Phelps, 0 for 15.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings.)

L. Baker, l.b.w., b. Wilson	19
P. Prior, c. and b. Phelps	27
E. Bergin, hit wicket, b. Lloyd	0
J. Stenmark, b. Lloyd	0
P. Anderson, b. Lloyd	0
P. Leahy, l.b.w., b. Phelps	7
K. Lacy, not out	20

E. Ireson, run out 7
F. Collopy, b. Lloyd 0
B. Keating, std. Hunter, b. Wilson 0
M. Leahy, b. Lloyd 5
Sundries 2

Total 87

S.J.C. bowling: Lloyd, 5 for 40; Blomley, 0 for 11; Wilson, 2 for 12; Phelps, 2 for 19; Dwyer, 0 for 3.

October 17th: S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Played at Riverview.

S.H.S. won by an innings and 20 runs.

S.H.S.

G. Moseley, b. Stenmark.... 3
W. Cummins, c., b. Meagher 19
P. Taylor, l.b.w., b. Stenmark 1
B. Hopkins, std. Lacy, b. Ireson 49
J. Dexter, b. Meagher 15
— Woolridge, c. Baker, b. P. Leahy 26
— Featherstone, not out 44
R. Quist, c. Meagher, b. M. Leahy 11
— Stewart, b. Stenmark 1
N. May, c. Collopy, b. Stenmark 3
W. Rudd, c. Baker, b. Stenmark 1
Sundries 11

Total 185

S.I.C. bowling: J. Stenmark, 5 for 50; A. Meagher, 2 for 32; E. Ireson, 1 for 22; M. Leahy, 1 for 31; P. Leahy, 1 for 33.

S.I.C.

(First Innings.)

L. Baker, b. Woolridge 0
W. McIntosh, l.b.w., b. Rudd 4
E. Ireson, c. Dexter, b. Woolridge 2
J. Stenmark, c. Hopkins, b. Woolridge 10
P. Anderson, b. Woolridge 15
K. Lacy, c. Hopkins, b. Rudd 20
A. Meagher, c. Stewart, b. Woolridge 11
P. Leahy, l.b.w., b. Rudd 0
B. Keating, c. Hopkins, b Rudd 2
F. Collopy, not out 2
M. Leahy, c. Hopkins, b. Rudd 4



Photo by **A CORNER OF THIRD DIVISION PLAY-ROOM.** Leicagraph.

Sundries 4

Total 74

S.H.S. bowling: Woolridge, 5 for 32; Rudd, 5 for 29.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings.)

L. Baker, b. Rudd 2
W. McIntosh, std. Dexter, b. May 7
E. Ireson, std. Dexter, b. Woolridge 2
J. Stenmark, c. Cummins, b. Taylor 63
P. Anderson, std. Dexter, b. May 0
K. Lacy, c. Quist, b. May 0
A. Meagher, c. Mosely, b. Taylor 1

P. Leahy, c. Hopkins, b. Taylor 8
B. Keating, c. and b. Taylor 1
F. Collopy, std. Dexter, b. May 1
M. Leahy, not out 0
Sundries 5

Total 91

S.H.S. bowling: Woolridge, 1 for 6; Rudd, 1 for 30; May, 4 for 23; Taylor, 4 for 23.

October 24th: S.I.C. v. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.
Played at Riverview.
Won by 51 runs.

St. John's College.

J. Quirk, c. Baker, b. Meagher 17
T. Donnelly, c. Ireson, b. Stenmark 1
J. Sheehy, c. McIntosh, b. Collopy 19
R. Condon, c. Leahy, b. Meagher 0
V. F. O'Neill, b. Meagher 0
B. Duffy, c. McIntosh, b. Collopy 12
G. Shanahan, b. Collopy 3
J. Brophy, b. Collopy 1
J. Ryan, b. Collopy 0
P. Bryke, not out 5
J. Eckle, b. Meagher 1
Sundries 1

Total 60

S.I.C. bowling: F. Collopy, 5 for 21; A. Meagher, 4 for 11; J. Stenmark, 1 for 4.

S.I.C.

L. Baker, c. Donnelly, b. Duffy 1
J. Benecke, b. Quirk 24
J. Stenmark, b. Condon 29
P. Anderson, c. Donnelly, b. Duffy 0
K. Lacy, b. Quirk 1
A. Meagher, b. Condon 9
P. Leahy, c. Eckle, b. Brophy 10
W. McIntosh, retired.... 15
E. Ireson, b. Condon 7
D. Maroney, not out 6
F. Collopy, b. Condon 0
Sundries 8

Total 111

St. John's bowling: Condon, 4 for 34; Quirk, 2 for 24; Duffy, 2 for 31; Brophy, 1 for 9.

October 31st: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.
Played at Northbridge.
Shore won on the first innings. Rain prevented play on the second day.

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

J. Benecke, b. Baker 0
K. Lacy, b. McDiarmid 0
P. Anderson, b. McDiarmid 10
J. Stenmark, run out 46
P. Leahy, c. and b. McDiarmid 0
A. Meagher, b. McDiarmid 6
W. McIntosh, l.b.w., b. Marchant **11**
L. Baker-Becket, c. and b. Marchant 27
E. Ireson, b. Marchant 4
F. Collopy, std. Emery, b. Baker 0
M. Leahy, not out 0
Sundries 4

Total 108

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: McDiarmid, 4 for 45; Marchant, 3 for 40; Baker, 2 for 19.

S.C.E.G.S.
(First Innings.)

A. Byrnes, c. Anderson, b. M. Leahy 29
W. Marchant, run out 25
N. Emery, c. McIntosh, b. Meagher 45
F. McDiarmid, b. M. Leahy 23
J. Tenis, b. Collopy 20
J. Trenery, b. Ireson.... 25
B. Faran, b. Collopy 4
K. Baker, not out.... 32
P. Broughton, b. M. Leahy 11
J. Walker, c. Baker, b. M. Leahy 4
E. Thode, b. M. Leahy 0
Sundries 14

Total 232

S.I.C. bowling: M. Leahy, 5 for 38; F. Collopy, 2 for 30; E. Ireson, 1 for 19; A. Meagher, 1 for 51.

November 14th: S.I.C. v. T.K.S.
Played at Parramatta.
Lost by an innings and 59 runs.

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

P. Anderson, b. Elliott **6**
T. Boyce, b. Elliott 0
K. Lacy, b. Elliott 0
J. Stenmark, b. Elliott 19
P. Leahy, not out **31**
A. Meagher, l.b.w., b. Holmens 0
L. Baker, l.b.w., b. Newton.... 5
W. McIntosh, l.b.w., b. Elliott 4
F. Collopy, run out 2
E. Ireson, b. Elliott 6
M. Leahy, c. and b. Williams 2
Sundries 16

Total 91

T.K.S. bowling: Elliott, 6 for 29; Holmes, 1 for 7; Newton, 1 for 27.

T.K.S.

(First Innings.)

— Macfarlane, c. Lacy, b. Meagher 50
O. Elliott, run out 101
A. Woods, b. Ireson 35
P. Johnson, c. and b. M. Leahy 0
P. Barker, b. Lacy 1
A. Annetts, b. Meagher.... 43
A. Raymond, c. Stenmark, b. P. Leahy 1
J. Lavender, b. Meagher 1
T. Boyce, c. Barker, b. Newton 2
J. Stenmark, c. Elliott, b. Annetts 59
P. Leahy, l.b.w., b. Holmes 2
A. Meagher, b. Holmes 0
L. Baker, l.b.w., b. Holmes 0
W. McIntosh, l.b.w., b. Holmes 21
K. Lacy, b. Elliott 1
E. Ireson, b. Elliott 13
F. Collopy, b. Annetts 5
M. Leahy, not out 5



SECOND ELEVEN.
Back (L.-R.): E. Bartlett, C. McPhee, J. Benecke, L. Schneider, E. Bergin, N. Carrigan.
Seated: W. McGrath, D. Maroney, T. Boyce (capt.), G. Gilroy, M. Curr.

A. Williams, not out 33
S. Holmes, b. Meagher 11
W. Newton, b. Lacy 14
Sundries 9

Total 299

S.I.C. bowling: A. Meagher, 4 for 50; K. Lacy, 2 for 54; P. Leahy, 1 for 32; E. Ireson, 1 for 45; M. Leahy, 1 for 110.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings.)

P. Anderson, b. Holmes 17
Sundries 24

Total 149

T.K.S. bowling: Holmes, 5 for 22; Annetts, 2 for 18; Elliott, 2 for 29; Newton, 1 for 28.

SECOND ELEVEN.

February 21: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 39 (E. Bartlett 17, G. Gilroy 8).

S.G.S.: 166 (Finlay, 48; Killop, 28; Smyth, 26; Taylor, 19).

February 28th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 149 (Smyth, 30; Taylor, 28; Finlay, 33).

S.I.C.: 50 (J. Benecke, 14; M. Leahy, 10; F. Collopy, 4).

March 7th and 14th: v. T.S.C.

Our first innings produced only 50 runs, our highest scorer being W. McGrath (12 n.o.) **T.S.C.** made 209 in their first innings (Church, 55; Craig, 41). **Riverview's** second innings produced 90 (F. Collopy, 32; W. McGrath, 22; J. George, 13 n.o.). **T.S.C.** thus won easily.

April 11th and 18th: v. S.J.C.

S.I.C.: (1st. inn.) 98 (W. McIntosh, 36; W. McGrath, 20; L. Schneider, 18).

S.J.C.: (1st inn.) 83 (W. Wilkinson, 31; Johnson, 18).

S.I.C. bowling (1st inn.): M. Curr, 3 for 33; L. Schneider, 5 for 30; D. Moroney, 2 for 20.

S.I.C. (2nd inn.): 43 (J. Benecke, W. McIntosh, E. Bartlett, 9 each).

S.J.C. (2nd inn.): 68 (two wickets).

October 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (II. B).

Shore: 77 (Campbell, 10; Mitchell, 10).

S.I.C.: 128 (Carrigan, 23; Keating, 17; Bergin, 11; Yum, 11).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Curr, 2 for 19; W. McGrath, 4 for 28; Louis Schneider, 3 for 18.

October 31st: v. S.C.E.G.S. Match drawn.

S.C.E.G.S.: 187 (McGregor, 31; Lind, 19; Aboud, 23; Biddulph, 20; Elvy, 42).

S.I.C.: 2 for 106 (Boyce, 20; McGrath, 51). Rain prevented play on the second day.

November 14th: v. T.K.S. Won on the first innings by 36 runs.

T.K.S.: (1st inn.) 83 (Mackenzie, 27; Jeffery, 17; Collins, 11; Wilcox, 11.

S.I.C. bowling: W. McGrath, 5 for 33; G. Gilroy, 4 for 20.

S.I.C.: (1st inn.) 119 (D. Maroney, 26; L. Schneider, 23; N. Carrigan, 17; G. Gilroy, 12; J. Benecke, 11.)

T.K.S.: (2nd inn.) (8 wickets, declared) 188 (Wilcox, 54; Kennedy, 62).

S.I.C.: (2nd inn.) 63 (9 wickets) (Benecke, 21).

SECOND DIVISION.

The Third, Fourth and Fifth Elevens have shown remarkable interest in their practice during the season and have had their share of good wins.

The Senior team of the Division (Third Eleven) was, of course, heavily handicapped when Alan Meagher, captain and capable all-rounder, was promoted to the First Eleven during the year.

The performances of each team, with the principal scores, are shown in the following notes. Pressure of space this year has, unfortunately, compelled us to curtail the details considerably more than would have been the case in normal times.

THIRD ELEVEN.

February 28th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 87 (Vickery 27).

S.I.C.: 118 (A. Meagher, 48; Laforest, 24; D. da Roza, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 6 for 22; A. Meagher, 3 for 27.

March 7th and 14th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 134 (D. Meagher, 25 n.o.; G. Laforest, 25; A. Stenmark, 19; T. O'Keeffe and J. Collins, 14; D. da Roza, 15).

T.S.C.: 242 (Bowmen, 52; Mortlock, 43).

S.I.C.: 104 (D. Meagher, 38; A. Stenmark, 13; M. Little, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 3 for 31; A. Stenmark, 3 for 65; D. Meagher, 1 for 0.

April 11th and 18th: v. S.J.C. Won by 10 wickets and 2 runs.

S.J.C.: 70.

S.I.C.: 122 (G. Prior, 27 n.o.; A. Stenmark, 19; A. Meagher, 15; D. da Roza, 14).

S.J.C.: 56.

S.I.C.: No wickets, 6 runs (A. Meagher, 6 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Stenmark, 3 for 10 and 4 for 4; A. Meagher, 2 for 18, and 2 for 10).

October 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (under 15A).

Shore: 51 (Coghlan, 15; Warby, 19).

S.I.C.: 90 (D. Meagher, 22; D. da Roza, 20).

Shore: 53 (Bowe, 20; Warby, 12).

S.I.C.: 44 (D. Meagher, 11; J. Bowring, 9; K. Malloy, 9).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Stenmark, 4 for 0; D. Meagher, 4 for 34; J. Bowring, 2 for 11. (2nd inn.); J. Bowring, 6 for 12; G. Prior, 3 for 19; D. Meagher, 1 for 4.

October 31st: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C.: 80 (D. Meagher, 19 n.o.; A. Stenmark, 18; J. Collins, 13).

Shore: 93 (Garrett, 36; Stanley, 24).

Rain prevented play on the second day.

FOURTH ELEVEN.

February 28th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 71 (Francis, 27).

S.I.C.: 102 (J. Murphy, 23; D. Meagher, 18; T. O'Keeffe, 15; P. Giffney, 11; I. Phelps, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Gillespie, 3 for 14; D. Meagher, 3 for 14).

March 7th and 14th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 45 (I. Phelps, 24 n.o.; M. Crowe, 16).

T.S.C.: 158 (Chisholm, 45; Turtle, 33).

S.I.C.: 30 (5 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Gillespie, 2 for 13; J. Hughes, 3 for 58; G. Prior, 2 for 42.

April 11th: v. N.C.

N.C.: 56 (MacMillan, 20).

S.I.C.: 100 (W. Cunningham, 36; D. Meagher, 33).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 5 for 23.

October 24th: v. S.J.C.

S.J.C.: 165 (Skitter, 44; Bakye, 21).

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 91. (Buckland, 26; Johnson, 16; Dent, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hughes, 3-18; R. McCarthy, 3-23; J. Branagan, 3-35.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 148. (J. Murphy, 48; W. Cunningham, 26; G. Prior, 17; J. Hughes, 13; J. Byrne, 11).

T.K.S. (2nd Innings): 169 (8 wkts.) (Hill, 88).



THIRD ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Bowring, R. McCarthy, G. Laforest, K. Malloy, G. Prior, M. Little.
Seated: T. O'Keeffe, A. Stenmark, J. Collins (capt.), D. da Roza, J. Branagan.
In front: D. Meagher.

Photo by "Melba" Studios.

S.I.C.: 98 (M. Crowe, 70).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hughes got 3 wickets, T. Roberts 2, G. Hughes, M. Gillespie, R. McCarthy and N. Cotsios one each.

October 31st: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C.: 107 (T. Roberts, 30; I. Phelps, 16; G. Hughes, 14; J. Byrne, 13).

Shore: 43 (Moore, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hughes, 4 for 11; M. Gillespie, 2 for 2; J. Byrne, 1 for 0.

November 14th: v. **T.K.S.** Lost on first innings.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 50. (R. McCarthy, 18; T Roberts, 13).

FIFTH ELEVEN.

February 28th: v. C.B.S. (Rose Bay).

S.I.C.: 27 (R. Burns, 9) and 51 (W. Cunningham, 15; Malloy, 14).

C.B.S.: 34 (Baker, 10) and 48 (George, 9).

S.I.C. bowling: N. Cotsios, 2 for 1; W. Cunningham, 2 for 2; Joe Murphy, 2 for 10.

Fifth (Reserves): v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.C.E.G.S.: 82 (Wauche, 26).

S.I.C.: 53 (J. Gould, 17).

March 7th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 125 (N. Cotsios, 27; G. Bartels, 21; R. Burns, 14; J. Gould, 10 n.o.).





(Upper): **FOURTH ELEVEN.**

Back (L.-R.): I. Phelps, W. Cunningham, T. Roberts, T. Byrne, Jas. Murphy, G. Hughes.
Seated: M. Gillespie, J. Hughes, J. Byrne (capt.), M. Crowe, R. Mulhearn.
In front: N. Cotsios.

(Lower): **FIFTH ELEVEN.**

Back (L.-R.): J. Gould, R. Burns, A. Bolger, P. O'Malley-Jones, P. Pudig, B. Nowland.
Seated: B. Veech, Jos. Murphy, B. Ricketts (capt.), I. Morrison, B. Quinn.
In front: T. McDermott.

T.S.C.: 98 (Berkman, 23; Sandy, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Ricketts, 3 for 7; B. Veech, 2 for 26; G. Bartels, 2 for 11.

October 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (Under 14A).

S.I.C.: 46 (I. Morrison, 16; B. Veech, 11).

SC.E.G.S.: 157 (Fogden, 27).

October: S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C.: 51 (I. Morrison, 10; J. Gould, 10).

Shore: 94 (2 wickets) (Edwards, 33).

November 14th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 50 (Pickering, 12; Boyless, 12).

S.I.C.: 158 (Jos. Murphy, 52 n.o.; N. Cotsios, 31 n.o.; I. Morrison, 13).

S.I.C bowling: Bern Veech got 5 wickets (including the hat-trick).

Nov. 21st: v. **S.G.S.**

S.G.S.: 123 (Granaway, 46; Ritchie, 32).

S.I.C.: 41 (J. Gould, 10).

Joe Murphy bowled 2 for 14, I. Morrison bowled 2 for 20.

ADDITIONAL MATCH — THIRD ELEVEN.

November 14th and 21st: v. **T.K.S.**

T.K.S. (1st Innings: 208 (7 wkts.)—Alcorn, 71 n.o.; Hudson, 34; Womack, 30 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 298 (9 wkts.) (J. Collins, 50; M. Little, 48; W. Meagher, 36; T. O'Keeffe, 28; M. Crowe, 25; K. Malloy, 23).

S.I.C. won by 90 runs on first innings.

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher 3 for 51, M. Gillespie 1 for 42).

November 28: v. **S.C.E.G.S.** (Under 15A): All-day match. Won by 53 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 138 (D. Meagher, 60; M. Little, 16; A. Meagher, 13; T. O'Keeffe, 12).

(2nd Innings: 72 (4 wkts. declared) (A Meagher, 50; D. da Roza, 10).

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Innings): 101 (Collett, 56 n.o.; Paton, 14). (2nd Innings): 56 (Paton, 23).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher 4-28 and 4-15; A. Stenmark, 4-30 and 3-16; A. Meagher, 1-24 and 3-9).

THIRD DIVISION.

The Third Division teams have had more matches this year than we remember in any previous season. From the Sixth to the Tenth team great interest has been shown in the games. Up to the time of going to press Gerald O'Neill held the best batting average of the Division—30.7; while John Schell proved easily the most successful bowler, his average being 4.7. Father Healy has shown great interest in the all-round development of the Sixth Eleven, which won five out of seven matches. The Seventh Eleven won all their matches, the Eighth four out of six games played, the Ninth five out of six, and the Tenth two out of four. There is very promising material in this Division.

SIXTH ELEVEN.

February 28th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 137 (Howell, 23; Stubley, 55).

S.I.C.: 54 (J. Schell, 11; W. Lees, 11).

S.I.C. bowling: Schell, 2 for 13; P. Doherty, 1 for 16.

March 7th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 62 (J. Schell, 26; G. O'Neill, 15).

T.S.C.: 48 (Solomon, 10; Breeze, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: Schell, 3 for 10; D. Bowring, 4 for 12.

For **T.S.C.,** McAlister got 9 wickets.

March 14th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 90 (Kead, 30).

S.I.C.: 98 (E. Dearn, 26; P. Doherty, 27).

S.I.C. bowling: Dearn, 4 for 20; J. Schell, 4 for 13.

April 11th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.A.C.: 35 (Baxton 10).

S.I.C.: 50 (J. Schell, 12 retired; E. Dearn, 7; G. O'Neill, 5).

S.I.C. bowling: E. Dearn, 5 for 12; J. Schell, 2 for 8.

October 24th: v. N.C.

N.C.: 75 (Bull, 24; Cantle, 15).

S.I.C.: 158 (G. O'Neill, 37 n.o.; J. Schell, 28 n.o.; E. Dearn, 24 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Schell, 4 for 20; E. Dearn, 1 for 21.

October 31st: v. S.C.E.G.S.

Shore: 20.

S.I.C.: 138 (G. O'Neill, 22 retired; J. Schell, 27).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Schell, 5 for 24; E. Dearn, 4 for 24.

November 14th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 147 (Ritchie, 89 n.o.; Shrubb, 11; Gardener, 16).

S.I.C.: 59 (P. Doherty, 33; P. Gibson, 7).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Schell, 3 for 32; P. Doherty, 1 for 24.

November 21st: v. **St. Aloysius'.**

S.I.C.: 124. (J. Dalton, 42; P. Doherty, 31; E. Dearn, 21).

S.A.C.: 79 (Irwin, 19; Cotto, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Kearins, 4-16; J. Hunt 3-20; P. Doherty, 1-7).

SEVENTH ELEVEN.

February 28th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 32.

S.I.C.: 106 (V. L'Estrange, 29; I. Glover, 25; Paul Bryant, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Heesh, 6 for 24; P. Gibson, 3 for 4.





(Upper): SIXTH ELEVEN.

Back (L.-R.): J. Dalton, P. Doherty, M. Kearins, Peter Bryant, V. L'Estrange.
Seated: F. Long, J. Schell, E. Dearn (capt.), G. O'Neill, B. Veech. **In Front:** W. Wootten.

(Lower): SEVENTH ELEVEN.

Back (L.-R.): D. Carvalho, J. Flint, G. Leahy, P. Gibson, J. Ell, J. Hunt.
Seated: G. Molloy, J. Henry, I. Glover (capt.), W. McDermott, Paul Bryant.

March 7th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 163 (W. McDermott, 36, retired; Paul Bryant, 35, retired; J. Henry, 22).

T.S.C.: 24.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Heesh, 6 for 6; J. Hunt, 2 for 12; J. Henry, 2 for 0.

March 14th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 46 (Paul Bryant, 21, n.o.; P. Gibson, 7).

T.S.C.: 35 (Lane, 9).

S.I.C. bowling: J Hunt, 5 for 9; P. Bryant, 4 for 2.

April 11th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 81 (Peter Bryant, 48; D. Carvalho, 10).

N.C.: 56 (Gapes, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hunt, 4 for 6; M. Heesh, 2 for 13; Paul Bryant, 2 for 8.

October 24th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 127 (P. Gibson, 33; Paul Bryant, 23; J. Ell, 13; G. Leahy, 12; G. Malloy, 12).

N.C.: 36 (S. Smith, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hunt, 4 for 14; Peter Bryant, 3 for 9.

November 14th: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 56 (Peter Bryant, 19 n.o.; G. Leahy, 4; G. Malloy, 5).

S.G.S.: 125 (Cureton, 84 n.o.; Green, 11).

S.I.C. bowling: Peter Bryant, 4 for 33; Paul Bryant, 3 for 21.

November 21st: v. **St. Aloysius' College.**

S.I.C.: 103. (J. Henry, 30; J. Kelly, 23 n.o.).

S.A.C:: 95. (J. Arneman, 26; McFadden, 32).

S.I.C. bowling: Peter Bryant, 2-25; J. Ell, 2-12.

EIGHTH ELEVEN.

March 7th: v. Mowbray House.

S.I.C.: 85 (A. Caws, 20; P. Abotomey, 10; Dent, 10).

Mowbray: 113 (Shaw, 33, retired; Russell, 22).

March 14th: v. Trinity Grammar School.

S.I.C.: 64 (R. Smith, 30; C. Dalgleish, 11).

T.G.S.: 83 (Hagon, 24; Short, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Branagan, 6 for 40; J. Ell, 3 for 34.

April 11th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 71 (R. Smith, 36; P. Abotomey, 12).

S.A.C.: 52 (Ryan, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Branagan, 4 for 12.

October 24th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 99 (J. Kelly, 23; P. Abotomey, 15 retired; P. Curtis, 22, retired).

N.C.: 12 (Humphries, 6).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Dent, 4 for 5; A. Caws, 2 for 4.

October 31st: v. St. John's Prep.

S.I.C.: 140 (R. Smith, 37, retired; B. Kelly, 27, retired; A. Caws, 24).

St. John's: 54 (Brown, 12; Rochford, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Dent, 4 wickets; A. Caws, 2.

November 14th: v. Mowbray.

S.I.C.: 79 (J. Kelly, 32; K. Cain, 17; P. Abotomey, 16).

Mowbray: 67 (Agnew, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Branagan, 3 wickets; K. Cain, 2 wickets.

November 21st: v. **St. Aloysius'.**

S.I.C.: 81. (W McDermott, 17, run out; P. Abotomey, 22; P Curtis, 10).

S.A.C.: 64. (Ryan, 19; Thompson, 22).

R. Smith got 4 wickets; D. Branagan 6.

NINTH ELEVEN.

February 28th: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 52 (C. Dalgleish, 21; J. McCarthy, 10).

S.G.S.: 49 (Goldrick 24).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Hunter, 4 for 15.

March 14th: v. Trinity Grammar School.

S.I.C.: 21 (W. Quilty, 4).

T.G.S.: 61 (Forbes, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Hunter, 7 for 22.

April 11th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 65 (Kelly, 22; T. Johnson, 10).

S.A.C.: 50.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Hunter, 5 for 27; J. McCarthy, 4 for 11.

October 24th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 80 (N. Sclater, 27; P. McGrath, 19; D. Honner, 11).

N.C.: 10 (Tilden).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Hunter, 5 for 1; J. Black, 2 for 6.

October 31st: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 83 (N. Sclater, 27; J. Black, 14; A. Pelly, 14).

S.A.C.: 57 (McFadyen, 15; Ryan, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Kelly, 4 for 7; M. Hunter, 2 for 15; J. Black, 1 for 9).

November 14th: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 72 (B. Kelly, 11; N. Selater, 8; M. Hunter, 8).

S.G.S.: 67 (England, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Dent, 4 for 29; J. Hunter, 3 for 19; B. Kelly, 3 for 24.

NINTH ELEVEN.

November 21st: v. **S.GS.**

S.I.C.: 84. (N. Sclater, 24; R. Hannigan, 16 n.o.).

S.G.S.: 104. (Jenman, 51; Watts, 16).

N. Sclater, J. Black, and M. Hunter, 2 wickets each.



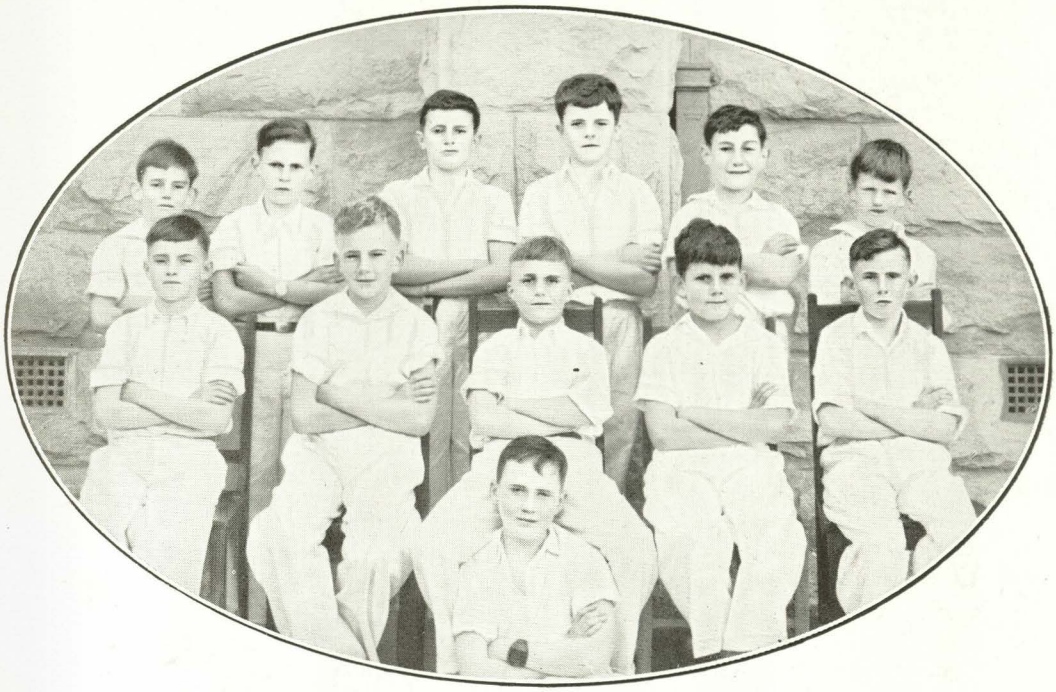


(Upper): EIGHTH ELEVEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): J. Dent, K. Cain, J. McCarthy, J. Kelly, P. Curtis, A. Caws.
Seated: J. Lowery, R. Smith, P. Abotomey (capt.), K. Byrnes, D. Branagan.

(Lower): NINTH ELEVEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): K. Seppelt, W. Daniel, N. Sclater, P. McGrath, D. Honner, A. Strain.
Seated: C. Dalgleish, C. O'Malley-Jones, M. Hunter (capt.), T. Johnson, J. Black.
In Front: B. Kelly.

TENTH ELEVEN.

March 14th: v. St. John's.
S.I.C.: 21 (R. Glover, 5; P. O'Brien, 5).
St. John's: 60 (Ryder, 30).
S.I.C. bowling: P. O'Brien got 4 wickets.
April 11th: v. St. Aloysius' College.
S.I.C.: 95 (F. Rodriguez, 17; J. Furlong, 17).
S.A.C.: 27.
S.I.C. bowling: F. Rodriguez got 6 wickets.
October 31st: v. St. John's Prep.
S.I.C.: 138 (T. Johnson, 51, retired; J. Furlong, 17; B. Yates, 16).
St. John's: 9.
S.I.C. bowling: Details not kept.
November 14th: v. St. John's Prep.
S.I.C.: 45 (R. Glover, 10; F. Rodriguez, 17).
St. John's: 124 (Siffert 27).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Johnson, 2 wickets.



TENTH ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): C. Strain, B. Seppelt, P. Meagher, J. Furlong, F. Rodriguez, A. Wren.
Seated: A. Gardener, J. Wilson, R. Glover (capt.), N. Yates, J. Macken.
In Front: J. Collins.

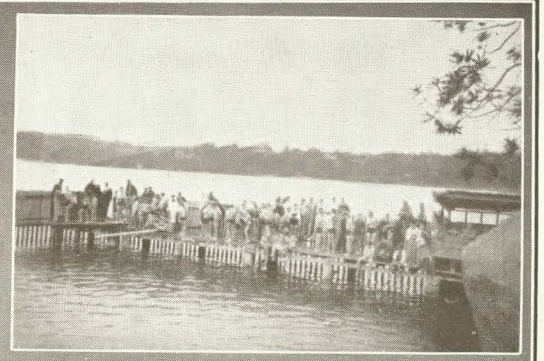
EXCHANGES

We acknowledge with thanks, the following exchanges received this year:—

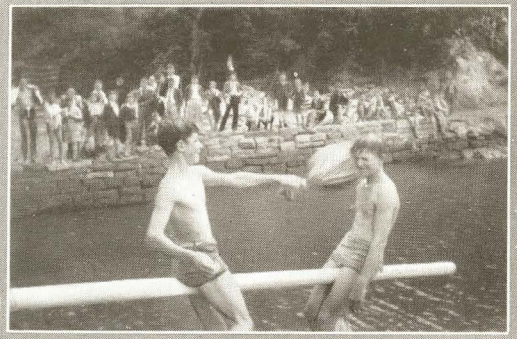
The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Ireland); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The St. Francis Xavier's Magazine (St. Xavier's, S.J., Calcutta); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., Galle, Ceylon); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., North Sydney); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); Kincoppal Echoes (Sydney); Downlands (Toowoomba); The Wimbledon College, (S.J.) Magazine (London); The King's School Magazine (T.K.S.); The Sydenian (S.G.S.); St. Joseph's College Magazine (Hunter's Hill); St. Ildephonsus' College Magazine (New Norcia, W.A.); The Newingtonian (N.C.); The Melburnian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); "Manly" (Manly College); Sacred Heart College Magazine (Auckland); St. Patrick's College Magazine (Wellington, N.Z.); Rose Bay Association Magazine; Blue and Blue (M.B.H.S., Sydney); Rosebank Convent Magazine (Sydney); Sydney High School Magazine; The "Armidalian"; "Lux."



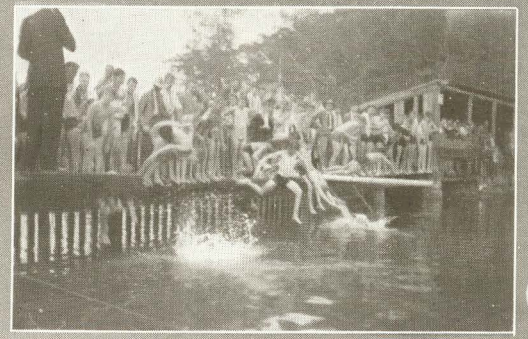
1



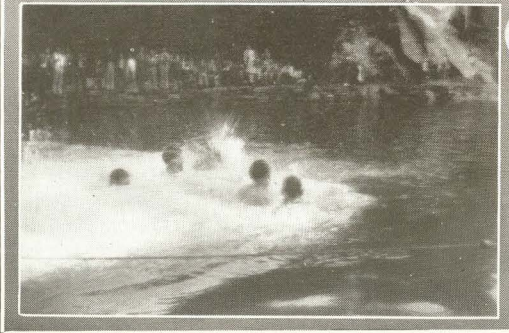
2



3



4



5



6

SWIMMING CARNIVAL.

(Photos by G. O'Neill, M. Crowe, J. Parnell).

1 & 2: View of College Baths and start of races.

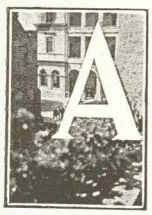
3. R. Makinson "collects" from H. Browning.

4: The chase for corks and

5: The subsequent scramble.

6 A bit of a tangle.

Swimming



AVERY successful swimming carnival was held in the College baths on the morning of St. Patrick's day, the programme lasting from 9.45 a.m. until 12.30 p.m. Honours were evenly divided in Second Division. Hilton Hollingdale was most prominent in First Division, while Raleigh Smith "scooped the pool" in Third Division.

The results are as follows:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Inter-Club Relay Race: Blue (H. Hollingdale, M. Curr, J. Merkel, K. Lacy), 1; **Black**, 2; **Red** and **White** disqualified.

Plain Dive: Blue (H. Hollingdale), 1; **Red** (J Benecke), 2; **Black** (J. McGrath), 3; **White** (E. Bartlett), 4.

Back-stroke: E. Bergin, 1; M. Curr, 2; J. Kennedy, 3.

33 Yards Sprint: Blue (H. Hollingdale), 1; **Red** (C. Delaney), 2; **White** (A. Gould), 3; **Black** (W. McGrath), 4. Time: 37 3/5 secs.

Breast-stroke: C. McPhee, 1; H. Hollingdale, 2.

Under-water Swim: J. Merkel, 1; E. Bergin, 2; R. King, 3.

First Division Club Points: Blue, 6; Black, 3; Red, 3; White, 0.

The Swimming Championship of First Division was decided on November 11th. Hilton Hollingdale won both the 60 yards and 30 yards sprints.

60 Yards: H. Hollingdale, 1; C. Delaney, 2; A. Gould, 3; M. Curr, 4.

30 Yards: H. Hollingdale, 1; D. Gillespie, 2; A. Gould, 3; C. Delaney, 4.

SECOND DIVISION.

Inter-Club Relay Race: Red, 1; Black and Blue, 2; White, 4.

Plain Dive: Black (J. Gould), 1; **White** (B. Quinn), 2; **Red** (A. Meagher), 3; **Blue** (D. Meagher), 4.

Back-stroke: R. McCarthy, 1; N. Baker, 2; J. McKay, 3.

Inter-Club Sprint: Blue (G. Laforest), 1; **White** (B. Quinn), 2; **Black** (R. Hood), 3; **Red** (disqualified).

Breast-stroke: B. Quinn, 1; G. Laforest, 2; R. McCarthy, 3.

Under-water Race: J. Branagan, 1; W. Cunningham, 2; A. Meagher, 3.

Inter-Club Sprint (66 yds.): White (N. Baker), 1; **Blue** (G. Laforest), 2; **Red** (J. Hoyle), 3; Black (R. McCarthy), 4.

Fancy Dive: L. Hansen, 1; J. Byrne, 2; R. Cooney, 3.

Greasy Pole: R. Makinson.

City v. Country, Relay Race: Country (M. da Roza, A. Meagher, T. Roberts, N. Baker), 1; City, 2.

Second Division Club Points: White, 14; Blue, 10½; Black, 9½; Red, 9.

The Swimming Championship of Second Division was decided on November 1st. Tom Roberts won both the 60 yards and 30 yards races.

30 Yards: T. Roberts, 1; N. Baker, 2; A. Meagher, 3; R. McCarthy, 4.

60 Yards: T. Roberts, 1; A. Meagher, 2; N. Baker, 3.

Tom Roberts is Champion Swimmer for 1942.

THIRD DIVISION.

Inter-Club Relay Race: Red (A. Ryan, J. Dalton, R. Hannigan, P. Doherty), 1; **White**, 2; **Blue**, 3; **Black**, 4.

Plain Dive: Black (R. Smith), 1; **Red** (A. Ryan), 2; **Blue** (J. Henry), 3.

Back-stroke: J. Dalton, 1; T. Johnson, 2; P. Brown, 3.

Musical Life-buoys: D. Bowring.

Inter-Club Sprint (33 yds.): Black (R. Smith), 1; **Black** (G. O'Neill), **Blue** (D. Bowring), 2; **Red** (R. Hannigan), 4. Time: 22 secs.

Breast-stroke: J. Henry, 1; G. O'Neill, 2; R. Smith, 3.

Inter-Club Sprint (66 yds.): **Black** (R. Smith), 1; **Red** (R. Hannigan), 2; **Blue** (J. Henry), 3. Time: 50 2/5 secs.

Fancy Dive: R. Smith, 1; J. Henry, 2; P. Doherty, 3.

Under 12 Sprint: T. Johnson, 1; P. O'Brien, 2; R. B. Byrne, 3.

Greasy Pole: P. Doherty.

33 Yards Swimming Championship: R. Smith, 1; T. Johnson, 2; J. Schell, 3; G. O'Neill, 4. Time: 21 secs.

66 Yards Swimming Championship: R. Smith, 1; D. Honner, 2; R. Hannigan, 3. (Untimed).

Third Division Club Points: Black, 19; **Red**, 11; **Blue**, 7½; **White**, 6½.

The final House Inter-Club Points were:— **Black**, 34½; **Blue**, 33; **Red**, 27½; **White**, 22.

Musicale

THE College Orchestra has been much in evidence this year and has improved by constant and enthusiastic practice, out of all recognition. Its personnel is:—

First Violins: Ian Miller, John Benecke, John Gorman, Michael Leahy, Manuel da Roza, Nicholas Cotsios.

Second Violins: Peter Curtis, John Ell, Felix Rodriguez, Nelson Sclater.



THE LADY ALTAR.

'Cello: Anthony Bolger. **Drums:** Brian Ell. **Piano:** Hardinge Burns.

The following programme of music was played by the Orchestra at various entertainments during the year:—

1.—Intermezzo—Sous la Lune - - - Albert
2.—Triumphal March—"Aida"
Guiseppe Verdi.
3.—Valse—Stories of the Vienna Forest
J. Strauss.
4.—Quick March—"Heroes All"
Albert W. Ketelbey.
5.—Valse—"Voices of Spring" - - J. Strauss
6.—"Romance" - - - - Jean Sibelius
7.—"Finlandia" - - - - Jean Sibelius

Whatever success the Orchestra had is due to the work of Mr. C. Wentzel and the hearty co-operation of all the members We were able to produce the "Romance" and "Finlandia" of Jean Sibelius because the orchestration of them both was done by Mr. Wentzel.

I should like to express my gratitude to him and to all the members of the Orchestra. It was for me a very great pleasure to be associated with them.

—J. Healy, S.J.

RESULTS OBTAINED IN PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS, 1941.

MATRICULATION.

PETER ANDERSON
HARDINGE BURNS
MARK BYRNE
FERNAO DE CARVALHO
NORMAN DEVEREUX
THOMAS DRURY
HERBERT ELLENS
WILLIAM FARRELL
RONALD GILROY
NEVIL GORMAN
GEOFFREY GRAY
ROBERT HANSEN
FRANCIS HESS
IAN HOLLINGDALE
FARMEY JOSEPH
BRUCE KEATING
ANTHONY KELLY
GEORGE LITTLE
BEDE LOWERY
JOHN McDONALD
ALAN McJANNET
KEITH McLAREN
NORMAN MANGRAVITI
RAYMOND PROUST
JOHN RUTHERFORD
LAWRENCE SCHNEIDER
JAMES STENMARK
JAMES SULLIVAN
GEORGE VAILE

LEAVING CERTIFICATE.

PETER ANDERSON: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Chemistry.

HARDINGE BURNS: Passed in English (A), Latin, Maths. I. (H2), Maths. II. (H2), Physics, Greek (A).

MARK BYRNE: Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Physics (H2), Chemistry.

FERNAO CARVALHO: Passed in English, French, Maths I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Chemistry (L), Geography.

NORMAN DEVEREUX: Passed in English (A), Maths. I., History (H), Chemistry, (A), Geography.

THOMAS DRURY: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths I., Maths II., History.

HERBERT ELLENS: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Chemistry (L), Geography (A).

WILLIAM FARRELL: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I.

RONALD GILROY: Passed in English, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Physics (H2), Chemistry.

NEVIL GORMAN: Passed in English, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., History.

GEOFFREY GRAY: Passed in English, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics, Chemistry.

ROBERT HANSEN: Passed in English, Maths I. (A), Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry.

FRANCIS HESS: Passed in English (A), French, Maths. I. (H1), Maths. II. (H1), Physics (H1).

IAN HOLLINGDALE: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths II.

FARMEY JOSEPH: Passed in English (A), Latin (A), Maths. I. (H1), Maths. II. (H1), Physics (A), Chemistry.

BRUCE KEATING: Passed in English, French, Maths I. (H2), Maths. II. (H2), Chemistry (L).

ANTHONY KELLY: Passed in English, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry.

ANTHONY LIGGINS: Passed in French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

GEORGE LITTLE: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths I. (A), History (H2), Chemistry (L).

BEDE LOWERY: Passed in English (A), Latin (A), Maths. I. (H2), Maths. II. (H2), Physics, Chemistry (A).

JOHN McDONALD: Passed in English (A), Latin (A), French (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Greek (H1).

ALAN McJANNET: Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I. (H2), Maths. II. (H2), Physics (A), Chemistry.

KEITH McLAREN: Passed in English (A), Latin (A), French (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A). Chemistry (A).

NORMAN MANGRAVITI: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. (L), Italian.

RAYMOND PROUST: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II.

JOHN RUTHERFORD: Passed n English, Maths. I., Maths. II., History, Geography.

LAWRENCE SCHNEIDER: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths II., Physics (A).

JAMES STENMARK: Passed in English, French, Maths I., Maths. II.

JAMES SULLIVAN: Passed in English, Latin, French (A), Maths. I. (A), History.

GEORGE VAILE: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Chemistry (A).

6 First Class Honours. **12 Second Class Honours.**

62 A Passes. **93 B Passes.**

ALAN McJANNET and **FRANK HESS** were awarded University Exhibitions.

INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE.

GREGORY BARTELS: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin, French, Physics (A), Chemistry.

JOHN BOWRING: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry.

LESLIE CAMPION: Passed in English, History, Maths. I., French (A), Music (A), Greek.

LOUGHLIN, CAMPION: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. I., Business Principles, Music (A).

NEIL CARRIGAN: Passed in English, History (A), Maths. I., Maths. II (A), Latin, French (A), Chemistry.

JOHN COWBURN: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin, French (A), Physics, Greek.

MURRAY CROWE: Passed in English, History, Geography (A), Business Principles.

MANUEL DA ROZA: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), French, Physics, Chemistry.

DONALD GILLESPIE: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., French, Physics (A).

FRANCIS GOODSELL: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

JOHN GORMAN: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), French, Physics.

TREVOR GYTON-BROWN: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin, French (A), Physics, Chemistry.

LESLIE HANSEN: Passed in English. History, Geography, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Chemistry, Business Principles.

LAWRENCE HINDMARSH: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

JAMES HOY: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

BRYAN JAMESON: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics.

FRANCIS McDERMOTT: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin, French, Chemistry, Physics.

COLIN McPHEE: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French.

PETER MAGUIRE: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

KEVIN MALLOY: Passed in History, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), French, Chemistry.

BRIAN MALTBY: Passed in Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., French, Chemistry (A), Business Principles.

BRYAN MOORE McMAHON: Passed in Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Physics, Chemistry.

PETER MORGAN: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry.

IAN MORRISON: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin, French (A), Physics, Chemistry.

BRIAN PARER: Passed in Geography (A), Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics.

JAMES PARNELL: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), French, Physics, Chemistry.

PETER POGANY: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A), German (A).

JOHN POWELL: Passed in Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

ERIC SHIPP: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin, French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

ANTHONY STENMARK: Passed in English (A), Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Latin, French (A), Chemistry.

JOHN SULLIVAN: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French.

PETER WEAVER: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

GERALD DE BASTO: Passed in Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Chemistry.

73 A Passes.
126 B Passes.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

School List, 1942

Rector:
Very Rev. NOEL HEHIR, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. M. SCOTT, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. F. CONNELL, S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. M. SCOTT, S J.
Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.
Rev. L. LACHAL, S.J.
Rev. K. McKILLOP, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. E. CARLILE, S.J.
Rev. A. H. RYAN, S.J.
Rev. C. FRASER, S.J.
Rev. G. JONES, S.J.
Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J.
Rev. J. McINERNEY, S.J.
Rev. P. KENNY, S.J.
Rev. P. SULLIVAN, S.J.
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:
Rev. L. LACHAL, S.J. (1st Div.). Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J. (2nd Div.).
Rev. P. SULLIVAN, S.J. (3rd Div.).

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director).

Lay Brothers:
Rev. P. DUFFY, S J.; Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J. ; Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.; Rev. P STANLEY, S.J.

Lay Masters:

J. A. CORNELLY, Esq.
T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
E. E. O'RYAN, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-classing).
C. WENTZEL, Esq. (Violin).

Piano:
Miss H. STEPHENSON.

Medical Adviser:
Dr. P. M. CURTIS.

House Prefects:
J. Stenmark (Captain of the House); L. Hogg, E. Ireson, W. McGrath, O. Dooley, G. Quinn, P. Prior, B. da Roza, H. Burns, G. Yum.

Prefect of the Sodality: Bruno da Roza.

Dux of the College: Hardinge Burns.

Captain of Rowing: Bruno da Roza.

Captain of Cricket: James Stenmark.

Captain of Football: Lance Hogg.

The Eleven: J. Stenmark (capt.), E. Ireson, P. Leahy, M. Leahy, P. Anderson, L. Baker-Becket, K. Lacy, A. Meagher, W. McIntosh, B. Keating, F. Collopy.

The Eight: G. Yum (bow), L. Schneider (2), G. Quinn (3), K. Jameson (4), C. Delaney (5), L. Hogg (6), O. Dooley (7), B. da Roza (str.), J. O'Brien (cox).

The Fifteen: L. Hogg (capt.), B. da Roza (v.-c.), G. Quinn, W. McGrath, J. Stenmark, G. Gilroy, D. Maroney, J. Merkel, L. Baker, B. Keating, E. Bergin, H. Hollingdale, G. Yum, P. Leahy. J. Mallon.

Senior Athletic Team: J. Stenmark, L. Hogg, G. Yum, P. Walton, D. Gillespie, A. Gould, J. Mallon, P. Morgan, I. Miller, E. Bergin, H. Hollingdale.



Mr. Harry Thomas, visiting master at St. Ignatius' College. Individual tuition by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies. Adjudicator in elocution at the principal Eisteddfods in the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand. Tuition in Voice and Speech Training, Public Speaking, Speech Defects. Studio: Bernard's Building, 387 George Street, Sydney. MA5062, XF1863.

S. D. C. KENNEDY & BIRD
PTY. LTD.
BUILDERS

Registered Office and Works:

16-20 Spencer Street, Five Dock

BOX 29, BURWOOD.

S. D. C. KENNEDY, Managing Director.

'Phones: UJ5303 — UJ4666. Private: Epping 108.

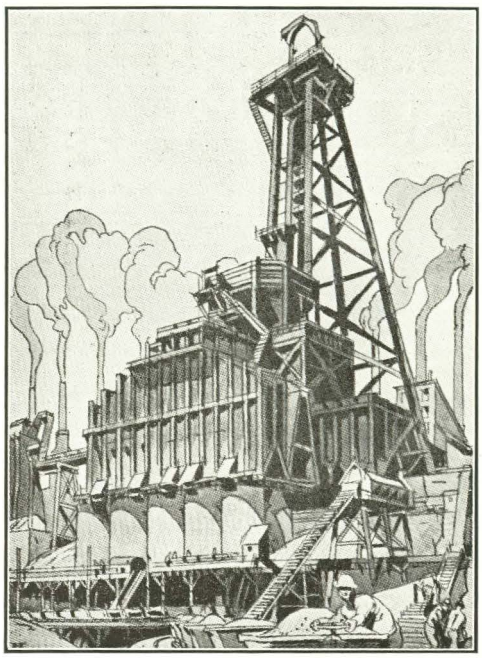
THE TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COY.

(AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.)

Consulting Structural Engineers and Suppliers of Reinforcing Steel.

Sole New South Wales Agents for Lugsteel Brickwork Reinforcement.

Agents for
The Universal
Patent Scaffold-
ing Coy.
New York, U.S.A.



Telephone:
BW 4108
(3 Lines)

This Company has been responsible for the structural design and supply of Reinforcing Steel for a large proportion of this Country's buildings and structures, and includes the principal city stores, Banks, Office Buildings, Hospitals, Churches, Schools, Factories, Airplane Hangars, Silos, Swimming Pools, Bridges, Retaining Walls, Towers, etc.

16 - 18 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY

Monte Sant' Angelo College

NORTH SYDNEY.
Boarding and Day School.
Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.
Under the special patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.
This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.
The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.
For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Tel.: X 1051.

Famous IXL Products

H.JONES & CO

IXL CANNED FRUITS.
IXL TOMATO SAUCE.
IXL WORCESTER SAUCE.
IXL BAKED BEANS.
IXL SPAGHETTI.
IXL GOLDEN CORN.
IXL DICED FRUIT SALAD.



AUSTRALIA'S BEST

The IXL Brand is a Guarantee of Quality

Be Good to Yourself and Always Have the Best.

ASK FOR

Shelleys Famous Drinks

PURE AND WHOLESOME. SOLD EVERYWHERE.

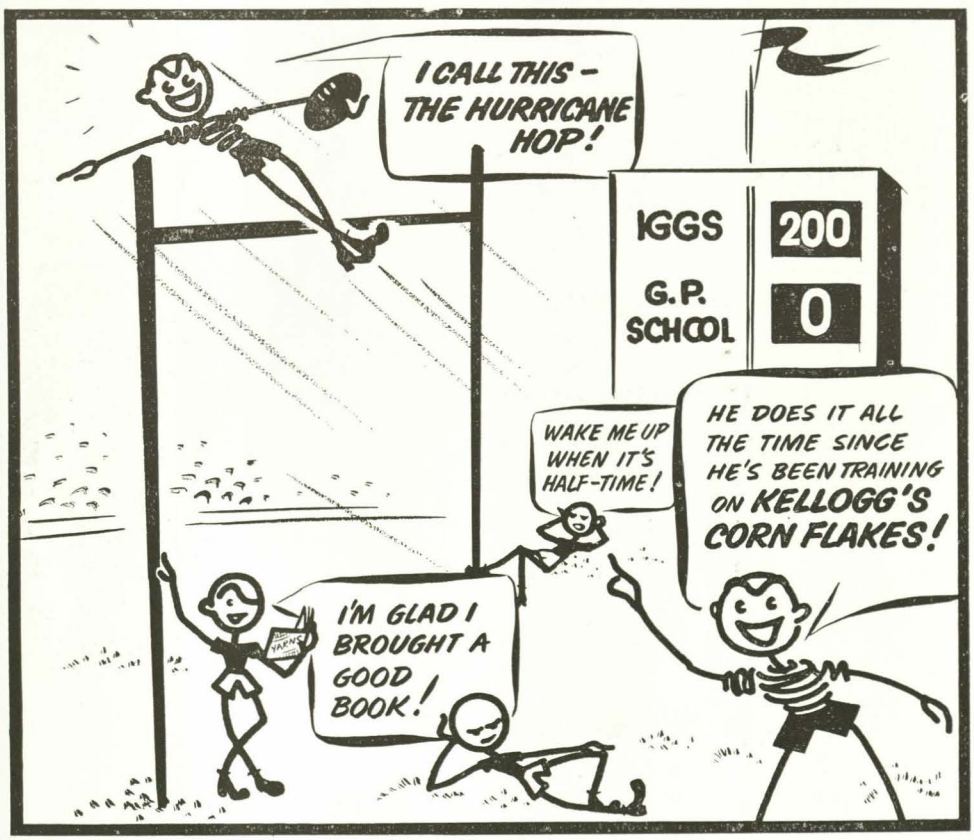
Factory: MURRAY STREET. MARRICKVILLE.
'PHONES: L2431 — L2659.

Telephone: WB1754.

CAVANAGH BROTHERS

School and Church Furniture
Manufacturers

206 to 212 Weston Road, Rozelle - - Sydney



Telephones: B4122
B2290.

Telephone: LU2015.
After Hours: XA2217.

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Coal, Coke and Firewood Agents

ROGAN GANNON. DAVID GANNON.

TELEPHONE: X1719.

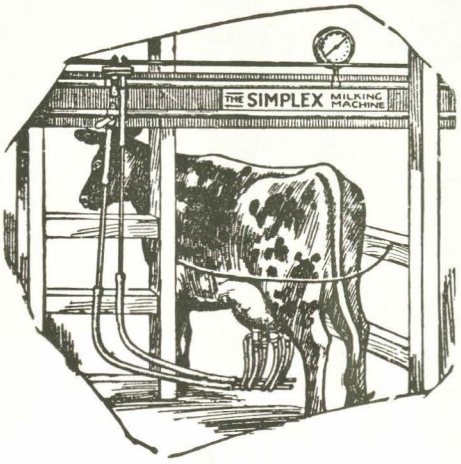
G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables.

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.



SIMPLEX MILKING MACHINES.

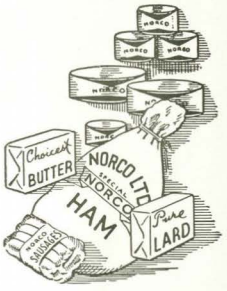
Baltic Simplex Milkers — the Choice of the wise. Safe, reliable, easy to keep clean. They pay for themselves by the labour they save.

BALTIC SIMPLEX MACHINERY CO. LTD.

608 Harris Street, Ultimo, Sydney.

NORCO

THE HIGHEST QUALITY FOOD PRODUCTS



Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. **Boarding School for Girls.**

Enjoys Mountain air within twenty miles of the city.

Special attention is paid to religious and moral training.
Children's health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.
GOLF TENNIS CRICKET BASKETBALL.
Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: JW2746.

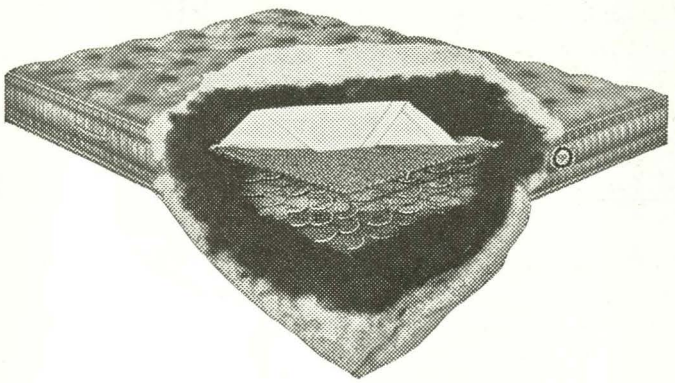
SLEEP COMFORT

Introducing . . .

The "Super-Relaxon" Innerspring Mattress

A "RICO" PRODUCT.

(Unit Patent No. 10450).



The "Super Relaxon" innerspring Mattress embodies all that is best in modern Mattress making. The latest and most scientific principles of Spring construction and arrangement are incorporated in this mattress, introduced and built by Bedding Specialists.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL THE LEADING FURNITURE STORES THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

Look for the Registered Trade Mark Label.

MOUNT ERIN

WAGGA

REGISTERED SECONDARY SCHOOL

for Boarders and Day Pupils

Conducted by Presentation Nuns.

Pupils prepared for all Examinations.
Every facility afforded for Sport.

For particulars and prospectus apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR.

THE

CARLTON HOTEL

56 CASTLEREAGH STREET SYDNEY.

Entertain your friends in the Carlton Lounge in bright and cheerful surroundings.
Delightful Morning and Afternoon Teas, Light Luncheons of quality, and After-theatre Suppers are served by courteous and efficient waiters.

Morning and Afternoon Teas from 2/-
Light Luncheon (inclusive) - - 3/-
Suppers from - - - - - 2/-

A. H. Sherwin, Manager.
K. A. Wooldridge, Managing Director.

For Entire Optical Satisfaction
call on

E. J. PAXTON

OPTICIANS Pty. Ltd.

9 — 11 CASTLEREAGH STREET SYDNEY.
(Near Hunter Street).

Our unequalled manufacturing facilities enable us to supply your Optical requirements at very moderate charges.

We specialise in Dispensing Oculist's Prescriptions to the highest standard.

TELEPHONE: BW2396.
(3 Lines).

For all Kinds of Sporting Goods

Stan McCabe Sports Store

254 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.
(Near Wynyard).

Telephone: B3090.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SCHOOL BOYS.

For Economy and Quality...



M. MALONEY

Grain and Produce Merchants

185 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY

Phone MA 9048

Firm Favourites...

"IN FOOD PRODUCTS"

ALL SEASONS.

ALLOWRIE

BUTTER, HONEY, BACON, ½-lb. Packets (Sliced).

EVER READY FOR TABLE, SANDWICH, ETC.
THE NUTRITIOUS AND TASTY

Allowrie Packet Cheese

in ½ and ¼-lb. sizes.

ALL WHOLESOME AND ENJOYABLE.

ANTHONY HORDERNS'
"Truth in Advertising"

"THE SENIOR STORE"
119th Year of Service

ANTHONY HORDERNS' ARE THE OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO YOUR COLLEGE AND—

ONLY THE BEST

IS SUPPLIED

Boys and Youths' Straw Boaters with bevelled crown and brim, best leather and linings. Sizes $6\frac{3}{8}$ to $7\frac{1}{4}$. At Anthony Horderns', price 11/6 and 3 coupons.
College Hat Bands, price 5/3.

Boys' Royal Blue College Caps, 'Varsity shape, with Crest embroidered on front, unbreakable peaks. Sizes $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 7. At Anthony Horderns', price 5/6 and 3 coupons.

Prices are subject to fluctuation.

Boys and Youths' all Wool Cream Pullovers, with Royal Blue stripes on V neck, cuffs and basque. 1st XI., 1 stripe; 2nd XI., 2 stripes.

Sizes: 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36.

Prices: 15/9, 17/3, 18/6, 19/3, 20/-, 21/6 and 5 coupons.

ANTHONY HORDERNS'

FAMOUS LOW PRICES.

'Phone M2401.
Day or Night.

Postal Address:
Box 2712C, G.P.O.

F2 89
144
210
199

Foundry and Works:
4 Wallace Street, Balmain.
WB2322.

City Office: B5059.
105 Pitt Street, Sydney.

"Hot Subjects"

WARD'S STOVES PTY. LTD.

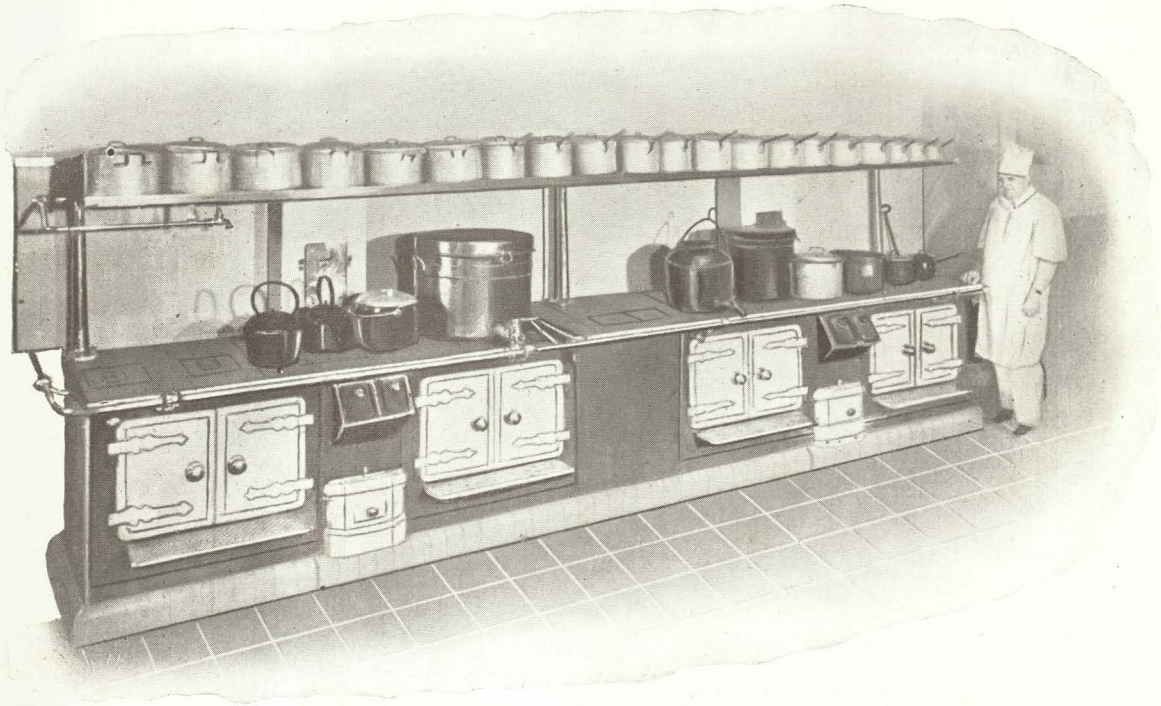
J. WARD, Managing Director.

Suppliers to Military, Naval and Government Authorities.

Manufacturers of "ECONOMY" Slow Combustion Coke Ranges. OIL and FUEL RANGES, SHIP RANGES, HOTEL RANGES, GAS RANGES.

Repairs to all makes of Oil, Fuel and Gas Stoves.

Parts for all Ward Stoves. Wood, Coal or Coke in Stock.



A section of Riverview kitchen featuring the "WARD.'

A few WARD installations:—
St. Ignatius' College, Riverview; "Mater Misericordiae,"North Sydney; "Mater Misericordiae," Newcastle; St. Joseph's Convalescent Home, Morisset; Burns Philp Ltd., Motor Vessels; Aarons Exchange Hotel; Coogee Bay Hotel.
N.S.W. Government Railways; Rest Houses; Country Stations; Hospitals; Clubs; Cafes and Restaurants; Institutions, Colleges and Schools; Convents and Monasteries all specify "WARD'S."

"Youth Centre" at David Jones'



for all your schoolwear needs

On this floor for youth, you'll find every item of regulation school uniform, from hat to shoes, for your school-going son or daughter. There is no need to go from floor to floor for different articles of clothing, the Youth Centre provides all. David Jones' are the official schoolwear outfitters to all the leading schools and colleges throughout New South Wales and have been, down through the years. For advice on your schoolwear problems, consult our expert at the School Service or Information Bureau, who is always ready to help you.

Fourth Floor — Main Store.

DAVID JONES'

FOR SERVICE SINCE 1838.

O'Loughlin Bros. Print. Sydney.